

VOLUME #4439.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From November 14th,1912, to November 15th,1912.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
November 14th,	Mendoza	Genoa,Naples, Messina	
	Majestic	Southampton,Cherbourg, Queenstown	
	Caroline (French)	Quebec	
	Almirante	Kingston,Colon, Pto.Colombia	
" 15th,	Boniface	Barbadoes, Manaos, Para	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4439

Nov 14-15-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 21 1944 day of ....., 194....

Robt Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944

Date

Joyce Schlossman

Camera Operator

I

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Doctor Jose Favala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Palma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115 1439

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 12, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Trovelli														
1	Di Matteo	Margherita	66		M W	farmwife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquelo	none		
2	De Sandis Pietramala	Maria	27		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	Prata	mother-in-law Vincenza Pietramala	Pa	Phila
3	Arcone	Luigi	23		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Prata	father Concetta Arcone Prata	Pa	Meadville
4	Piccinni	Vincenzo	61		M M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Arcano C.	father Concetta Arcone	NY	New York
5	Pellini Pelelle	Vittoria	23		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Migliarino	daughter Anna Migliarino	"	"
6	Cupello	Flormida	22		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	none	"	"
7	Carnello	Teresa	45		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Cuoro	father Domenico Cuoro	Pa	Phila
8	Son Fasco	Michele	7		M S		no		U.S.	"	"	Casalta	mother Rosaria	"	"
9	"	Gerardo	6		M		"		"	"	"		Casalta	"	"
10	Daughter	Addolorata	1		F		"		"	"	"			"	"
11	Fasco	Emilia	48		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"		sister Annunziata Casalta	Pa	Pennsylvania
12	Cupello	Giovannina	25		F S		"		"	"	"	Cuoro	mother Maria Carmina	NY	Watertown
13	Daughter	Rosa	3		F S	none	"		"	"	"		Cuoro	"	"
14	"	Emma	1		F		"		"	"	"			"	"
15	Ascone	Maria	25		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cerchiara	father Raffaele Cerchiarello	Pa	Lewistown
16	Son Attivo	Raffaele	2		M S	none	no		"	"	"		mother Carmina	"	"
ADMITTED	Rosati	Maria Felice	28		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Montelione	husband Michele Migliarino	NY	Brewton
18	Lupinelli	Felicia	69		F W	"	no		"	"	"	Laurano	nephew Carmine Caggiano Laurano	NY	Woodhaven
19	Carosso	Vincenzo	60		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Campofiorito	wife Rosaria	NY	New York
20	P-1209055-7/11/38 Wife	Clementina	40		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"		sister Rosaria Campofiorito	"	"
21	Son	Raffaele	9		M S	none	no		U.S.	"	"			"	"
22	Labarbera	Vito	65		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Buccino	wife Antonia	NY	Brooklyn
23	Daughter	Vincenza	14		F S		"		"	"	"		Buccino	"	"
24	Colletta	Francesca	20		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Carbona	daughter Caterina	"	"
25	Cali	Guiseppe	46		M M		yes		"	"	"		Carbona	NY	New York
26	Berra	Guiseppe	19		M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cusa	brother Giuseppe	"	"
27	Lamagna	Mauro	30		M M	farmer	no		"	"	"		wife Rosaria Cusa	"	"
28	Di Stefano	Concetta	38		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	S. Mauro	S. Mauro	"	"
29	Daughter	Antonia	15		F S		"		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Penn	Trosdale
30	"	Francesca	3		F		"		"	"	"		S. Mauro	"	"

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know to prison or almshouse, or book before for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	200	no			son Orvell Evangelista						Dr Sends to Allen	5	5	ug	brown	brown		Italy	Aquila
2	No	"	40	"	"	"	husband Gaetano Cuevaggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ug	brown	brown	none	"	Sicily
3	"	"	30	yes	20	NY	68 Elizabeth Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
4	"	"	25	yes	10	NY	son Carlo 329 E 114 St NY	"	"	"	"	adm to Hosp		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Miglianico
5	"	"	20	"	5	Frankl	husband Biagio Gennaro 250 Grand St NY	"	"	"	"	adm to Hosp		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
6	No	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Gennaro Melchiorre 84 East 6th St	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cuoco
7	S	"	40	"	"	"	husband Juno Ambrosio	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casella
8	S	"	"	"	"	"	8826 Vernon Ct	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
9	S	"	40	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
10	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
11	S	"	20	"	"	"	husband Feliciquido Angelo 10 Oak & Roosevelt Sts	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
12	No	"	20	yes	07	Newb	husband Aristide Carosi	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
13	No	"	40	no	no	no	107 Joseph St	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
15	No	"	20	"	"	"	husband Alfredo Nicola	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	"	Cancellara
16	No	"	25	"	"	"	29 Market St Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
17	No	"	50	"	"	"	brother Rosario 719 West 52nd St NY	"	"	"	"	Dr Ctf-	Double dislocation hips Congenital	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mondelone
18	No	"	40	"	"	"	son Milan Ambrogio Sarelli Broadway Woodside NY	"	"	"	"	Dr Ctf-	Senility which affects	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	adm to Hosp Fauna
19	"	"	200	yes	87	NY	son Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
20	"	"	1	no	no	no	428 E 14 St	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	NY	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
22	No	"	20	yes	98	Newb	son Francisco	"	"	"	"	Dr Ctf-	Senility which affects	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	adm to Hosp Fauna
23	No	"	1	yes	no	no	107 W. Newb NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
24	No	"	200	yes	04	NY	son Carmelo 887 E 4th NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carbone
25	No	"	45	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
26	No	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Berna 88 E 115 St NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
27	No	"	40	yes	04	NY	brother Domenico 886 E 112 St NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro Forte
28	No	"	60	no	no	no	husband Lyamouth Camp	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	No	"	60	"	"	"	70 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	"	
30	No	"	1	"	"	"	Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltori
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Farale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Doctor Jose Farale

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Talmadge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, ____, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Giamo Ho	Salvatore	27		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro Forte	mother Antonia S. Mauro	Conn	Bristol
ADMITTED 2	wife	Antonia	22		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Cafiero	Marianna	30		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Meta	father Luigi Meta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Delaurio	Pietro	29		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Sarno	wife Maria Sarno	Pa	Gallitzin
5	Borrelli	Vincenzo	15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola do	"	Shenandoah
6	Lepore	Antonio	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna do	"	"
7	Pasquale	Nicola	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale do	"	Gallitzin
8	Cocco	Gustino	28		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata do	"	Schenandoah
9	Laudadio	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe do	"	Gallitzin
10	Di Pasquale Laudadio	Cesira Joseph	2		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
11	Laudadio	Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale do	"	Shenandoah
12	Laudadio	Saverio	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela do	"	Pittsburg
13	Petillo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Deliceto	father Natale Deliceto	N.Y.	Utica
14	Zimbardi	Aniello	17		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Roccarainola	mother Anna Roccarainola	"	New York
15	Di Tricarico Donato	Rosa	25		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Grumo Appula	uncle Saverio Nicola Grumo Appula	"	"
16	Ambrosiachis	Nicola	45		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Candela	father Giovanni Carrei	"	Troy
17	35311 3/31/12 Wife	Rosalia	43		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	daug.	Assunta	12		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Candela	"	"
19	2/1951-7 3/2/12 "	Maria	9		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Fiore	Flora	27		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Perno	father Nicola Perno	N.J.	Newark
21	Nardelli	Eugenio	23		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Candela	father Pasquale Candela	Can.	Montreal
22	Sapio	Francesco	31		m	m	housework	no		"	"	"	Margliano	mother Lucia	N.J.	Hackensack
23	son Piccolo	Antonio	4		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	Margliano	"	"
24	Iacobello	Gerardo	48		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Bitonto	mother	N.J.	Newark
25	3/28/69 wife	Maria	40		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Riccardi	Alfonso	28		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Itri	father Francesco Itri	Pa	Braddock
27	wife	Teresa	22		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Bruno	Geronimo	24		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Muguano	father Antonio Muguano	Mich	Detroit
29	D'Alia	Rosa	68		f	m	housework	no		"	"	"	S. Maria	mother	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Pearl	White	46		f	m	farmer	no	German	German	German	Alexandria	wife Emil Zaizey	Alexandria	Pa	White

2

Palma West Dash

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 11/14, 1912

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or habitual practicer of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	30	Yes 11	Conn	brother Guiseppe		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regt	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro
2	No	husband	26	no	no	no	Fo Maria St Bristol Conn													
3	No	self	20	Yes	NY	husband Giovanni Robetta	272 Reid Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3					
4	No	"	25	no	Pa	cousin Giovanni Di Pasquale	Palizzi Pa							5	4					Meta
5	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Rinaldo Stefano Chicopee Falls Mass							5	4					Sorrento
6	No	"	40	Yes	07	Pa	friend Pasquale Salvo Monessen Pa							5	4					
7	No	"	30	"	04	09	"	brother Giovanni Palizzi Pa						5	4					
8	"	"	25	"	past	"	brother Angelo Di Pasquale 223 Schmidt St Pittsburgh Pa							5	4					
9	No	"	26	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Di Pasquale							5	4					
10	No	mother	53	"			223 Schmidt St Pittsburgh Pa							—	—					
11	No	self	25	Yes	11	Pa	brother Giovanni 821 Chestnut St Pittsburgh Pa							5	4					
12	No	"	25	"	09	07	"	brother Remo Pittsburgh Pa						5	4					
13	No	"	25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Diarobito 2 Hoboken St Utica NY							5	4					Delicuoda
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Mele 225 Jersey Ave Jersey City NJ							5	7					Roccamonfina
15	No	"	25	Yes	10	NJ	husband Lorenzo Orazio 97 Hoyt St Jersey City NJ							5	1					Gruno
16	No	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Montanarelli 437 First Ave New York							5	5					Candella
17	No	husband	28	"	"	"								5	3					
18	No	father	46	"	"	"								—	—					
19	No	"	"	"	"	"								—	—					
20	No	self	20	"	"	"	husband Alfredo Sacco 66 Jackson Ave Newark NJ							5	—					Penne
21	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 235 Elizabeth St Newark NJ							5	7					Candela
22	No	"	40	"	"	"	husband Pecoli Luigi							5	—					Sant'Agata
23	No	mother	44	"	"	"	4 Lafayette Ave Madison NJ							—	—					
24	"	self	40	"	"	"	nephew Luigi Santoriello 240-300 West 38 NY							5	1					Potenza
25	"	mother	44	"	"	"								—	—					
26	No	self	50	Yes	12	Pa	cousin Umberto Francesco 22 Bradstock St Bradstock Pa							5	4					Vico
27	No	husband	50	no	no	no								5	4					Sangano
28	S	self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Lapio 8 Barnes St Detroit Mich							5	4					Sangano
29	No	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Grasso 94 Carlton Ave Brooklyn NY							Dr. of. Dem.	5	3				Vitiana
30	"	"	25	Yes	01	02	Pa	cousin Pietro 318 - 5th St Milan Pa							4	11				Germano Francesco

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

James Ulen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Visco														
1	Savarese	Elisabetta	47		F M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Maddalena	Napoli	
2	Greco	Marzino	29		M S	tailor	"		"	"	"	Valle Maddaloni	father Andrea	Valle Madd	" "
3	Marra	Achilla	52		M M	merchant	"		"	"	"	Vico Equense	sister Amata	Vico Equense	" "
4	Volpe	Mario	14		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Do	" "	" "
5	Cascone	Catello	16		M S	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	aunt Ortola Cascone	" "	" "
6	Cristiano	M Teresa	23		F M	housework	"		"	"	"	Rivo del Monte			
7	Mosca[illegible] Saverio	Josefina	6		F S	none	no		"	Italian South	"	Cairns U.S.Born	mother Angela Cristiano	NY Brooklyn	" "
8	"	Teresa	4		F S	"	"		"	Italian South	"	Cairns U.S.Born	Rivo del Monte	" "	" "
9	Spallone	Liberata	12		F S	none	yes		Italy	South	"	Ongi	mother Giotta	NY Brooklyn	" "
10	D'Antonio	Euseppe	27		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Roccamena	wife Cuntra	Ohio Cleveland	" "
11	Stella	Florindo	63		M M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Castelfranco	wife Cuntra	Castelfranco	NJ New York
12	Campitelli	Raffaele	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	di	" "
13	Spordaro	Nicola	28		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	di	" "
14	D'Angelo	Carmelo	24		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosetta	di	" "
15	Guerragio	Guiseppe	28		M S	sailor	yes		"	"	"				
16	Wife	Nicolina	28		F M	housework	"		"	"	Messina		Son Luigi	NY Brooklyn	
17	Cerminello	Luigia	46		F M	"	"	yes	"	"	Torrente		Mercato Sanseverino		
18	Fedele	Alberto	10		M S	none	"		U.S.Born	"	"			NJ Jersey	
19	Fedeghelli	Adelaide	9		F S	"	"		U.S.Born	"	"		father Francesco Torrente	" "	" "
20	Fedele	Carmelia	6		F S	"	"	no	U.S.Born	"	"			" "	" "
21	Fedele	Giorgio	8		M S	"	"		U.S.Born	"	"			" "	" "
22	Fedele	Mario	3		M S	"	"		U.S.Born	"	"			" "	" "
23	Giuardi	Ciro	17		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Pescolamazza	grand father Giorgio	Hi Rock Falls	"
24	Saccomanno	Luigi Sante	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	S Croce Sannio	father Francesco Pescolamazza	NY New York	" "
25	S Sario	Ernesto	13		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	S Mauro Forte	mother Maria Luisa Giuseppa Giuardi	Conn Bridgeport	" "
26	Costi	Irene	27		F M	artist	yes		Austrian Tyrolese	Austrian	Austria	Roma	S Mauro Forte		
27	Brongiorno Daughter	Maria	6		F S	none	no		U.S.Born	"	"		mother Matilde Costi Roma	NY New York	" "
28	Gaspari	Anna	34		F M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roma	brother Costantini Roma	" "	" "
29	Palmieri	Francesco	24		M S	Musician	yes		"	"	"	Valleyhaki	mother Francesca Maybeuri	NJ Passaic	" "
30	Baracatti	Maria	38		F M	housework	no		"	"	"	Ofeitti			

ADMITTED 10
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ANCONA FRANCESCO S/S 99.
A60

3

Sensale

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19 06

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25			husband Uccy Raffaele 98 Christopher St NY														
2	"	"	50			sister Clelia " " " Portland Pl —							5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
3	"	"	50			friend Luigi Palma Tompkins Sq NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valle di Maddaloni
4	"	"	28			friend Michelle Maria 459 Columbus Av NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
5	"	"	50			brother Pietro 669 East 180 St NY							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vico Equense
6	"	"	20			husband Raffaele Mascarello 469 Union St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Conca Amalfi
7	"	Self	100								Dis. to husband		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca d'Evandro
8	"	"	1																	
9	father	15				father Raffaele Mascarello 199 Navy St Brooklyn NY					Dis. to father		4							
10	20	Self	100			brother Angelo 1205 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio														Conca Amalfi
11	"	"	28			nephew Guido Mascarello 211 Washington Pl NY							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ravanusa
12	20	"	30			uncle Vincenzo Campodonico 209 6th St Weehawken NJ					Med Cert Insanity		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
13	20	"	30			son-in-law Luigi Angelotti 209 6th St Weehawken NJ					Med Cert Insanity		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40			brother Raffaele Mascarello 606 52d Weehawken NJ					Pass		5							
15	"	"	50			brother Lorenzo Lucarano 414 129 Avenue Bayonne NJ					Med Cert Insanity		5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Meta di Sorr
16	"	husband	"								Med Cert Insanity		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	100			husband Giovanni Jeni 6 St Lincoln Pl Jersey City NJ					Bapt. Certificate		5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sarno
18	"	"	40																NY	New York
19	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	"																	
21	"	"	"																	
22	"	"	"																	
23	5 days	Self	10			brother Alessandro 186 Bay Rock Falls NY							5	3					Italy	Sessa Aurunca
24	"	"	20			uncle Salvatore 449 St NY														
25	20	"	50			mother Rosaria Chaves Jo Maria St Brooklyn					Med certificate		5	3						Palanuda
26	"	"	100	Yes	1905	husband Luigi Mancini 149 45 35 St Astoria NY							5	2					Austria	Brenz
27	"	Mother	25								Birth Cert	1093							NY	"
28	"	Self	100																	
29	"	"	50			brother Antonio Stefani 246 Elizabeth St NY							5	11/2					Italy	Roma
30	"	"	200			friend Jules Devergnes Derby Jersey City NJ							5	2						Viterbo

3

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ....., from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Portolino

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Alma Wiest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK.

Edward Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 14 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boge	Maria	26		F S	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	father Giuseppe	NY	Newark
2	Foggia	Domenico	32		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Montefusco Nicolosi	Filomena	26		F M	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Sarno	sister Concetta	NY	Brooklyn
4	Cecconi	Giuseppe	18		M S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Villanova	father Cenrico	Pa	Rockdale
5	Moscariello	Carmine	20		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	NY	Brooklyn
6	Mischol Musacchio	Emilia	26		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Napoli	relative Emilia	NY	Newyork
7	Merola	Gaetano	49		M M	Merchant	no		"	"	"	Sarno	Same	NY	Newyork
8	wife	Maria	39		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
9	Tak	Francesco	50		M M	Carpenter	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Domenica	Canada	London
10	Amanto	Sebastiano	26		M S	Barber	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Rosina	Conn	Middletown
X 11	Ali	Sebastiano	35		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Bellonia	Ohio	Canton
X 12	Diodato Rocco	Maria Jr	12		F S				"	"	"	"			
13	Vento	Domenico	27		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Arienzo	father Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
14	wife	Concetta	40		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
15	Caraccciolo	Antonio	52		M M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Arienzo	brother Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
16	wife	Maria	52		F M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"			
17	Castellucio	Rosaria	16		F S				"	"	"	Catania	aunt Mrs Grazia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Pettano	Salvatore	29		M S	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Biancavilla	wife Isabella	Pa	Wilkesbarre
19	Sorbello	Santa	10		F S	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Gravina	father Leonardo	Pa	Rockdale
20	Costantini	Cruse Jr	11		M S	Schoolboy	no		"	"	"	"			
21	"	Leonardo	9		M S				"	"	"	"			
22	Casciano	Donato	17		M S	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Domenico	NY	Bronxville
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OMITTED

10-20555-505-10/28/41-no cfa
10-21106-4/25/42
2-744066 9/13/32 Reed 10/24/36
2-928415 10/8/41
3-713283-1-14-41

4

Passed

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	no	no		Direct to Destination			no	good	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
2	no	"	100	yes	8 yrs	Youngstown O							5							Maddaloni
3	"	"	40	no	no	no		Further med. Defect, Nervous												Sarno
4	"	"	20	"	"	"							5	4						Villanova
5	"	"	220	"	"	"							5	2						
6	"	"	20	yes	1916	NY							5	2						Napoli
7	"	"	100	no	no	no							5							S. Maria C.
8	"	husband											5							"
9	"	Self	100										5	10						Lorgnano
10	"	"	100					med record					blue		left eye			Direct to Son	Antonio	Potelli
11	"	"	30										5	1						Volo
12	"	wife	1										—	—						"
13	"	self	50										5	4						Potenza
14	"	husband	1										5	3						"
15	"	"	100	yes	1916	NY							5	1						"
16	"	husband	100	yes	1916	NY							5	1						"
17	"	self	50																	Catania
18	"	"	60																	Bracalla
19	"	husband	60										5	4						Cuore
20	"	father	50										—	—						"
21	"	"	1										—	—						"
22	"	self	20										5	2						Lagano
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Cottoia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the U.S. 3rd, Cavalry Regt, (State whether Surgeon or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this ... day of December 1912

at Mt Gretna

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 14-12

16 | 16 113 129 11 2 | 2 cl

Aliens
1st Cabin 113 16 2
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Revised

Aliens
1st Cabin 111 16 12
2nd Cabin
Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mendoza* sailing from *Genova*, *26 Octobre*, ~~190~~ 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giacobbe	Maria	26		f ✓	single seamstress woman	yes	yes	South - italian	Italian	Cle Maurizio	Bordighera	her mother Bigida Galanea Vidoni Giacobbe in Bordighera	N.Y.	New-York
2	Milano	Domenico	33		m ✓	married country-man	yes	yes	North - italian	"	Cuneo	Farigliano		Cal.	Oakland
3	" (wife)	Maria	30		f ✓	married house-woman	yes	yes	North - italian	"	Cuneo	Farigliano	his brother Milano Francesco living in Farigliano (Cuneo)	—	—
4	" (daughter)	Maria	9		f ✓	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		—	—
5	" (daughter)	Luigia	7		f ✓	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		—	—
6	" (son)	Giacomo	4		m ✓	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		—	—
7	" (daughter)	Francesca	2		f ✓	—	—	—	"	—	—	—		—	—
~~8~~	~~Capitoni~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~28~~		~~m ✓~~	~~married waiter~~	~~yes~~		~~South - italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Genova~~	~~Genova~~	~~his wife Giulia Capponi in Genova Italy~~	~~Ga~~	~~Galveston~~
9	Fatta	Teresa	50		f ✓	woman house-woman	yes		north - italian	"	Milano		her husband Fatta Gaetano living in Gaudenzio Fenani st. 99 Milano	N.Y.	New-York
10	" (daughter)	Rosalia	20		f ✓	single milliner	yes		north - italian	"	Milano			N.Y.	New-York
11	Genaro	Augiolina	27		f ✓	woman house-woman	yes		South - italian	"	Genova	Camogli	her husband Genaro Elia in Camogli	N.Y.	New-York
12	Lerma	Ottilde	37		f ✓	single dress-maker	yes		north - italian	"	Alessandria	Acqui	her brother Lerma Ernesto Corso Bagni 9 Acqui	N.Y.	New-York
13	Comisani	Paolina	21		f ✓	single singer	yes		north - italian	"	Bologna		Mr. Comisani Domenico 18 S. James st. Bologna	N.Y.	New-York
14	Parodi	Prospera	46		f ✓	married house-woman	yes		~~South - Italian~~ North - italian	~~Italian~~ "	Genova	Villanuovello	her aunt Caterina Ansaldo living in Camogli (Genova)	N.Y.	New-York
15	" (daughter)	Rosa	12		f ✓	—	yes		~~Un. St. American~~ citizen	"				—	—
16	" (daughter)	Maria	9		f ✓	—	yes		~~Un. St. American~~ citizen	"				—	—
17	Marchetti	Giovanni	25		m ✓	married baker	yes		north - italian	Italian	Torino	Lugnacco	his mother Marchetti Marta living in Lugnacco (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York
18	" (wife)	Rosina	22		f ✓	married dress-maker	yes		South - italian	"	Lucca			—	—
19	Cinollo	Santo	47		m ✓	married trader	yes		~~Un. St. Italian~~ citizen	"	Genova	Montoro	his wife Isabella Cinollo in Montoro	Cal.	San Francisco
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	herself	$50	no	—	—	her uncle Martin Bona 45 st 248 West New-York
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	Cal.	his brother Milano Giovanni
3	"	husb	"	no.			living in Oakland (Cal)
4	"	father	100.				2744 East 2th st.
5	"	"					
6	"	"					
7	"	"					
8	no	himself	$80	yes	1885	Switzerland	his brother Capponi Gino
9	yes	herself	$70	no	—	—	her sgn Michele Gotta 237 East 2th St. New-York
10	—	—	—	yes	1905	New-York	Bro
11	yes	herself	$50	yes	1898	New-York	her mother Angela Massone 44 Stanton st. New-York
12	yes	brother-law	$30	yes	—	—	his sister Serina Domitia 177 E. 100th st. New-York
13	yes	herself	$50	yes	1911	New-York	Theatre Metropolitan
14	yes	herself	yes	yes	1883	New-York	her husband Tavodi Paolo 540 ~~East st.~~ West 21st New-York
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	yes	himself	$100	yes	1902	New-York	his uncle Gorini Federico 182 W 17 st. New-York
18	—	herself	—	yes	1906	New-York	
19	no	himself	$30	yes	1886	S. Leo Cal.	his brother Pietro Rinolfo Hall st. S. Leo Cal 568 Vallejo st
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
to have paid													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	color		none	Gto Maurizio	Bordighera
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	color		none	Cuneo	Garigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	color		none	Cuneo	Monforte
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	color		none	Firenze	Fistato
Dis to Bro													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	color		none	Palermo	Collesano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	color		none	Palermo	Collesano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light		none	Genova	Uscio
Dis to Bro in law													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	color		none	Alessandria	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	color		none	Parma	Lugo
Dist Pat. Dist of New York Dist.													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	color		none	Genova	Carnogli
												New-York	
												New-York	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light		none	Lucca	Lugnacco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Lucca	
Nat. 1907 Cal.													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	color		Papers	Genova	Montesolo

...m this list the name of any passenge...
...tice may result in delay to the passe...

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Umbria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1912

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States sho[illegible] recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for[illegible]rn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in trans[illegible]l as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided [illegible]ein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neit[illegible], or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to [illegible]ry of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation[illegible]y, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not n[illegible]ssarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by r[illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other countr[illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observ[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [illegible] descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible]should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] *15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show defi[illegible]m passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible]n company, etc.

[illegible] *hether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in [illegible]e in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]t by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

[illegible] *re in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—[illegible]w whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *iend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The [illegible]g to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible]mplete address.

[illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]ssenger who was not born in the Uni[illegible]
[illegible]ne passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Messina, 28 OTT 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
260 1	Pina	Pietro	60		m		Italy		1308 13th Ave Oakland Cal
2	wife	Paola	38		f	m			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

6

1113

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3/4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number aa

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 29 OCT. 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
616 1	Caggiano	Luigi	19	8	M	S	New York 2/11 1893.		N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MEXICANA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nueve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at New York

James West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12-9
2-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, October the 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calsavara	Ottorino	17		M	S.	labourer	yes		italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso	b. Franco	father, Fortunato, Castel Franco Veneto	Ont.	Victoria
2	Guidolin	Giovanni	39		M.	M.	labourer	no		italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso	b. Franco	wife, Celia, b. Franco.	Ont.	Victoria
3	Caron	Luiziano	26		M.	M.	labourer	yes		italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Treviso	b. Franco	Wife, Giovanna, b. Franco	Ont.	Victoria
4	~~Marchiori~~	~~Luigi~~	~~23~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~italian~~	~~north~~	Treviso	b. Franco	mother, Rosa, b. Franco	~~B.C.~~	~~Vancouver~~
5	Caron	Federico	23		M.	S.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Treviso	b. Franco	father, Giovanni, b. Franco	Ont.	Victoria
6	Trevisan	Giorgio	21		M.	S.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Treviso	b. Franco	father, Andrea, b. Franco	Ont.	Victoria
7	Barbadora	Attilio	23		M.	S.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Pesaro	Oriciano	father, Moderto, Oriciano	Quebec	Montreal
8	~~Scassanca~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~italian~~	~~south~~	Pesaro	Oriciano	father, Antonio, Oriciano	Quebec	Montreal
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Macedo Dias

6

61

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November the, 1912

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Guidolin Felice, Victoria Mine, Box 67 Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark chestnut	none	Treviso	S. Franco
2	yes	himself	yes	no			brother-in-law, Guidolin Felice, Victoria Mine, Box 67 Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark chestnut	none	Treviso	S. Franco
3	yes	himself	yes	no			brother in law, Guidolin Felice, Victoria Mine, Box 67 Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark chestnut	none	Treviso	S. Franco
4	yes	himself	yes	no			brother-in-law, Box 810, Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Treviso	S. Franco
5	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Guidolin Felice, Box 67 Victoria Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Treviso	S. Franco
6	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Guidolin Viviano, Box 67 Victoria Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Treviso	S. Franco
7	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin Lucchetti Giuseppe, Campo de Mars 335 Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Montebello
8	yes	himself	yes	no			brother-in-law Pauri Domenico Campo de Mars W. 335 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Pisaffio
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mendoza, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fortuna
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Alma Ulsen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Messina, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		Napoli													
129 1	Italiano	Maria Teresa	28		f m	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Procopio	Ont.	Montreal
152 2	Princi	Caterina	26		f m	Weaver	yes		"	"	"		Husband Princi Geo	"	Ontario
3	Sois Purfavia	Domenico	4		m	—	no		"	"	"		Uncle " "	"	"
4	daughter	Rosa	2		f	—	no		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
154 5	Caridi	Antonia	3		f m	—	no		"	"	"		Brother in law Geo Moschella	"	London Ont.
6	Moschella	Fortunata	2		f	—	no		"	"	"		" " "	"	"
155 7	Caridi	Maria Ass	19		f s	—	no		"	"	"		Brother Agostino	"	"
156 8	Scordino	Domenico	48		m w	Farmer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italiano Wife Roscala Agata	"	Niagara
157 9	Lot	Domenico	4		m		yes		"	"	"		" " "	"	Emo Ont.
108 10	Mittica	Maria Concetta	18		f s	—	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greece Sista Fortunata	"	Ontario
11									"	"					
12									"	"					
13									"	"					
14									"	"					
15									"	"					
16									"	"					
17									"	"					
18									"	"					
19									"	"					
20									"	"					
21									"	"					
22									"	"					
23									"	"					
24									"	"					
25									"	"					
26									"	"					
27									"	"					
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

9

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

Passengers in transit to CANADA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer, yes or no, in each case, as the fact may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	28	no			husband Napoli Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wax	chest		Italy	Puso
2	"	"	50	no			husband St. James St Montreal Dom. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	44	no			father London St 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"			Lagonas
4	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	50	no			husband Mitchella Puglio	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	44	no			186 London St father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	wax	chest			Calamus
7	"	"	50	no			Anstin Antonio 135 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	28	yes 05	6	Canada	brother Michele 21 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
9	"	"	50	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Bianco
10	yes	"	50	no			London Canada father Mithica Bruno 92 Bowery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Lagonas
11	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			Grue
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltaire
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Alexander West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emel.a) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tole Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tole Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
676 1	Rivolato	Pasquale	22		M S	farm. lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caggiano	father Onofrio	Conn.	Bellville
677 2	Perrio	Maria	24		F M	housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pignataro			to Pittsburg
3	son	Lucente Luigi	6		F S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Concetta		
4	"	Tommaso	3		" S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
5	"	Antonio	1		" S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
678 6	Rocca	Antonio	19		M S	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	parents Rocca	Lauro	
679 7	Artuso	Artuso Saverio	25		M S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	mother Giulia	Brooklyn	N.Y.
680 8	Pentarelli	Carlotta	21		F M	housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pereto	father Innocenzo		Montesano
9	daughter	Livia	2	4	F S	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
681 10	Labrodoro	Michele Antonio	33		M M	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpendolo	wife Carmela	Carpendolo	Pittsburg
682 11	Petrarchi	Michele	29		M M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprigno	wife Felice	Aprigno	Conn.
683 12	D'Albella	Gaetano	24		M S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Nicola	Aprigno	
684 13	Lazzo	Vincenzo	19		M S		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	Aprigno	
685 14	Di Marco	Antonio	19		M S		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Nicola	Aprigno	
686 15	Di Marcio	Gaetano	21		M S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrelcina	mother Filomena	Cello	Montreal
687 16	Lopotiello	Rosario	26		M M	housewife	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrelcina			
17	daughter	Antonia	6		F S	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria		Canada
18	son	Antonio	4		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
688 19	Perco	Maria	33		F M	housewife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Fortunato	Cerreto	Montreal
689 20	Di Carlo	Mr. Gaetano	29		M M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto			
21	Guidagni	Mr. Carmella	8		F S	none									
22	"	Mr. Gaetano	6		M S								none		
690 23	Mancinelli	Teodosio	24		M M	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venafro	parents Mancinelli	Venafro	Watervliet
691 24	Di Battista	Andrea	38		M M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	Venafro	
692 25	Di Battista	Antonio	28		M M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	wife Anna	Fagnano	
693 26	Benarti	Salvatore	45		M M		Yes						wife Laura	Fagnano	
694 27	Carli	Vincenzo	32		M M		Yes						wife Cenda	Fagnano	
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 14, 1914 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons [illegible] or polygamists, or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	50 00	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelle
2		"	30 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisignano
3		"	1 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4		"	1 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5		"	1 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6		"	50 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
7		"	30 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acri
8		"	50 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rende
9		"	1 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10		"	50 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpanzano
11		"	50 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aprigliano
12		"	50 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13		"	50 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14		"	50 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15		"	500 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celico
16		"	203 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
17		"	1 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18		"	1 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19		"	50 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
20		"	80 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerenzia
21		"	1 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22		"	1 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23		"	500 00	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Demetrio
24		"	50 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25		"	50 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fagnano
26		"	50 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27		"	50 00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
29																				
30																		no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Imeu, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Vellolio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1912

at New York

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

19

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, October the 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Acconero	Domitilla	26		f.	m.	farmeress	yes		italian	north	Alessandria	Serrina	father, Raimondo, Serrina	N.Y.	N. York
2	son	Angelo	11		m.					Italian		U.S. Born		"	"	"
3	son	Raimondo	3		m.					do		do		"	"	"
4	son	Mario	2		m.					do		do		"	"	"
5	Enrico	Felice	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Alessandria	Serrina	father, Enrico, Serrina	N.Y.	N. York
6	Giorgetti	Antonia	28		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Avol P.	S. Benedetto	son, Antonio Domenico, S. Benedetto del Tronto	Minn.	S. Paul
7	son	Vincenzo	5		m.									"	"	"
8	daughter	Florinda	2		f.									"	"	"
9	son	Guido	1		m.									"	"	"
10	Barsotti	Roberto	46		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Lucca	Barbone	wife, Clementina, Barbone	M.D.	Baltimore
11	Barsotti	Giulio	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Lucca	Barbone	mother, Clementina, Barbone	M.D.	Baltimore
12	Tatta	Antonio	17		m.	s.	painter	yes		italian	north	Milano		father, Tatta Gaetano via Leandro Ferrari 9 - Milano	Mass.	N. York
13	brother	Vincenzo	14		m.	s.	watchmaker	yes		italian	north	Milano		father, Gaetano Milano	N.Y.	N. York
14	Fioretti	Regina	26		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Padova	Frate	uncle, Pizzo Antonio, Frate, Padova.	Ill.	Kensington
15	son	Ernesto	7		m.									"	"	"
16	daughter	Albina	5		f.									"	"	"
17	daughter	Ernida	3		f.									"	"	"
18	Morotti	Francesco	21		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Sambuca	wife, Morotti, Sambuca Pistoiese	Pa.	Pittston
19	son	Ettore	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Sambuca	mother, Morotti Sambuca Pistoiese	Pa.	Pittston
ADMITTED	Dinon	Angela	31	2	f.	m.	farmeress	yes		italian	north	Udine	Cavasso	husband, Francesco Giuseppe, Cavasso.	Mass.	Boston
21	Case	Giov. Maria	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Treviso	Morsano	wife, Giovanna, Morsano	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Martini	Maria	20		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Lucca	Montefegatesi	mother, Chiarina, Montefegatesi	N.Y.	N. York
23	daughter	Jacopina	2		f.											
24	Cesari	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Lucca	Segromigno	mother Corsina, Segromigno	Ill.	Kankakee
25	Carabori	Ruggero	25		m.	s.	tailor	yes		italian	south	Lucca	Mare	wife Zita, Mare, Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Dilipigni	Paolo	37		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes		italian	south	Firenze		mother, Pietro, Firenze	N.Y.	Hammonton
27	wife	Maddalena	37		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Firenze		brother in law, Pietro Firenze	N.Y.	Hammonton
28	daughter	Jemmia	8		f.											
29	daughter	Ester	6		f.											
30	son	Alfredo	4		m.											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November the , 1912 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	yes	1907/12	N.York	husband, Accomero Luigi 11 West 8th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Alexandria	Serrina
2	yes	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							New-York
3	yes	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							New-York
4	yes	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							New-York
5	yes	himself	$30	no			brother in law, Accomero Luigi 11 St. West 8th. N.Y. 104 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Alexandria	Serrina
6	yes	husband	$25	no			husband, Alexandro Gibrgetti 104 East Seventh St. St.Paul.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	fair	none	Arcoli P. S. Benedetto
7	yes	father					father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Arcoli P. S. Benedetto
8	yes	"					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Arcoli P. S. Benedetto
9	yes	"					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Arcoli P. S. Benedetto
10	yes	brother	yes	no			brother Barrotti Giovanni 220 222 Gay St. Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Lucca Barbone
11	yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle Barrotti Giovanni, 220-222 Gay St. Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
12	yes	friend	$25	no			brother, Michele, 205 East 6 St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castelvetrano
13	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Michele, 205 East 6 St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castelvetrano
14	yes	husband	$20	no			husband, Fioretti Lodovico 1154 front St. Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	chestnut	none	Padova	Villa del Conte
15	yes	father					father do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Padova	Villa S. Giustina
16	yes	father					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Padova	Villa S. Giustina
17	yes	father					do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							Padova	Villa S. Giustina
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1903/09	Pittston	son in law, Sirio Bianchi West. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Firenze	Sambuca
19	yes	father	$30	no			brother in law, Sirio Bianchi West Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Firenze	Sambuca
20	yes	herself	$40	no			brother Dionisio N.81 S. Huntington Ave. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	fair	grey	none	Udine Cavasso
21	yes	himself	yes	no			brother in law, Felle Vincenzo 508 Greenwich St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	grey	none	Belluno Visen
22	yes	husband	$26	no			husband, Martino Martini 69 East 59 St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca Bagni di Lucca
23	yes	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
24	yes	father	$25	no			father Antonio Paramount Knitting Co. Mill N.2 Kankakee Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca Segromigno
25	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Silverio, 4729 S. 11 St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark		none	Lucca S. Angelo
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1903/12	Hammonton	brother Romeo 1st St. Hammonton N.J.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Messina
27	no	husband	yes	yes	1903/12	Hammonton	brother in law, Rosario Filippone Broad St. Hammonton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Messina
28	no	father	no																	
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (Master, Purs. or Second Officer.) of the Menado, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Vottolini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at New York

James Wech
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Favale, Surgeon of the Marine, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" M sailing from Genoa, October the 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peressini	Giovanna	30		f. M.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Udine	Genoa	brother, Antonio, Genoa	M.Y.	M. York
2	daughter	Caterina	13		f. S.		yes		"	"	"	"	uncle, Antonio Menis, Genoa	M.Y.	M. York
3	daughter	Eleonora	12		f.	22-A-2387-1/23/12	yes		"	"	"	"	"	M.Y.	M. York
4	son	Antonio	9		m.		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	daughter	Giovanna	8		f.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	daughter	Silvia	6		f.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter	Adalgisa	5		f.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertolotto	Emilio	30		m. S.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Genova	Vallecosa	sister, Virginia, Vallecosa	bal.	S. Francisco
9	Barbieri Mazzie	Maria	44		f. M.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Lucca	S. Quirico	brother, Giuseppe, S. Quirico	M.Y.	Baltimore
10	Barbieri	Luigi	24	9	m. M.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Pavia	Montebello	father, Angelo, Montebello	M.Y.	M. York
11	wife	Maria	20		f. M.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Pavia	Montebello	father in law, Angelo, Montebello	M.Y.	M. York
12	Sbiaffini	Bernardo	43		m. S.	miner	yes		italian	north	Treviso	S. Zenone	father, Sebastiano, S. Zenone	Texas	Thurber Junction
13	Lantizi	Oreste	27		m. S.	locksmith	yes		italian	south	Anoli P.	Montefiore Aso	father, Serafino, Montefiore Aso	Mass.	Fitchburg
14	Lantizi	Fortunato	18		m. S.	locksmith	yes		italian	south	Anoli P.	Montefiore Aso	father, Serafino, Montefiore Aso	Mass.	Fitchburg
15	Pignotti	Marzarena	39		f. M.	farmeress	yes		italian	south	Anoli P.	Ripatransone	mother in law, Novelli Serafino S. Benedetto del Tronto	Minn.	S. Paul
16	son	Ulderico	11		m.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	daughter	Linda	3		f.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Martignago	Vittorio	17		m. S.	laborer	yes	23-77417-1/23/40	italian	north	Treviso	Monfumo	father, Pietro, Monfumo	bal.	Portersville
19	Toscan	Graziosa	22		f. S.	farmeress	yes		italian	north	Treviso	Castelli Asolo	father, Nicola, Castelli Asolo	bal.	Portersville
20	Vettorazzo	Marco	26		m. S.	miner	yes	22-105921-f 4-15-41	italian	north	Treviso	S. Zenone	father, Giovanni S. Zenone	Texas	Thurber
21	Zardo	Giovanni	32		m. S.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Vicenza	Montecchio	father, Valentino, Montecchio	Texas	Thurber
22	Marini	Aristodemo	42		m. M.	shoemaker	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father, Modesto, Pistoia	ex.Y.	ex. York
23	wife	Giuseppa	39		f. M.	dress-maker	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father in law, Modesto Pistoia Lapo Strada	ex.Y.	ex. York
24	daughter	Maria	7		f.				"	"	"	"	Lapo Strada.	"	"
25	daughter	Annita	4		f.	2-82448			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mezzezi	Serfatto	24		m. S.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	father, Mezzezi, Pistoia	Pa.	West Pittston
27	Vacchero	Alessio	31		m. S.	miner	yes	1-144476-2/5/[illegible]	italian	north	Torino	Cavagnano	mother, Margherita, Cavagnano	Ill.	Bush
28	Cassaro	Giuseppe	33		m. S.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Genova	Certosa	cousin Cassaro Vincenzo Certosa	ex.Y.	ex. York
29	Bertoni	Michele	39		m. S.	workman	yes		italian	north	Bologna		wife, Rosa, Bologna	ex.Y.	ex. York
30	Zan	Battista	21		m. S.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Torino	Salassa	mother, Maria, Salassa	Michigan	S. Charles

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November the 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or previously connected therewith, or deported as such?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	yes	no			husband, Daniele, Havre Montana 639 M. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	none	Udine	Gemona
2	yes	mother		no			father, Daniele, Havre Montana 639 M. York	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Udine	Gemona
3	yes	mother		no			father, Daniele, Havre Montana 639 M. York	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Udine	Gemona
4	yes	mother		no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Udine	Gemona
5	yes	mother		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					none	Udine	Gemona
6	yes	mother		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					none	Udine	Gemona
7	yes	mother		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					none	Udine	Gemona
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907/08	S. Francisco	cousin, Bertolotto Emilio, 1338 5th S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Genova	Vallecrosa
9	yes	herself	$10	yes	1908/10	Baltimore	husband, Marzei Archimede 220-222 N. Gay Str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Lucca	Villa Basilica
10	yes	himself	yes	no			brother in law, Marcantonio Giuseppe Groceri 413 W. 40 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chestnut	none	Pavia	Casteggio
11	yes	husband		no			brother in law, Marcantonio Giuseppe Groceri 413 W. 40 St. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Pavia	Casteggio
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1905/07	Ishuber	cousin, Zardo Antonio, Ishuber Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Treviso	S. Zenone
13	no	himself	$25	no			brother, Gerolamo, Romolo, Hopkins Str. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Ascoli P.	Servigliano
14	no	himself	$25	no			brother, Gerolamo, Romolo, Hopkins Str. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	none	Ascoli P.	Penna S. Giov.
15	yes	herself	$20	no			husband, Pignotti Giovanni, 207 East Seventh Str. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Ascoli P.	Casignano
16	yes	mother	144				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ascoli P.	Casignano
17	yes	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ascoli P.	Casignano
18	yes	himself	$16	no			brother, Dante, Riverdale Penn Yan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Treviso	Monfumo
19	yes	herself	$10	no			brother, Savino, Box 374 Porterville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	rosy	chestnut	none	Treviso	Castelli Arolo
20	no	himself	$30	yes			cousin, Zardo Antonio, Box 128 Ishuber Texas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Without right eye	Treviso	S. Zenone
21	no	himself	$30	yes	1908/12	Ishuber	brothers, Antonio, Giuseppe Box 128 Ishuber Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	chestnut dark	none	Vicenza	Montecello
22	yes	himself	yes	no			cousin, Sigismondo Orlando 244 E 117 Str. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
23	yes	husband		no			cousin, Sigismondo Orlando 244 E 117 Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
24	yes	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Firenze	Pistoia
25	yes	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Firenze	Pistoia
26	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Olinto Vezzani, Tulpe West Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark chestnut	none	Firenze	Pistoia
27	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Balla Bernardo, Box 23 Bush Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Torino	Cavagnano
28	yes	himself	$12	no			mother, Lanaro Maria, 423 Second Str. Jersey City. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Vallivicella	Rieti
29	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Modesto Giacinto, Ephrin N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Modena	Ravello
30	yes	himself	$16	no			friend, Perucci Giuseppe S. Charles Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Torino	Ozzegno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Mendota, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltstein
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the Mendota Sisley Laundry, (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at New-York

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, October the 26th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Passalacqua	Natale	13		M. S.	labourer	Yes	Yes	italian	south Italy	Grosseto	Roccalbegna	father, Giovanni,	Roccalbegna	N.Y. Cornwall
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Thomas F. O'Neill
Insp.

1 a

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New-York, November the, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself $4.40	no			friend, Mariotti Cornelio Box 7. Cornwall N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown		Italy	Roccalbegna
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Mair (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mendoza, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at New-York
Edmund Weber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers tc the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from [illegible], 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Ciccione	Giuseppa	55		f	housewife					Tirrini				
" 2	daughter	Carmela	14		f	—					"				
" 3	"	Vita	11		f	—					"				
2 4	Rinaldi	Biagio	63		m	tailor					"				
3 5	Depreto	Giuseppa	28		f	housework	no				"		father Gaetano	at f	
4 6	Carasco	Vincenzo	21		m	peasant	no				Sortino		mother Minico Teresa	Conn	Kensington
5 7	Romotta	Giovanni	20		m	"					Tirrini				
6 8	Bellantoni	Rosaria	38		f	housework	no				Scilla		father Giuseppe		New York
" 9	Son	Giuseppe	8		m	—					"		Grandfather	"	"
" 10	Son	Giovanni	4		m	—					"		"	"	"
7 11	Finocchiaro	Maria	47		f	peasant					Siderno		"	"	"
" 12	daughter	Caterina	22		f	"					"		"	"	"
" 13	"	Giuseppina	12		f	"					"		"	"	"
8 14	Crecanno	Angela	33		f	"					"		"	"	"
" 15	Son	Francesco	3		m						"		"	"	"
9 16	Franciano	Giuseppe	17		m	tailor					"		"	"	"
10 17	Fradaro	Carmela	21		f	housework					Gerace M.a		mother Puglisi Giuseppa	Mass	Springfield
" 18	Daughter	Giuseppa	1		f	—					"		" " "	"	"
11 19	Mazzei	Giuseppe	2		m	Servant					"		mother Mazzei Annunziata	"	"
12 20	Gimondo	Maria	24		f	peasant					Siderno				
13 21	Laruffa	Gaetano	29		m	carpenter					Gerace				
14 22	Gentile	Domenico	12		m	peasant					Siderno				
15 23	Bolognino	Maria Concetta	33		f	"					"				
24	Son	Luciano	11		m	"					"				
25	Son	Agostino	7		m	"					"				
26	Son	Domenico	2		m						"				
27	Son	Raffaele	2		m						"				
16 28	Calogero	Vincenzo	20		m	tailor					Gerace				
17 29	Giovinazzo	Domenico	16		m	Shoemaker	no				Palmi		mother Girolamo Agostina	of	Brooklyn
18 30	Bucalo	Vincenzo	23		m	farmer					Siderno				

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 1912

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, or with a ticket, order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by him																	Italy	Vizzini
2		"																	"	"
3		"																	"	"
4		"																	"	"
5	yes	"	$50	=			husband Giuseppe Pappalardo Commune S. Alfio							5	—				"	"
6	no	"	20	no	=		brother Carmelo Sebastiano Number Five 116. Kensington Station Conn							5	3				"	Sortino
8	yes	"	18	25	no		husband Bellantoni Paolo 235 W. 36 St							5	6				"	Vizzini
9	"	"	—	no			father " "							—	—				"	Scilla
10	"	"	—	no			" " "							—	—				"	"
11	"	"																	"	"
12	"	"																	"	Siderno
13	"	"																	"	"
14	"	"																	"	"
15	"	"																	"	"
16	"	"																	"	"
17	yes	"	25	no	—		husband Bellantoni Aut. 293 Water St							5	2				"	Grace M.
18	"	"	—	no	—		father " "												"	"
19	"	"	30	no	=		Cousin Bellantoni Aut. 293 Water St Springfield Mass							5	3				"	"
20	"	"																	"	Siderno
21	"	"																	"	Grace
22	"	"																	"	Siderno
23	"	"																	"	"
24	"	"																	"	"
25	"	"																	"	"
26	"	"																	"	"
28	"	"																	"	Grace
29	yes	"	25	no	—		father Bellantoni 31 40 Union St							5	7				"	Palmi
30	"	"																	"	S. Cecilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Thomas West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Alfred West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Napoli, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19	1 Bello	Concetta	2	8	f s	—	no				Noto	mother Mariano Buna		Florida	Jacksonville
"	2 Bonfiglio	Serafina	27		f s	—	no				"	" " "		"	"
20	3 Fiori	Fortunata	22		m s	peasant					Barcellona				
21	4 Balletta	Rosario	34		m m	"	no				Librizzi	Wife Mariana maria		N. J.	
22	5 Garita	Salvatore	16		m s	"	no				"	Mother Buna Pantaleo			
23	6 Di Blasi	Francesca	17		f s	Seamstress	yes				"	Grandmother Rosa Inglita		N. Y.	
24	7 Augusto	Guiseppe	28		m s	porter					Sclafani B.				
25	8 Mannuli	Annuziata	19		m s	"	no				Linguaglossa	father Filippo		N. J.	
26	9 Russo	Guiseppe	23		m						"				
27	10 Maggia	Ferdinando	21		m s	peasant					S. Ferdinando				
28	11 Maggia	Francesco	19		m s	"					"				
29	12 Liscimoni	Guiseppe	23		m s	"	yes				Giojosa	Mother Agostino maria		W. Brooklyn	
30	13 Gambone	Luciano	41		m m	"					Mirabella				
31	14 Castania	Sebastiano	19		m s	"					"				
32	15 Di Bella	Anna	20		f s	Seamstress					Sc. B.a				
33	16 Pappalardo	Guiseppe	34		m m	peasant	no				"	Aunt Rosa Pappalardo		Ohio	Lawrence
"	17 wife	Cecilina	32		f m	—	no				"	" " "		"	"
"	18 Son	Antonio	5		m s	—	no				"	" " "		"	"
34	19 Amore	Rosa	26		f s	—	no				Librizzi	Aunt Capitto Maria		N. J.	
ADMITTED 35	20 Baldassare	Bruno	52		m m	porter	no				Caraffa	Cousin Russo Carmelo		Pa	Altoona
36	21 Florio	Pasch.	29		m s	carrier	yes				Melinesca	father Florio Giuseppe		N. J.	
37	22 Zappalà	Antonio	25		m s	porter					Masari				
"	23 Scalia	Rosario	17		m						"				
38	24 Fichera V/L - 499/295	Guiseppe	32		m s	Shoemaker 3-17-1788	yes				Riposto	— wife —		N. Y.	Brooklyn
39	25 Cucuzzeri P-4123-17 1/12/13	Antonio	24		m m	porter	no				Canali	Wife Rinaldi Francesca		N. Y.	Kingsbridge
40	26 Leotto	Giovanni	24		m s	fisherman	yes				Riposto	father Benedetto Leotta		N. Y.	Brooklyn
41	27 Bonanno	Guiseppe	23		m s	cooper	yes				"	father Salvatore		N. Y.	Brooklyn
42	28 Calabro	Guiseppe	13		m s	—	yes				Anonia	Aunt Clementina Tomeone		N. Y.	"
43	29 Lazzaro	Domenico	26		m m	laborer					Cittanova				
44	30 Nicosia	Guiseppe	2		m s	Soster	yes				"	Mother Teresa Di Cristofaro		N. Y.	

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							husband Rantarro Cusack							5	1	wht			Italy Nots
2	—	"	—	no	—		608 Church St.												
3							James " "												
4	yes	"	22	no	—		Br. in law Ruggero Cusack							5	5	"	"		" Barcellona
5	—	"	12	no	—		234 Lafayette St												
6	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Cusack							5	1	"	"		" Librizzi
7							234 Lafayette St												
8	yes	"	30	no	—		husband Calabrese Dom.co							4	11	"	"		" "
9							604 15th St Hoboken												
10							brother Salvatore												" S. Angelo Bbs.
11							204 15th ave							4	7	"	chest		" Linguaglossa
12	yes	"	25	yes	6/6	NY	Cousin Guarda Appolonia							5	3	"	"		" "
13							467 Carroll St												" Catania
14																			" Mistretta
15																			" "
16	no	"	30	no	—		Cousin Dom.co Rantarro							5	4	"	chest		" S. Antonio
17	yes	"	1	no	—		185 Common St							5	1	"	"		" "
18	"	"	—	no	—		" " "												" "
19	yes	"	26	no	—	adopted	Sister Salanto Flo							5	—	"	"		" "
20	no	"	100	no	—		65 Mott St												
21	yes	"	75	no	—		bro in law Mellia Filippo				Driver	Hydrocele	left	5	4	"	"	—	" Librizzi
22							311 E 9th Ave												" Caraffa
23							brother Michele							5	6	"	"		" Mehuncen
24	no	"	21	no	—		305 & 112 ave St												" Misoca
25	"	"	25	yes	05/10	NY	Sister Fichera Emma												" — " —
26	yes	"	25	no	—		Leonard St 353							5	2	wht	chest		" Riposto
27	yes	"	25	no	—		Cousin Calanitti Michele							5	9	"	"	—	" Cavalo
28	no	"	30	no	—		305 Elliott Ave												
29							bro in law Vasta Carmelo							5	3	"	"	—	" Riposto
30	yes	"	20	no	—		172 Columbia St												
							brother Michele							5	3	"	"		" "
							51 Scholes St												
							father Pato calabrese							5	3	wht	chest		" Chiusi
							Elm Ave 124												
																			" Vittoria
	yes	"	20	no	—		Cousin Girolamo Michele							5	6	wht	chest		" "
							516 E 11th St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathew Ines (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Alan West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Palermo, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45 1	Spattera	Luciano	20		M S	Shomaker	yes					Tirrini	Mife Gaetano	Mass	Boston
" 2	wife	Gaetana	21		F M	—	no								
46 3	Barrauechia	Ignazio	48		M M	Shomaker									
47 4	Agosta	Giovanni	23		M M	farmer									
48 5	Lazzi	Santo	28		M M	"									
49 6	Fabrino	Antonio	26		M M	"						Matetto			
50 7	Bonina	Vincenza	34		F M	—									
" 8	daughter	Grazia	7		F S	—									
" 9	Son	Antonio	1		M S	—									
51 10	Fiirone	Anna	32		F M	—						Bronte			
" 11	daughter	Maria	13		F S	—									
" 12	daughter	Biagia	2		F S	—									
52 13	Reale	Giovanni	20		M M	farmer						Lanzo			
53 14	Finocchi	Giovanni	28		M M	"						Ragusa		N.Y.	
54 15	Giulio	Giovanni	26		M M	"									
55 16	Labuzza	Giovanni	18		M M	"									
56 17	Lentini	Emanuele	28		M M	"									
57 18	Titone	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	yes					Mother Concetta			
58 19	Camillieri	Salvatore	30		M M	"									
59 20	Boccheri	Salvatore	20		M M	"									
60 21	Occhipinti	Francesco	17		M S	baster									
61 22	Antoci	Giovanni	28		M M	"									
62 23	Lago	Giovanni	24		M M	farmer	yes								
63 24	Casone	Giovanni	8		M S	—	no					Grandmother Giuseppa		Mt Carry	Ohio
ADMITTED 25	Sister	Concetta	7		F S	—	no					" "		" "	"
64 26	Lago	Francesca	29		F M	—									
" 27	Son	Giovanni	1		M S	—									
65 28	Imbesi	Antonia	24		F M	farmer						Castrevale			
66 29	Casserino	Angela	25		F M	—	no					Secondia	Mother Maria Bernarda	New York	
67 30	Monaco	Antonio	2		M S	—	yes					"	Mother Cristina Rosa	"	—

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 1912

30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, or not? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	by him self	No			Uncle Vito Bavaro 5 Worth Square	Y			Y			5 2	wht	sheet		Italy	Tirrini
2	"	"	"														"	"
3	"	"	"														"	"
4	"	"	"														"	"
5	"	"	"														"	"
6	"	"	"														"	"
7	"	"	"														"	Matello
8	"	"	"														"	"
9	"	"	"														"	"
10	"	"	"														"	"
11	"	"	"														"	Bronte
12	"	"	"														"	"
13	"	"	"														"	"
14	yes	"	"														"	Comolo
15	"	"	"														"	Ragusa
16	"	"	"														"	"
17	"	"	"														"	"
18	"	"	30 00			Carlotta Catania Guccamo 34 mulberry St							5 3	wht	sheet		"	"
19	"	"	"														"	"
20	"	"	"														"	"
21	"	"	"														"	"
22	"	"	"														"	"
23	"	"	"														"	"
24	"	"	25 00	05/10	NY	Pietro Carcione 82 Cortland Ave											"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	" " "											"	"
26	"	"															"	"
27	"	"															"	"
28	"	"															"	Castroreale
29	"	"	50 00	—		husband Ximona Sebastiano 5 monroe St							5 —	"	"	—	"	Sicily
30	"	"	30 00	—		X mother Carmelo 34 mulberry St							5 "	"	"	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK,

Edward West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Alfred West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from [illegible], 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lordino	Domenico	40		m s	laborer					Bianco				
2	Esposito	Maria	31		f m	housewife					"				
3	Lau	Rosaria	11		f s						"		Mother Esposito Bianco Italy		
4	Lau	Bruno	9		m s						"		" " "		
5	daughter	Maria	6		f s						"		" " "		
6	Son	Antonio	3		m s						"		" " "		
7	Coneglione	Rosa	37		f m	housewife	yes				"		" " "		
8	Cilmi	Giovanni	22		m	compositor	yes				Vizzini		Mother Rosa Giusto Europe		
9	Graffrusso	Vincenza	19		f m	"	no				"		Mother Giovanna Barbante		
10	Barbante	Mario	29		m	"	"				"		" " "		
11	Salvaggi	G. Battista	29		m	"	"				"				
12	wife	Gaetana	21		f						"				
13	Garretto	Gregorio	17		m s	barber	yes				"		father Salvatore	N.J.	
14	Zerilla	Giuseppe	21		m	peasant									
15	Parisi 5/51079 7/24/12	Venera	19		f s	housework	no				Girre		Mother Alfio Mascare	N.J.	
16	Parisi 5/51078 7/24/12	Palma Dist	23		f s	"	no				"		Mother " " "	"	
ADMITTED 17	Marro	Nicola	30		m m	laborer	no				Bova		Wife Noli Flavia	Ca	Stamford
18	Clemente	Francesco	19		m s	"	yes				"		Mother Crupano Fino	N.J.	Bridgeport
19	Scarano	Rocco	26		m m	shoemaker	yes				Florida		Wife Cannarella Concetta	Conn	Harford
20	Carnacchino	Concetto	20		f s	laborer	no				"		father Antonio	"	Winsted
21	Tirrenello	Salvatore	12		m	peasant					Corbontino				
22	Cassone	Giuseppe	55		m m	shoemaker	yes				Sortino		Daughter Canova Guiseppa	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Santacroce	Vincenzo	25		m m	tinsmith	no				"		Wife Carletti Santa	"	
24	Buscaglio	Sebastiano	9		m		no				"		mother " " "	"	
25	Bughiarello	Pasqua	31		f m	housework	no				"		Daughter Natio Maria	Conn	Hartford
26	Lisotto	Lucia	5		f		yes				Bronte		father Antonio	N.York	
27	Compisano	Antonio	24		m	workman					Florida				
28	Sanguedolce	Salvatrice	26		m						Mich Tillo				
29	daughter	Guiseppa	3		f										
30	"	Maria	6		f										

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 14 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	by her RS	no				Luigia Laura Leonardo Box 48. —								4	must chest			Italy	Bianco
3	"	mother	no				father " "												"	"
4	"	"	no				" " "												"	"
5	"	"	no				" " "												"	"
6	"	"	no				" " "												"	"
7	"	by him	28	no			Nicholas Castronuovo Carmelo								5	must chest			"	Virinia
8	"	"	70	no	07	08	674 Hamilton St. Long I.													
9	"	"	7	no	—		Brother-in-law Biagio Bertone Elizabeth N.J.								5	6	"	"	"	"
10							" " "												"	"
11																			"	"
12																			"	"
13	yes	"	25	no	—		Cannici Bertoni Biagio 174 Hester St								5	7	must chest		"	"
14																			"	"
15	yes	"	30	no	=		brother Parisi Leonardo								5	2	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	no	—		23-25 Canal St New Bowery brother " " "								5	4	"	"	"	Ciarre
17	no	"	100	no	—		[illegible] Dom[illegible] Viola 337 Box 48 337 Dauphin St								5	7	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	9	no	—		Cannici Sepelliti 345 [illegible] St Leonard St								5	1	"	"	"	Bova
19	no	"	9	no	=		brother Carmelo								5	4	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	14	no	=		San Grave St brother Guiseppe Box 91 —								5	3	"	"	"	Florida
21																			"	"
22	no	"	25	no	—		San Francesco								5	3	"	"	"	Bacelentino
23	yes	"	25	yes	09	11	Lista Luigia 226 5th Ave.								4	11	"	"	Grey eye brow	"	Cestinus
24	"	"	2	yes	"	"	U.S. 68 Nassau St Brother + mother								4		"	"	"	"
25	No	"	24	no	—		brother Carmelo												"	"
26	yes	"	12	no	—		102 Lafayette St New Britain Conn brother Salvatore 23-25 New Bowery St								5	2	"	"	"	"
27															4	2	"	"	Grey eyes	"
28																			"	Bronte
29																			"	Florida
30																			"	Mistello
																			"	"
																			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter (Give Christian Name, First or Second Name.) first of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gioletti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Napoli, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
89 1	Tucci	Paolo	19	m	s	peasant					Italy				
90 2	Cutrona	Antonio	23	m		"					"				
91 3	Spagnuolo	Salvatore	17	m		"					"				
92 4	Buscemi	Agatina	54	f	m	Laborer	no				Adernò	Catania	brother Cristofaro	N.Y.	
93 5	Gentile	Leopoldo	19	m	s	peasant	yes				Castorsi	Catania	father Gaetano	N.Y.	
94 6	Cintorino	Giuseppe	30	m		"					Catatabiano				
95 7	Speziale	Francesca	39	f							Siderno				
96 8	Bonanno	Salvatore	30	m	s	peasant	yes				Cattagirone	Catania	Mother Bizzini Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
97 9	La Schiava	Giuseppe	18	m		"					Casalvecchio				
98 10	Caccioppa	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"	yes				Taormina	Catania	Wife Cuoppio Giuseppe	N.Y.	Ravena
99 11	Galati	Trinchera	26	m		"					Castorsi				
100 12	Pizzuniga	Carmelo	16	m	s	"	no				Cresphi	Catania	Father Bruno	N.Y.	Hannibal
101 13	Campagna	Saverio	15	m	s	"	no				"		Wife Cagani Francesco	N.Y.	Hannibal
102 14	Guarnieri	Vincenzo	15	m	s	"					Gianti				
103 15	Caltagirone	Giuseppa	40	f							"				
16	daughter	Sebastiana	10	f							"				
104 17	Pinotta	Umberto	19	m	s	"	yes				Gerace	Catania	Father Antonio	mass	Springfield
105 18	Militello	Mrs Carmella	40	f							Gioiosa				
106 19	Greco	Salvatore	26	m	s		2-17554		yes		Cinquaglossa	Catania	father Greco Domenico	N.Y.	Yonkers
107 20	Malfitano	Mariano	23	m	s	"			yes		"	Catania	father Malfitano Vincenzo	"	"
108 21	Tiburzo	Giuseppe	22	m		"					"				
109 22	D. Stefano	Carmelo	20	m	s		2270—29313 5044 5-22 37				Ragusa	Catania	Mother Cugno Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
110 23	Oliveri	Emmanuele	28	m	m	"	yes				Ramacca	Catania	wife D. Stefano Rosa	"	Yonkers
111 24	Oliveri	Emmanuele	19	m	s	"	yes				"		father Francesco	"	"
112 25	Maghone	Fortunata	62	f	wd	Domestic	yes				Mineo	Catania	father Pasquale	mass	Lawrence
26	daughter	Maria	16	f		2-10160					"		" " "		
113 27	Gambera	Giuseppe	16	m	s	peasant									
114 28	Spitaleri	Maria	17	f	s	"	no				Mother Corso Antonio			N.Y.	Portland
115 29	Marino	Vincenzo	45	m	m	"	no				Militello	Catania	Wife D'Amico Gaetana	N.Y.	York
30	Daughter	Salvatrice	18	m	s	"	no				"		mother " "	"	"

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																			Italy	Ferla
3																			"	"
4	yes	Self	$20	yes	04/02	my	Wife Rosaria Gracia 115 Manhattan St						Cert Obj	5	2				"	"
5	yes	"	$5	no			Sister Frederick Commedeo 91 Sullivan St							5	6				"	Aderno
6																			"	Bortosici
7																			"	Calatabiano
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe 51 Nelson St						Brklyn, NY	5	11				"	Siderno
9																			"	Caltagirone
10	yes	by him	$5	no			Bro in law Nicolosi Antonio Box 229						Riviera NY	5	2	wat chest			"	Lascabucchia
11																			"	Taormina
12	yes	"	$5	no			Cousin Carmella Ford Box 180							5	8				"	Bortosici
13	S.	Self	$30	yes	04/06	NY	Son Domenico Box 180						Canada	5	2				"	S Procopio
14																			"	"
15																			"	Granite
16																			"	"
17	no	"	$5	no			Mrs Emilia Pagetta 289 water St							5	6				"	Grace Sub
18																			"	Guadagna
19	yes	Self	$20	yes	04/02	NY	Cousin Giuseppe Guadagna 19 monroe St						NYC	5	7	wat chocolate			"	Linguaglossa
20	"	"	$5	yes	04/00	NY	Cousin Salvatore Asperio 181 Mott St						NYC	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21																			"	"
22	yes	Self	$25	no	—		Nephew Siedra Pietro 109 Cortlandt St						North Tarrytown	5	5	wat chest			"	Ragusa
23	"	"	$5	no	=		Uncle Barbera Francesco 118 E 80 St						NYC	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ramacca
24	"	"	$5	no	=		Uncle Barbera Francesco 239 E 80 St						NYC	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	$25	no	=		Sister Raffaela 87 Common St						Canonsburg	5	2	wat chest			"	Mineo
26	"	"	—	no	=		" " "						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																			"	"
28	yes	Self	$5	no	=		Sister Spitaleri Gaetana 85 Mulberry St						Yetton Pa	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	$50	no	=		Bro in law Testa Tom 3 monroe St						NYC	5	7	wat chest			"	Bolitella
30	"	"	—	no	=		Do " "						"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, Master Frees, of the ....., from Messina, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vittorio
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Messina, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
116 1	Di Jenni	Salvatore	36		m				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Mikitello			
7 2	Colapriseo V/L 31/403	Giuseppe	18		s	Tin Smith	yes		"	"	"	"	Procopio father	Francesco Colapriseo	ny Utica
8 3	Di Iuccio	Nicola	23		m	Section laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Filomenina Wife	Guglielta Rosaria	N.Y.
9 4	Roma	Rosa	17		s	weaver	no		"	"	"	"	father	Roma Giovanni	"
120 5	Cusala	Michele	21		s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	Roma Giovanni	"
1 6	Brugnolo	Giuseppe	23		m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle	Cusala Filippo	"
2 7	Tamma	Virginia	30								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Salvatore	father Andrea	Conn Waterbury
3 8	Colarco	Antonio	18		s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"			
4 9	Andrioe	M. Angelo	39		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife	Cristina maria	" "
5 10	Sesi	Biagio	47		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Son	Andrioe Giovanni	" "
6 11	Risposo	Carmelo	18		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Filomenina Wife	Romeo Giovanna	N.J.
7 12	Mercandino	Orazio	27		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ale	father	Pietro	Pa Hazelburg
8 13	Pellegrini	Vincenzo	37		m				"	"	"	Mitra	father	Rocco	" "
9 14	Foti	Stefano	17		s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Guidomandri father	Domenico Foti	Conn Waterbury
130 15	Clemente	Fortunato	16		m				"	"	"	Timmerinia			
1 16	Saviraldo	Pietro	24		s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	N.J.
2 17	Brundiglio	Pietro	23		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife	Dace Filomenia	"
3 18	Caseio	Domenico	20		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Luigi	"
4 19	Ilacia	Giuseppe	20		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Domenico	Wa Waterburg Conn
5 20	Marrone	Domenico	29		m	laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Messina	Relative	Romarello	Calabria Pa Hillsville
6 21	Sainato	M. Angelo	24		s	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father	Rocco	ny Brooklyn
7 22	Vincentino 703795 4/1/31	Paolo	20		s	"	no	2-574867 - 5/5/38	"	"	"	Mitello	father	Vincenzino Giuseppe	N.J.
8 23	Ciccia	Michele	19		s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Gerace	mother	Carmela	Italy Grande Calabria
9 24	Ciccia	Saverio bro	24		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife	Francesca Antonia	Italy South Bend Ind
140 25	Camapruna	M. Angelo	17		m				"	"	"	Bagnara			
1 26	Cavalieri	Ernesto	22		m				"	"	"	"			
2 27	Pugliese	Antonio	39		m				"	"	"	Timmerinia			
3 28	Saiarrone	Rocco	21		m	laborer	no		"	"	"	Calamna	Wife	Sarreto Giuseppe	NY Newyork
29	Mastro	Antonio	19		m	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	Villa S. Giov	brother	Girolamo	NY Portchester
5 30	Gargiulo	Vincenzo	23		m				"	"	"	Seetuno			

19

Clarence Drake

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 14 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by line																	
2	yes	"	$	no	-		Uncle Gaetano Galini	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	wat	chest			Italy	Mt. Melito
3	"	"	38	yes	04/05	N.Y.	402 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"							"	S. Procopio
4	"	"	450	no	-		Brother Angelo 130 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—		"	Sumerduci
5	"	"	200	no			Husband Antonio Bonnico 130 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—		"	"
6	S	"	19	yes	05/12	Conn.	Sister in law Alexandrina Forte 130 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—		"	"
7		"					Cousin Brigida Carmela Greg # 21.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	wat	"	—		"	Guitomandri
8	No	"	25	yes	07/10	Conn.	Cousin Fusile Andrea Greg # 21.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	scar on calf left side bald at top	"	"
9	"	"	200	no	-		Employer Cipri Andrea 17 Clark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—		"	"
10	"	"	84	yes	07/10	N.Y.	Long Island R.R. Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—		"	"
11	No	"	200	no	-		130 Thompson St Cousin Sentenure Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—		"	Fumedinci
12	No	"	240	no	-		Cousin Catarc Orario S St 24	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—		"	Mi
13		"																		
14	No	"	25	no	-		Cousin Fusile Andrea Greg St 21.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	wat	chest.	—		"	Baza
15		"																	"	Guitomandri
16	"	"	200	no	-		Cousin De Placido Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—		"	Fumedinci
17	"	"	30	yes	07/08	Ny.	130 Thompson St Sister in law Carlo Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—		"	"
18	"	"	381	yes	-		130 Thompson St Cousin Cassino Carmela	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—		"	"
19	no	"	200	no	-		130 Thompson St Cousin Sparacino Carmela	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk	hair	male right chest	Ital	Fumedinci
20	no	"	25	yes	09/12	Ny.	Brother Luigi Raleigh N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—		"	Cerosa
21	yes	"	200	yes	09/12	Ny.	Box 33. Hilsonville Ala Cousin Mauro De Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—		"	"
22	"	"	195	no	-		162 Carroll St Uncle Cusanto Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	—		"	Mitello
23	S	"	25	no	-		5 Monroe St Cousin Campo Lazo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—		"	Gerace
24	S	"	25	no	-		250 Sangster Ave Cousin Filardo Carlo 250 Sangster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—		"	Ragusa
25		"																		
26		"																		
27		"																		
28	yes	"	200	no	-		Cousin Cimino Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Fumedinci
29	no	"	20	no	-		Brother Francesco 115 Elizabeth St 115 South Main St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	wax	chest			"	Catania
30		"																	"	Villa S. Giov.
																			"	Fortino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second.) Fred, of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Wattolis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Talmadge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Edward Weed

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Messina, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
146 1	Sciuriara	Egidia	25		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	father Salvatore Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Dalton
2	Scuderi	Concetta	10		f	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 3	Arena	Domenico	37		m	workman	yes		"	"	"	Melicucca	Wife Giuseppa	"	"
8 4	Murdaca	Guiditta	21		f m	—	no		"	"	"	Gerace	father Rosco Murdaca	Pa	Hartston
5	Salvini	Bruno	1		m	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Battaglia	Salvatore	18		m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Ragusa	Wife Vitale Marianna	Ct.	Torrington
7	Monaco	Rosa	19		f	—	no		"	"	"	Buonavilla	Mother Salomone Maria	Mass	Lawrence
C 8	Lot	Domenico	17		m				"	"	"	Lagonegro			
C 9	Trinci	Caterina	36		f				"	"	"				
C 10	Son	Domenico	4		m				"	"	"				
C 11	daughter	Rosa	8		f				"	"	"				
C 12	Lucidi	Maria	15		f				"	"	"	Catanzaro			
C 13	Lucidi	Antonia	31		f				"	"	"	"			
C 14	Lig	Fortunata	2		f				"	"	"				
5 15	Tamasella		18		m				"	"	"	Cinosa			
6 16	Mancuso	Domenico	23		m				"	"	"				
7 17	Lombardo	Domenico	16		m	Peasant	yes		"	"	"	Siderno	Mother Romeo Angela	Ny	Albany
8 18	Marafioti	Salvatore	22		m				"	"	"	Mota			
9 19	Ali	Sebastiano	35		m	[illegible]	no		"	"	"		Mother Bellonia Ignazio	Ct.	Waterbury
20	daughter	Rosina	12		f		no		"	"	"				
160 21	Giunto	Ignazio	20		m	Smith	no		"	"	"	Piazza A. Moro	Trombino Domo	Ct.	
1 22	Della Cavidora	Francesco	19		m	Sailor	no		"	"	"	Mistazzo	father Della Cavidora Fco	Ny	Brooklyn
2 23	Lavinio	Francesco	19		m	Worker	yes		"	"	"		father Lavinio Giuseppe	Ny	Brooklyn
3 24	Calaretti	Fco Maria	20		m	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Cinerco	father Calaretti Antonio	N.	Albany
4 25	Tolino	Giuseppe	29		m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Giojosa	Wife Bellonia Linari	Ny	Brooklyn
5 26	Amoroso	Maria	27		f				"	"	"	Tonjoi			
6 27	Correale	Elia	28		f				"	"	"				
7 28	Amoroso	Vincenzo	17		m				"	"	"				
8 29	Lo Guidara	Antonio	25		m	Porter	no		"	"	"	Spadafora	father Placido.	Ny	Genoa
30															

F 33876

20

J. Stanley Lewis
Purser

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 19 12

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$22 no			husband Sentieri Edoardo 446 Hamilton Av Brk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wat	chest			Italy	Linguaglossa
2	"	"	$15 no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"	$25 no			Brother in law Emma Michele 305 E. 112 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	wat	chest			"	"
4	"	"	$18 no			husband Ursio Leonardo 31-33 E 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Gerace
5	"	"	- no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	"	$12 no			Brother in law Sacha Fabiano 32 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Ragusa
7	"	"	$20 no			husband Agosta Alfio 83 E Broadway Brk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	Bianeavilla
8																			"	Lagonari
9																				
10																			"	"
11																			"	"
12																			"	"
13																			"	Catanna
14																			"	"
15																			"	"
16																			"	Grassa
17	no	"	$25 no	=		Cavaro Romeo Guiseppe 119 Mastrian St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	wat	chest			"	Siderno
18																			"	Nota
19	no	"	$20 no	=		husband Bifaleo Rosario 506 - 15 St Brk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	wat	chest			"	"
20																			"	"
21	yes	"	$25 no	=		Cavaro Storaro Ruggero 2091 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Piazza S.
22	no	"	$25 no	=		brother Luciano " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Mbarro
23	yes	"	$20 no	=		brother Giovanni 176 Sackett St Brk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	wat	chest			"	"
24	yes	"	$20 no	=		Cavaro Longo Paolo 676 4th Ave Brk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	wat	chest			"	Cavaro
25	no	"	$20 yes 07-10	ny		brother Santo 52 Pike St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	wat	chest			"	Gioiosa
26																			"	Ionio
27																			"	
28																			"	
29	no	"	$30 yes 08-10	ny		brother Guiseppe 174 Exchange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	wat	chest			"	Spadafora
30																			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wottolin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1912
at NEW-YORK
Talmadge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Messina, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21															
160 1	Tusarbone	Stella	33		f m				Italy	" "	Italy	Minori			
2	fig	Sebastiano	1		f				"	"	"	"			
3	"	Erminio	3		m				"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 4	Sturro	Ma Santa	47		f wd		no		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 5	Bandanza	Gerualdo	15		m		no		"	"	"	"	Bro in law Raudaurro Santo	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6	Son	Mario	8		m		no		"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
171 7	Carso (K con 3/11/12)	Guiseppe	17		f Spinster		yes		"	"	"	"	father Carso Sebastiano	"	"
2 8	Russo	Carmine	42		m tailor		no		"	"	S Lucia	Prov Campobasso	Wife Angela Brindisi	Pa	Bradford
3 9	Barrant	Salvatore	33		m butcher		yes		"	"	Molise	Prov Campobasso	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Connellsville
4 10	Gamei	Paolo	2		m				"	"	Italy				
5 11	Di Paola	Pasquale	24		m		no		"	"	Sicily				
12	Giunta	Matteo	25		m	porter	no		"	"	Barcellona	Prov Palermo	Father Salvatore	Pa	Clinton
7 13	Lo Monaco	Giovanni	23		m	"	no		"	"	Badiosa	Prov Palermo	Father Gaetano	Pa	Bridgeport
8 14	Cando	Concetto	39		m	porter	no		"	"	Bronte	" Catania	Wife Francesca Faidone	N.J.	
9 15	Pavone	Rosa	38		f	empl pursuant	no		"	"	Raggi	" Reggio	Sister Pavone Maria	"	
10 16	Pavone (Pavella 2m)	Antonio	7		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	
180 17	Puglisi	Vincenzo	24		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Bennetto Catena	"	
1 18	Lostia	G. Battista	45		m				"	"	Bivona				
2 19	Stano	Alfio	18		m	porter	yes		"	"	Raggi	" Reggio	Mother Rosaria Santurra	N.J.	
3 20	Pagano	Santa	18		f	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Pagano	Pa	Hartford
4 21	Riporo	Concetta	26		f	porter	no		"	"	Nizza	" Catania	Father Riporo Pietro	Pa	Strudsburg
" 22	Mangano	Maria	2		f	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5 23	Napoli	Antonia	29		f				"	"	Guimanda				
4 24	Son	Leonardo	4		m				"	"	"				
6 25	Massara	Ma Concetta	8		f	—	no		"	"	Nizza	" Catania	Aunt Bugaglia Concetta	Pa	Rhoda
7 26	Bugaglia	Sebastiano	25		m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Bugaglia Concetta	Pa	Bluefield
ADMITTED 27	Canarella (Faiella)	Gaetano	35		m	"	no		"	"	Sciara	" Palermo	Mother Rosaria D'Agosta	N.J.	
9 28	Santoro	Raffaele Felice	35		m	mechanic	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Domenico	N.J.	
190 29	Cattone	Vincenzo	39		m	porter	no		"	"	Campo Co	" Palermo	Wife Pellantonio Anna	N.J.	
1 30	do														

21 Heavy Iron

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 1912

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self															Italy Vinco
2		"															" "
3		"															" "
4	Yes	"	50	—	Son Bastiano Cella 1 Mouth Square Brother							5	wax chest				" "
5		"															" "
6		"										4	8				" "
7		"	50	—	Husband Fortunato Cuccia 1 Mouth Square							4	11				" "
8	Yes	"	60	—	Brother Antonio 90 Ave							4	10				S. Lucia Mel
9	"	"	25	—	Uncle Carmelo Rampolla 118 W. Main St. Home							5	2			Dead Sparks	Melito P.S.
10		"															" Ferla
11		"															" "
12	"	"	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Santoro 821 Cristoforo St							6	1				" S. Piero Patti
13	No	"	25	Yes 05/10	Cousin Nicolo Bambrock & 139							5	3				" Barcellona
14	Yes	"	10	Yes 09/12	My Uncle Mannino Sebastiano James St 91							5	2	mat chest			" Barcellona
15	"	"	25	—	Husband Rappella Giov. 3 Mulberry St							4	10				" Bronte
16	"	"	—	—	Father " "												" Reggio
17	"	"	25	Yes 05/12	My Cousin Turnari Giuseppe 95-96 Roosevelt St							5	2				" "
18																	" "
19	"	"	25	Yes 09/12	My Cousin Mangano Giuseppe 904 Columbus St							5	4	mat chest			" Riposto
20	No	"	25	No —	Brother Giuseppe							5	1				" Reggio
21	No	"	25	No —	Husband Di Bella Giuseppe 98 E. Main St							5	3				" Mirto
22	"	"	—	No —	Father " 5 Jay St												" "
23																	" Guidomandri
24																	" "
25	No	"	25	No —	Father Cosimo 216 Davidson St							—	—	—			" Mirto
26	"	"	25	No —	Brother Francesco 216 Davidson St							4	11	mat chest	mole cheek	—	"
27	Yes	"	18	No —	Husband Rocco Faillo							5	—				" Leonforte
28	Yes	"	20	No —	Sister Santoro Concetta 15 Wayne St							5	4				" Cammarata
29	Yes	"	26	No —	Br in law Giov. Bellantoni 412 E 14 St 204 1st Ave							5	4	mat chest	scar cheek	—	" Canicattì
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ____, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Messina, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
191 1	Johmeni	Concetta	22		f m	H[illegible]	yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Catania	father in law Domenico	Pa	Mayfield
" 2	"	Domenico	2		m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	great father	"	"	"
2 3	Zonte	Giacomo	9		m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Great mother Rosario Concetta	N.	Brooklyn
3 4	Zonte	Luigi	7		m	—	no	"	"	"	Caltagirone	Great mother	"	"	"
4 5	Albanese	Domenico	39		m m	peasant	no	"	"	"	Cittanova	Wife Catherine Greco	"	Brooklyn
5 6	Albanese	Angelo	32		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Catherine Concetta	"	"
6 7	Zupparo	Giuseppe	19		m									
7 8	Casesone	Vincenzo	25		m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Ragusa	father Bonaventura	"	"
8 9	Cilia	Filippomeri	28		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giorgi Cilia	"	"
9 10	Cupparo	Antonio	23		m	peasant	no	"	"	"	Bova	father Rocco	Pa	Harpsburg
200 11	Ascua	Girolamo	48		m							Marsala		
1 12	Sutelisano	Salvatore	26		m							Calatabiano		
2 13	Ippolito	Giovanni	22		m m	porter	yes	"	"	"	Terreni	Wife Nunzia Pasqua	"	New York
3 14	Amato	Vito	40		m									
4 15	Amico	Paolo	22		m	porter	no	"	"	"	Casalvecchio	mother Teriolo Maria	"	"
5 16	Di Martino	Giuseppe	26		m							Mineo		
6 17	Farrino	Salvatore	33		m m	porter	no	"	"	"	Melilli	Wife Lo Guidice Concetta	Conn	Cromwell
7 18	Polordi	Francesco	23		m	"	no	"	"	"	Palazzo	father Filippo Polordi	"	"
8 19	Profario	Stefano	53		m	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta Mafrici	"	"
9 20	Carcaccio	Antonio	16		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
210 21	Berti	Rosaria	37		f	housework	no	"	"	"	Milazzo	father Berti Stefano	Wis	Milwaukee
" 22	Daughter	Santa	11		f	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Son	Rosario	4		m	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 24	Cusumano	Francesco	30		m m	worker	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta D'amico	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Bongiorno	Giuseppe	22		m	peasant	yes	"	"	"	Palmi	Mother D'angelo maria	"	"
2 26	Micalizzi	Domenico	16		m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Catania	father Francesco	"	"
4 27	Reina	Lucia	26		f m	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Cefalello	Mother Seria Concetta	"	New York
" 28	Daughter	Maria	7		f		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 29	Cimirriano	Salvatore	28		m	porter	no	"	"	"	"	father Mario Cimirrino	"	"
6 30	Caddumi	Francesco	17		m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Raggi	father Sebastiano	Conn	Bridgeport

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 191[illegible]

42

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	25 00	—			husband Maria Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	wat	dark		Italy	Catania
2	"	"	— 00	—			Box 26 " Mayfield	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	10 00	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	40 00	—			father Rosario Consonno 145	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	25 00	—			Father Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"							Caltagirone
6	"	"	25 00	Apr 1911	1911	Chicago	151 Christ Ave Port Richmond Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—		Catanova
7																				
8	yes	"	20 00	May 11			Lazzaro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
9	"	"	15 00	May 11			330 Broadway "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Ragusa
10	No	"	25 00	—			brother Francesco Box 115 Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—		Bova
11																				
12																				Mascali
13	"	"	25 00	—			bro in law Nicola Agatino 144 Elizabeth "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—		Calatafimi
14																				Vizzini
15	"	"	25 00	—			Cousin Guido Scalia 130 Thompson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
16																				Caravaccio
17	no	"	225 00	yes 07 05	—	Copn	Ignatius Sebastiano Mass 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Coast guard	Manto
18	yes	"	25 00	—			Cousin Fortunato Profazio 77 Thompson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Mistretta
19	"	"	30 00	yes 07 12	May		Jos Fortunato Profazio 77 Thompson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—		Palizzi
20	"	"	25 00	—			brother Carlo 77 Thompson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			
21	yes	"	50 00	yes 07 12	May		husband Gaetano Sutera 354 Cass "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	wat	chest			Milazzo
22	"	"	"	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	25 00	—			Uncle Salvatore Stefano 371 Columbia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
25	yes	"	125 00	—			Cousin Carmela Rocco Box 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wat	chest	—		Patti
26	"	"	25 00	—			brother Pietro 28 Hart "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Catania
27	"	"	25 00	—			Cousin Mario Di Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Militello
28	"	"	25 00	—			8 Monroe "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	25 00	—			Cousin Mario di Pasquale 8 Monroe "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
30	"	"	25 00	—			Concetta Russo Pasquale 191 E Main " Brinckerhoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Raya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Wottolin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Talmadge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from [illegible], 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
217 1	Panni	Guiseppe	24		m s	1-313728 9-11-40 porter	no				Kaggi	Wife Strano Maria		N.J.	
8 2	Cadduni	Andrea	24		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Ragoneri Domenica		Conn	Bridgeport
9 3	Panni	Gaetano	35		m m	Driver	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Garufi Guiseppa		N.J.	
220 4	Russo	Guiseppe	25		m s	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Cuisina	father Guiseppe		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Brigante	Antonino	25		m s	porter	yes	"	"	"	Spadafora	father Guiseppe		N.Y.	Geneva
26 6	Pappalardo	Santo	29		m m	tailor	no	"	"	"	Acicastello	Wife Lo Faro Camilla		Florida	Tampa
27	Allegra	Salvatore	24			tailor					Bismantova				
28 8	Salamone	Vincenzo	19		m s	worker	yes	"	"	"	"	father Cusini Salomone		Mass	Lawrence
29	Mascarina	Filippo	19		m s	carpenter	yes				"	father Sebastiano			
6 10	Ferri	Luciano	19		m s	Laborer					"				
7 11	Floreata	Mariano	16		m s	1-344939- 4-15-41 porter	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Castello		Mass	Lawrence
8 12	Murcia	Vincenzo	28		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Murcia Alfio		"	"
" 13	wife	Alfia	23		f m	Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
9 14	Attanasio	Carmelo	33		m m	Barber									
230 15	Conti	Placido	42												
1 16	Allegra	Alfio	46		m s		yes				Belpasso	father Salvatore		N.Y.	Washington
26. Messina, Italy 1-12-22 S.S.						2-149170									
2 17	Longo	Guiseppe	23		m m	peasant	yes	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore		N.J.	
4 18	wife	Cristina	22		f m		no				"	" "		"	
3 19	Carta	Lucia	45		f s	1-207154- 3/1/37	—	yes			Melilli	Grandmother Sebastiana		Conn	Middletown
4 20	Fresina	Sebastiano	46		m m	porter	no				"	Mother Barone Guiseppa		"	"
21	Son	Salvatore	16		m s		no				"	" "		"	"
22	"	Emanuele	10		m s		no				"	" "		"	"
23	Daughter	Rosa	4		f s		no				"	" "		"	"
24	"	Maria	4		f s		no				"	" "		"	"
5 25	Garagno	Sebastiana	27		f m		yes				"	Mother Ruffino Maria		Conn	Middletown
26	Daughter	Filomena	5		f s		—	—			"	" "		"	"
27	"	Maria	3		f s		—	—			"	" "		"	"
28	Son	Sebastiano	1		m s		—	—			"	" "		"	"
6 29	Bucci	Rosa	46		f m		—	no			"	Father Bucci Filadelfo		"	Boston
30	daughter	Cesarea	7		f s	1-259915- 5/1/37	—				"	" "		"	"

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$25	yes	06/10	ny	Brother in law Rappulla Gaetano							5	5	wat	chest		Italy	Kuggi
2	"	"	$25	yes	05/10	ny	Cousin Antonio Stancarini 3 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	07/10	ny	378 E Main St Brother Francesco							5	4	"	"		"	"
4	no	"	25	up	—		3 Mulberry St Brother Salvatore Fonte							5	4	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	30	up	—		Cousin Venuto Pino 25 Hallsworth St							5	5	"	"	Coal chest.	"	Giovisa
6	"	"	20	no	—		Cousin Rosario Catania Fortune St 304							5	8	"	"	—	"	Sfadafora
8	no	"	25	no	—		Cousin Joe Carini 83-91 Cannon St							5	5	"	"	—	"	Avanello
9	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Antonio Catania 83-91 Cannon St							5	3				"	Bivonville
10																				
11	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Concetto Auto 83-91 Cannon St							5	1	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Pasquale Auto 83-91 Cannon St							5	3	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	—	no	—		92 49 84 " 19							5	1	"	"	—	"	"
14																				
15																				
16	no	"	15	no	—		Brother Mario Antonio 502 North Capital St							5	1	wat	chest		"	"
17	yes	"	25	up	—		Brother Pasquale Sebastiano							5	3	"	"		"	Belpasso
18	"	"	—	no	—		Store St 60 —													
19	no	"	50	no	—		Father Sebastiano 543 main St				Will return			4	10	"	"	—	"	Melilli
20	"	"	30	no	—		Husband Gaetano Sebastiano							5	1	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	—	no	—		Cousin Guerino St							4	6				"	"
22	"	"	—	no	—		Father													
23																				
24	"	"	—	no	—															
25	no	"	25	yes	06/11	Can	Husband Cannata Salv							5	11	wat	chest		"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"		543 main St Father													
27	"	"	—	"	"		" " "													
28	"	"	—	"	"		" " "													
29	yes	"	25	no	—		Husband Gallo Sebastiano							5	7	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	—	no	—		87 Mitchell St Father													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Woltolini
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edmund West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23	Canuto	Lelia	17		f s						Italy	Sestri Levante	father Sebastiano	Conn	Bristol
24	Garofalo	Salvatore	18		m s	porter	yes				"	Sestri Levante	father Domenico	Mass	Lawrence
93	Coco	Vincenzo	27		m s	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Rosario Coco	Conn	Portland
2404	Garofalo	Emanuele	46		m m	"	yes				"		Wife Emanuele Maria	Mass	Lawrence
15	Gallo	Agostino	20		m s	"	no				"	Grudmonte Salvatore Guglielmo		Conn	New Britain
6	moglie	Concetta	18		f wife		no				"	" " "	" "	"	"
27	Flores	Sebastiano	18		m s	porter	yes				"	father Flores Vincenzo		"	Hartford
28	Cambino	Santa	14		f s		no				Connecticut	father Laveto		Mass	Chicopee
49	Sudano	Sebastiano	44		m m	"	yes				"	brother Sudano Paolo		Conn	Hartford
10	figliastrado	Maria	16		f -	"	no				"	uncle "	"	"	"
11	son	Paolo	13		m -	"	no				"	" "	"	"	"
12	son	Sebastiano	9		m -	2-3055 60	no		(505-8/1/36)		"	" "	"	"	"
13	Amenta	Lucia	22		f wd	-	no				"	father Amenta Salvatore		Mass	Boston
14	daughter	Michela	6		f -	-	no				"	" " "	"	"	"
15	Amenta	Lucia	2		f -	-	no				"	" " "	"	"	"
16	Paone	Francesco	19		m s	porter	no				Roccavaldina	mother Vina Giovanna		Conn	Stamford
17	Collizia	Santa	41		f m	-	no				Milazzo	mother Stefano Salvatore		Wis	Milwaukee
18	Alberta	Stefano	14		m s	-	no				"	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	Gaetano	6		m s	-	no				"	" " "	"	"	"
20	daughter	Stefana	5		f s	-	no		US Born		"	" " "	"	"	"
21	Son	Antonio	9		m s	-	no		US Born		"	" " "	"	"	"
22	Guitera	Francesco	46		m s	worker	no				Condro	father Vito		U.S.	Burlington
23	Italiano	Filippo	34		m										
24	Son	Giuseppe	8		m										
25	Guarrera	Sebastiano	41		m m	Tailor	no				Bagnara	Wife Rosa Fortesi		Italy	
26	Farcai	Salvatore	41		m m	porter	no				Giarre	Wife Fortesi Rosaria		"	
27	Giammoto	Cesare	56		m m	"	no				Sortino	Wife Fortesi Lucia		Conn	Hartford
28	Musumeci	Giuseppe	45		m s	shoemaker	no				Catania	nephew Musumeci Vito		Mass	Revere
29	Cartaglia	Francesco	46		m										
30	Italia	Salvatore	47		m										

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge of by any society, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	no			Lobo Carmelo [illegible]						5	4						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			66 Mott St												Italy	Melilli
3	no	Self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe [illegible]						5	4						
4	no	"	$25	no			13 91 Commune St													
5	no	"	$25	no			Brother Rosario [illegible]						5	1						
6	no	"	$25	no			88-91 Commune St [illegible]						5	5						
7	no	"	$25	no			Father Gallo Sebastiano						5	5						
8	no	"	$25	no			107 Mott St [illegible]						4	1						
9	no	"	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo [illegible]						5	4						
10	no	"	$25	no			69 Front St [illegible]						5	4						
11	no	"	$25	no			Husband Culleca Vincenzo						5	4						
12	no	"	$25	no			8 Mott St													
13	no	"	$25	no			Husband Lombardo Sebastiano						5	5						Lamicatini
14	no	"	$25	no			69 Front St						4	8						
15	no	"	$25	no			Father													
16	no	"	$25	no			Brother Antonio Autovari						5	4						
17	no	"	$25	no			Box 468 South Park N.J.						5	4						Roccavaldina
18	no	"	$25	2/09	Nisc		Husband Bertolino						5	1						Milazzo
19	no	"	$25	no			240 E Michigan St						4	8						
20	no	"	$25	no			Father													
21	no	"	$25	no			Mrs Rosario Rindone Milwaukee Wisc													
22	no	"	$25	no			Aunt Palmeria Ficco Box 654						4	9						Condro
23																				
24																				
25	no	"	$30	no			Br. in law Gaetano Vasta 172 Columbia St						5	7						
26	no	"	$30	no			Cugini Bonaventura 93-95 New Bowery						5	4						Ripepto
27	no	"	$30	no			Don Gaetano Ernest St 25						5	2						Gioiosa
28	no	"	$30	no			Cugini Giuseppe Salvatore 74 Commun St						5	7						Sortino
29																				Catania
30																				Casaro
																				Sirlo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Messina, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
256 1	Tantaro	Antonia	31		m s	porter						Caniatini			
7 2	Imbiane	Antonio	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Marsala	father Agrippina	Mass	Boston
8 3	Galetti	Gaetano	22		m s	do						do	mother Maria	Mass	"
9 Canada 4	Galiano	Mc Teresa	28		f s								mother Rosangela	Canada	
260 5	Avis	Pietro	63		m m										
6	wife	Paola	38		f m										
261 7	Arena	Giovanni	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Marsala	wife Zappala Rosa	N.Y.	
8	daughter	Caterina	14		f s	Dressmaker							mother " "	"	
9	Son	Mario	15		m s	Laborer							" " "	"	
262 10	Provenzano	Pasquale	32		m m	Laborer	no					Pachino	Wife Marianna	NJ	Brooklyn
3 11															
4 12															
5 13															
6 14															
7 15	Zappala	Antonio	31		m s	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy		Marsala	father Mariano	N.Y.	
8 16	Riviera	Francesco	18		m s		yes					Caporta	mother Maria	NJ	
9 17															
18															
19															
270 20	Amara	Alfio	19		m s		no					Bonavita	father Alfio	Mass	Lawrence
271 21	Carneo	Giovanni	20		m s	Laborer	no					Bonavita	Wife Greco Fabia	Mass	Lawrence
2 22	Mantarra	Salvatore	25		m s	Baker	no					Casalvecchio	father Domenico	N.Y.	
3 23															
4 24	Codara	Nicolo	24		m m	Laborer	no					Catania	Wife Rosa Milazzo	N.J.	
5 25	Zanca	Francesco	22		m s	Painter	no					Limbadi	Wife Maria Greco		
6 26	Coppodona	Calogero	16		m s	Laborer	no					Patti	Uncle Coppolona Giovanni	NJ	
7 27	Spadaro	Sebastiano	25		m m	Porter	yes					Messina	Wife Santoro Cristofaro	Mass	Boston
8 28	Rigano	Giuseppe	21		m s	Laborer	yes					S. Fratello	father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburg
29															
30															

25

A. L. Macintosh, Ex. Ins. 376

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov. 14, 1912

48

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by him																		
2	Yes	"	25	no			Frank Carbina Jr. 176 North Street							5	4	fair	Brokers			Italy
3	"	"	40	no			Husband 176 North St							5	2	"	"			Mineo
4	"	"	40	no			Husband 176 North St							5	5					Sicily
5	"	"	40	no	10/07	10/08	NY Brother 218 St James St							5	1					"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother Cano Francesco 13-16 Chem St							—						American Citizen
7	"	"	40	no	—		Cousin Raffaela Santo 104 Cherry St							5	4	"	"			"
8	"	"	—	no	—		104 Cherry St							5	2	"	"			Messina
9	"	"	—	no	—		" "							5	1	"	"			"
10	"	"	40	yes	03/10	Phila Pa	Cousin Michele Carubia Union St 46 62 Union St							5	2	med	chest			Bacheri
11																				"
12																				"
13																				"
14																				"
15	"	"	20	yes	05/11	NY	Brother Santo 3 104 Cherry St. Cel 104							5	3	"	"			Fiumefreddo
16	"	"	40	no	—		Cousin Rosario Blanco 48 Madison St							5	3	"	"			Catania
17	"	"																		"
18	"	"																		"
19	"	"																		"
20	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Russo Giuseppe 72 Mulberry St							5	1	med	chest			Bracami
21	Yes	"	25	no	—		Cousin Garraffo Gius 111 Mulberry St							5	4	med	chest	Cigar Maker		Bracami
22	"	"	40	no	—		Cousin Antonio 130 Thompson St							5	9	"	chest			Bracamirillo Catanzaro
23	"	"																		"
24	"	"	24	no	—		Cousin Terranova Giovanni 6 Monroe St							5	3	"	chest			Nicosia
25	"	"	40	no	—		Cousin Rosario Bruno 130 Thompson St							5	4	"	chest	Cigar maker		Fiumefreddo
26	Yes	"	19	no	—		Uncle Nunzio Gallo 63-91 Orchard St	4-26	2-13-11	—				5	3	"	"			Catania
27	Yes	"	30	no	—		Cousin Salvatore Ramondo 83-91 Common St							5	8	"	"			Messina
28	NY	"	30	no	—		Cousin Salvatore Ramondo 83-91 Common St							5	4	"	"			Messina
29																				"
30																				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Author Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK
PHILADELPHIA P. a.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA PA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Palermo, 28 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
301 1	Cintorino	Giuseppe	32		m s	workman	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Calatabiano father Michele	Pa	Phila
2 2	Putrino	Antonio	20		m m	"	no				Malletto	Wife	Rosalia di martino	"	"
3 3	Bonina	Vincenzo	36		m	housewife	no				Bronte		father Antonio	"	"
4	daughter	Maria	4		f	—	—		no		"		" " "	"	"
5	"	Antonia	1		f	—	—		no		"		" " "	"	"
4 6	Puriano	Anna	38		f	housewife	no				"		father Antonio	"	"
7	daughter	Maria	13		f	—	—		3-22596-22/4/12-505		"		" " "	"	"
8	"	Biagia	2		f	—	—		no		"		" " "	"	"
5 9	Bellitteri	Vincenzo	27		m	tinsmith	yes				Nizza S.	Wife	Pasqualina	"	"
6 10	Scalia	G. Battista	45		m	porter	no				Bifarato	Wife	Angela Corrado	"	"
7 11	Spagnolo	Antonio	32		f	m	yes				Guttomandia	Father	Lda Empedocle		
8 12	Lorenzo	Elia	38		m	hairdresser	yes		M.S. bit		Lt. of Corleone		Ale. Mo. Jan 25 1905	Pa	Dis. Clearfield
9 13	Amoroso	Maria	21		f		yes				Enpi	Mother	Aveni Rosa	"	Phila
310 14	Amoroso	Vincenzo	17		f	stepdaughter	no				Enpi	Mother	Domenica	"	"
1 15	Russo	Paolo	29		m	m	—		no		Ferla	Wife	Sebastiana Scibile		
2 16	Perri	Fortunato	22		m	s	"		yes		Barcellona	father	Giuseppe	"	"
3 17	Spagnuolo	Salvatore	17		m	s	3-132790		12/20/12		Ferla	Mother	Concetta	"	"
4 18	Gianci	Paolo	21		m	m	"		no		"	Wife	Concetta	"	"
5 19	Salvaggio	Filippa	37		f	m	"		no		Cosenza	father	in law Ferraro Vito	"	"
20	daughter	Giuseppa	8		f	s	"		no		"		extra	"	"
6 21	Sciliano	Salvatore	26		m	m	farmer		no		Calatabiano	Wife	Concetta Sabasa		Chester
7 22	Di Martino	Giuseppe	21		m	m	labourer		no		Bronte	Wife	Schiavonello Sebastiano	Pa	Phila
1 23	Lucia 48484	Nicolino	24		m	m	"		6-105704 - Nov 2/A-505-N.26-40		Mammola	Wife	Calla Maria	"	Phila
8 24	Fanetta	Vincenzo	26		m	m	"		no		"	Wife	Elisabetta		
220 25	Fiuda	Francesco	24		m	s	"		no		"	father	Nicastro	"	"
1 26	Allegra	Salvatore	22		m	wd	"		yes		Bivona	Wife	Allegra Giuseppa	"	"
2 27	Stella	Salvatore	37		m	s	"		no		Ferla	father	Scala Santa	"	"
1 28	Bernardo	Carmelo	33		m	m	"		yes		Bivona	Wife	Bubisone Agata	NC	
1 29	Conti	Placido	41		m	m	"		yes		"	Wife	Bottino Agata	"	"
30															

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA P. a.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ P. a., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	8 18	Yes	3 years	Pa	Cousin Gaetano di Pietro 124 So 9th St						4	5	med	chest		Italy	Catalabriano
2	"	"	22 no	—			Cousin Maniscalco Luigi 30 29 12nd St						5	6	"	"		"	Matto
3	"	"	20 no	—			husband Luigi Mineisala 30 29 12nd St						5	5	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	— no	—			father " "											"	"
5	"	"	— no	—			" " "											"	
6	"	"	40 no	—			husband Antonio Gatto 82 Christian St	Biagio					5	3	med	chest		"	Brancho
7	"	"	— no	—			father " "											"	
8	"	"	— no	—			" " "											"	
9	"	"	25 no	—			brother Salvatore 905 So 8th St						5	6	"	"		"	Mira
10	"	"	22 no	—			br. in law Cordo Fsco 91 Christian St						5	2	"	"		"	Bipolo
11																			
12	S	"	30 yes	01/11	10 years	Pa.	br. in law Iama Gori						5	5	"	"		"	Empo.
13	S	"	50 no	—			brother Guiseppa 409 5th St						5	2	"	"		"	
14	"	"	50 no	—			brother Guiseppe 128 Erie Mani St						5	3	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	26 no	yes	1	Ca.	cousin Sebastiano Fabio 1028 East Main St						5	1	"	"		"	Forla
16	S	"	28 no	—			Uncle Giuseppe 916 So 8th St						5	5	"	"		"	Barcellona
17	S	"	28 no	—			cousin Michelo Francesco 472 South 9th St						5	3	"	"		"	Forla
18	"	"	28 no	—			cousin Garro Guiseppe 916 So 8th St						5	5	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25 no	—			husband Dco Ferace 916 So 8th St						5	5	"	"		"	Cauro
20	"	"	— no	—			father " " 916 So 8th St											"	
21	"	"	20 no	—			brother Giacomo 730 N. front St						5	3	"	chest		"	Calabrano
22	"	"	24 no	—			cousin Longo Pasquale 30 29 12nd St						5	4	"	"		"	Bertito
23	"	"	22 no	—			cousin Morofsito Pte 910 N. Franklin St						5	2	"	"		"	Mammola
24	"	"	45 no	—			father in law Dco Longo 423 Montcrom St						5	2	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	25 no	—			brother Domenico 916 So 8th St						5	3	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	24 no	—			cousin Portale Pte 916 So 6th St						5	3	"	"		"	Briancavilla
27	"	"	22 no	—			cousin Cirullo Sebastiano 916 So 8th St						5	1	"	"		"	Siracusa
28	"	"	25 yes	8/10	22		cousin Provvera Casmilo N. E. 648 St & Ont						5	3	"	"		"	Briancavilla
29	"	"	28 no	—			cousin Barbagallo Pte 1034 4th St						5	0	"	"		"	"
30	"	"																	

35.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commander, Purser, or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltevig
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK
PHILADELPHIA P. A.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, En Luis Reserve (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Favala

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1912

at Juarez

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Messina October 28. – 1912

27

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
325 1	Lauretta	Giuseppe	19		m s	m mason	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Mammola	Wife Romeo Angela	Pa	Phila
6 2	Caroli	Antonia	30		f m	m porter	yes		"	"	"	"	Father in law Gonasa Lpl	"	"
3	Nolano Domenico	Leonardo	4		m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
7 4	Paterno	Luciana	34		f m	m housewife	yes		"	"	"	Bruchen	Mother Pa Sebastio Gtte	"	"
5	Trigila Daughter	Luciana	13		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Sebastiana	3		f	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
8 7	Giunta	matteo	20		m s	m porter	no		"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rolando Rosa	"	"
9 8	Arico	Salvatore	22		m s	m shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Biancavilla	Wife Lofullo Pietro	Pa	Washington & Philadelphia
330 9	Campolo	Maria	20		f s	f peasant	yes		"	"	"	Messina	Sister Caterina		
10	Lattato	Domenico	18		m s	f porter	no		"	"	"	Gioiosa	Father Vincenzo Gioiosa	N.Y.	Corona
11	Macri	Pasquale	14		m s	f peasant	no		"	"	"	Gioiosa	mother Concetta Galluzzo Gioiosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

27

Edward Fleming 11/14/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a person, or a combination, or mixture of races, or supposed by himself to be, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$15	no			Cousin Guido Domenico 1010 E 5th Street to Phila	Roumanian	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		Cicatr. front	Italy	Roumania
2	"	Husband	18	no			husband Pasquale Cuoco 617 Kimball St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Brindisi
3	"	Father	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	40	no			husband Joseph Ferguson 914 So 8th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black			"	Ruvo
5	"	"	24	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	1	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Yes	"	25	yes 06/12	Pa.		friend Gaetano La Guata 821 Christian St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	nat	chest			"	Barrafranca
8	"	"	25	no			Cousin Salvatore La Mata 1806 14th St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Cicatr. front	"	Piazza Armerina
9	"	"	20	no			bro-in-law Pr Rose Ohio 831 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Messina
10	"	"	$15	no			cousin Salvatore Buscaglia 108 Plateau St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Girgenti
11	"	"	25	no			Uncle Pasquale Bonaccio 61 2d St Pitts Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Girgenti
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mendota, from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voetsling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Libre Steam Ship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Squillace	Francesco	29		m M	smith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Catanzaro	wife Giuseppa		
2	Serra	Teresa	18		f S	seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South		Catanzaro	father Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
3	Camposano	Pasquale	26		m S	farmlab	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South		Marigliano	father Giuseppe Marigliano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Caletti	Agostino	19		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Leverano	mother Maddalena Leverano	Pa	Bridgeville
5	Cappucci	Coumaso	18		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Carpineto	father Rinaldo Carpineto	N.Y.	Cortland
6	Bernabei	Domenico	19		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Giuseppe Carpineto	N.Y.	Ithaca
7	Malossio	Pasquale	24		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Gavriglia	Benedetto	12		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquafondata	wife Maria Acquafondata	Pa	Norristown
9	Cappucci	Donisio	19		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineto	wife Eleonora Carpineto	Pa	Altoona
10	Rodorica Escosta	Fabbiani	24		f M	farmwife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe do	N.Y.	Ithaca
11	Cerilli	Adolfo	25		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Supino	father Agostino do	N.Y.	Oswego
12	Quartarola	Giovanni	16		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Basile	wife Anna Supino	Pa	Greensburg
13	Pompoini	Pietro	17		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Supino	father Antonio S. Basile	N.Y.	Jersey City
14	Sanchi	Catalado	35		m M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Riccardo Supino	Pa	Greensburg
15	Malaspina	Vincenzo	18		m S	baker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Michelina do	"	"
16	Casala	Paolina	26		f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aulletta	father Rocco Aulletta	N.Y.	Carnegie
17	Chirichetta son	Michele	6		m S	3-971173			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	father Antonio Sala Consilina	N.Y.	New York
18	daughter	Vincenzina	1		f S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
19	Bruno	Filomena	17		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe		
20	Ferraro	Giovanni	28		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Basile	wife Filomena	N.Y.	Johnson
21	Vigilante	Vincenzo	17		m S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michelangelo S. Basile	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22	Bellisi	Pietro	17		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Antonio do	N.Y.	New York
23	Canburi	Napoleone Alfonso	17		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Mariano S. Basile	"	"
24	Giosia	Pietro	14		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Clerico do	Pa	Phila
25	Graziadei	Rocco	34		m M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sauriano	wife Marianuela Sauriano	N.Y.	New York
26	Peloso	Pasquale	16		m S	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela do	"	"
27	Damiani	Giovanni	37		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela do	Ill	Chicago
28	Daria Carullo	Filomena	45		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	husband Domenico Daria	N.Y.	Utica
29	Casacia	Domenico	50		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sala Consilina	Sala Consilina	N.Y.	Narrowsburg
30	daughter	Maddalena	15		f S	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gravolina	wife Maria Gravolina	Pa	Phila

1-312203-8-148

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent entry has been refused to the person now arriving, or to any member of his family, or to any person who paid his passage, and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	yes	08	Newark														
2	No	"	15	no	no	no														
3	"	"	15	"	"	"														
4	No	"	30	"	"	"														
5	"	"	1401	"	"	"														
6	"	"	25	"	"	"														
7	"	"	25	"	"	"														
8	No	"	40	yes	06	09 NY														
9	No	"	25	"	08	11 NY														
10	No	"	30	no	no	no														
11	No	"	25	yes	09	12 Greensburg														
12	No	"	25	no	no	no														
13	No	"	25	"	"	"														
14	No	"	25	yes	409 912	N Greensburg														
15	No	"	15	no	yes	no														
16	No	"	30			"														
17	No	"				"														
18	No	"				"														
19		"	25			"														
20	No	"	38	yes	05	08 NY														
21	No	"	30																	
22	No	"	30																	
23	No	"	30																	
24	No	"	25																	
25		"	30																	
26	No	"	26																	
27	No	"	30																	
28	No	"	15	yes	1902															
29	No	"	40																	
30		"	1																	

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voetsing
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

102

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Luskin Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Doktor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

John Weat

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

33—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28	Toccati	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muleto	wife Concetta	Muleto	N.Y.	Lawrence
29	Vinci	Fudovico	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Guerino	wife Teresa	S. Guerino	N.J.	Farmingdale
30	Barbetta	Giovanni	22		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sepitano	wife Santa	Sepitano	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
31	Cottanzo	Basilio	19		S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sepitano	father Costantino	Sepitano	Pa.	Pennsburg
32	Falcinio	Domenico	28		S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sepitano	father Antonio	Sepitano	N.J.	Passaic
33	Faldato	Francesco	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foppolo	wife Antonia	Foppolo	N.J.	Newark
34	Varvale	Pasquale	35		M	M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lovanello	wife Anna	Lovanello	Pa.	Brooklyn
35	Bragioni	Attilio	23		S		"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ovano	father Lazzaro	Ovano	N.Y.	New York
36	Ruggioni	Andrea	27		M	M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Ovano	"	"
37	Ricchi	Luigi	29		M	M	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Graciata	Ovano	"	"
38	Labatini	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Annunciata	Ovano	"	"
ADMITTED	Fieri	Vincenzo	58		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gardoli		Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED	Pizzangeli	Rosa	53		F	M	wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy					
ADMITTED	Maglietti	Cesira	28		F	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy					
ADMITTED		Maria	25		F	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy					
ADMITTED	son	Ottaviano	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		work			
ADMITTED	daughter	Silvia	12		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy					
ADMITTED	"	Fernanda	8		F	S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy					
ADMITTED	"	Adele	10		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy					
40	Pagano	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cedro	wife Rosaria	Cedro	N.D.	Fortuna
41	Vecchio	Girolamo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rivarano	wife Giuseppa	Rivarano	N.D.	Dayton
42	Ambrosi	Secondo	30		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cretto	wife Carmela	Cretto	Pa.	Scranton
43	Brunettini	Elvira	28		F	M	wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Osvaldo	Cretto		
44	Brandini	Vincenzo	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collamato	mother Teresa	Collamato	N.Y.	Verplanck
45	De Zorio	Rosario	46		M	M	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fara Filiorum Petri				
	daughter	Redemptella	18		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano			
	"	Francesca	13		F	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Connecticut		
	"	Carmela	7		F	S		"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"				
46	Cirillo	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sabino	wife Maria	Sabino	Pa.	Norristown

29

*An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Nov. 14, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of, or on account of, any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	father in law Domenico Montalbano					good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Biagio
2			28	yes	07-08	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Domenico Montalbano 510 Wood St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	scar on rt temple		S. Biagio
3			25	"	09-11	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Giuseppe Montalbano 621 West St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Biagio
4			22	no	no	no	brother Felice Montalbano 621 West St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Scigliano
5			25	yes	08-11	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Angelo Athilio 621 West St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
6			25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Corrao 10 Austen St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Sambuci
7	S		25	yes	01-8	Braddock Pa	cousin Michele Schiavelli 229 E 8th St Braddock Pa					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Soffel
8	—		20	no	no	no	friend Francesco Canale 52 Baxter St New York					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Longanelli
9	—		20	yes	10-11	Pittsburg Pa	friend Francesco Canale 52 Baxter St New York					good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		Ortona
10			20	no	no	no	friend Francesco Canale 52 Baxter St New York					good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		"
11			25	yes	08-11	Pittsburg Pa	friend Francesco Canale 52 Baxter St New York					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
12		no	50	no	no	no	son Paolo Fiore 82 Baxter St New York					Dec. cert of Naturalization		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		"
13			1				brother					good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	2 in head aft		Criaco
14			1				brother					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		"
15			1				brother					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		"
16			1				brother					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		"
17			1				brother					good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		"
18			1				brother					good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
19			1				brother					good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
20			50	yes	07	Pa	brother in law Vito Stabile 11 Bowne St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		Celico
21			1	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Scarlato 82 Baxter St New York					good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
22	S		25				nephew Nunzio Scarlato 82 Baxter St New York					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
23	S		20	yes	07-12	Pa	friend Giulio Conti 334 Locust St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		Buonanno
24	S		15	no	no	no	husband Ambrogio Leandro 334 Locust St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Cubbio
25			28				brother Giuseppe Leandro 334 Locust St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
26			50				husband Gaetano Lunbrand 334 Locust St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Ottaviano
27			1				father					good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Castelluccio
28			1				father					good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		"
29			1				father					good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
30	S		25				brother Giuseppe Lunbrand 334 Locust St Pittsburg Pa					good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK
Talmadge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

103

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

103 S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 30	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Favorito	Maria	25		f / s	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortucchio	mother Maddalena	Conn	Stamford
2	son	Antonio	4		m / s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Ortucchio		"
3	Pacchiarotti	Ottero	18		m / s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grotte di Cotto	father Domenico	Grotte	"
4	Sborchia	Anselmo	32		m / s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gradoli	wife Filomena	Gradoli	NJ Paterson
5	Del Signore	Luigi	19		m / s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Filippo	do	" Millwood
6	Prosperuzzi	Vittorio	19		m / s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Mariano	do	" "
7	Spoto	Pietro	28		m / s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trivio	wife Columba	Potter	" Newport
8	Brescia	Alfonso	15		m / s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	mother		" "
ADMITTED 9	Calabria	Elisabetta	45		f / M	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerno			Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Isevole	Addolorata	14		f / s	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Maria		" "
ADMITTED 11	Isevole	Annunziata	14		f / s	"			Italy	Italian South					" "
ADMITTED 12	Ucci	Salvatore	8		m / s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy				" "
ADMITTED 13		Francesco	11		m / s				Italy	Italian South	Italy				" "
ADMITTED 14		Maria	4		f / s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Acerno		" "
15	Capriello	Antonietta	18		f / s	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	sister Genoveffa	Melfi	NJ Newyork
16	Verdegno	Elvira	26		f / s	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Rocco	Potenza	" Brooklyn
17	Giulia	Michele	18		m / s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio	father Domenico	S. Gregorio	NJ Blakeley
18	Chiarelli	Salvatore	29		m / s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cutro	wife Vittoria	Cutro	Pa Phila
19	Frezino	Francesco Saverio	19		m / s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Caterina	do	NJ Niagarafalls
20	Purgatorio	Vincenzo	18		m / s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Migliuso	uncle Antonio	Migliuso	Ill Chicago
21	Di Domenico	Angelo	21		m / s	"	no		Italy	Italian South		Acerno	father Francesco	Acerno	NJ Bayonne
22	Diella	Giuseppe	30		f / M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giuntolo			Ill Chicago
23	Carmine	Vincenzo	1		m / s	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria		" "
24	Ucci	Antonio	4		m / s	—	—		USA	Italian South	Italy				" "
25		Alfonso	3		m / s	—	—		USA	Italian South	Italy		Ciantole		" "
26	Laugaro	Pietro	24		m / s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Colobraro	wife Domenica	Colobraro	Ohio Youngstown
27	Pizzarusso	Giovannina	23		f / s	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South		Marsiliano	father Giovanni	Marsiliano	NJ Newfork
ADMITTED 28	Forio	Paula	60		f / W	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South			no occ		Ill Chicago
29	Ciminelli	Luigi	28		m / s	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South		Colobraro	wife Domenica	Colobraro	Ohio Youngstown
30	Golia	Gaetano	17		m / s	"	"		Italy	Italian South			father Pietro	do	" "

30

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

53

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	15	no	no	no	husband Favorito Cesario Box 141 Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown			Ortucchio
2	"	father																			
3		self	25				brother Giovanni Fitchburg Mass.									regular	brown	brown			"
4	no	"	25	yes	05	06	N.J. cousin Nunzio Dongenis Bernstein N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Gioffredi Cosmo
5			25	no	no	no	brother Damien Delli Zeme Box 138						no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Gradoli
6			25				cousin Millwood N.Y.						no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
7	no		23				brother-in-law Dr. Jardo Bonyodi N.Y. 305 E 116th St.						no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
8	no		32				father Michele 2133 First ave N.Y.						no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Trivisa
9		husband	30										no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Sheffi
10		father					husband Lovelli Salvatore Same						no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none		Sicina
11													no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none		"
12							628 Ewing St						no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		"
13													no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
14							Chicago Ill.						no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
15	no	self	20				sister Assunta 267 First ave N.Y.	no					no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
16	no	brother	25				brother Antonio 132 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Melfi
17	no	self	25				cousin Domenico Rizzi 510 2nd St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Ottena
18	no		30	yes	09	11	N.Y. brother-in-law Luigi Lepeta 748 so 1st St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Pasquale
19		brother	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1111 Holly St Niagara Falls N.Y.						no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Cutro
20		sow	25	yes	05	06	Ill sow Maria 1022 Northbergh St Chicago Ill.						no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 540 Boulevard St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Mezzaniello
22		husband	30	yes	05	11	Ill husband Consolino Carmine 628 Ewing St Chicago Ill.						no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		Gregnano
23		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Gregnano
24													no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		Cimitile
25													no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		Ulva
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Livia Fonnebec 133 Colorado St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
27	no	mother	45				mother Delduca Freyda 4-1 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Busi
28		sow	25				sow Vincenza 317 Larrabee Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Mangiarino
29	no	self	253				brother-in-law Domenico 53 Colorado St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
30	no		26				sister Annunziata 133 Colorado St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Colobraro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vetoli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Jalna West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

James West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Golia	Maria	22		f	s	housekp	no		Italy	Italian South		Colobraro	father Pietro	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Zurlo	Giovanna	20		f		none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Annunziata		
3	Crisarelli	Clementina	17		f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio Inferiore	mother Raffaella	Castelluccio Inferiore	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Bernardo	Raffaella	47		f		8-273124-404	11/27/12	26/1	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colobraro	father Francesco	Colobraro	Pa Akron
5	Mohiari	Filomena	39		f	m	7-200334	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia	do	Ohio Youngstown
6	Pepe	Pasquale	41		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colobraro	wife Lucia	Colobraro	N.J. Newhicken
7	Nicastro	Giuseppe	44		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lucia	do	
8	~~Lanny~~ Borlucci	Rosa	10		f	s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saviano			N.J. Orange
9	"	Maria	8		f	s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	no one		
10	"	Filomena	6		f	s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
11	Nero	Leopoldo	20		m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		Saubraro	wife Maria	Saubraro	Mass Boston
12	Colvo	Antonino	25		m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	do	R.I. Cranston
13	Rumoro	Domenico	22		m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	do	
14	~~Zaffina~~ Zucco	Caterina	24		f	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
15	~~dannyh~~ Zucco	Raffaela	2		f					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Robert	Raffaela Saubraro	
16	Mastroianni	Giovanni	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morbiano	wife Felicia	Morbiano	Mass Boston
17	Marchio	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmlab	no	1/31/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saubraro	wife Maria	Saubraro	
18	Focarelli	Domenico	55		m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vichio di Castro	daughter Genoveffa		N.Y. Brooklyn
19	wife	Celeste	49		f	m	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	Son	Carlo	7		m	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Vichio di Castro	"	"
21	Moraca	Francesco	32		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South		S. Mango	wife Maria	S. Mango	Pa Carbondale
22	Misseri	Lucia	34		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South		Nola	mother Brunella	Napoli	N.J. Brooklyn
23	Cocozza	Francesca	16		f	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
24	Son	Gaspero	8		m	—	2-307948			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
25	"	Ettore	6		m	—	2-559620	3/7/08	506	Italy	Italian South		"		Nola	
26	Gallipoli	Damiano	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South		Montecaglioso	wife Vittoria		N.J. Montclair
27	Son	Francesco	16		m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Maddalena	Montecaglioso	
28	Divirchino	Rocco	23		m	m	mason	no		Italy	Italian South		"	father Bartolomeo	do	" Brooklyn
29	Parisi	Michele	23		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		"	Master Brizzolo	Accadia	" Hudson
30	Mauluccio	Michele	26		m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Accadia			N.J. Newfork

31

Erland Fearing Duty 11/13/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Sig. Francesco Giosi													
							sister Annunziata													
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	133 Calowell Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Rotondella
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela Cirullo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Castelsaraceno
3	No	"	25	"	"	"	341 E 61st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Colobraro
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bernardo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	2733 W. Federal St Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vito Mennella 45 W. Broadway Hawthorne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy Rotondella
7	"	Husb	100	Yes	05	N.Y.	cousin Angelo Mennella 45 W. Broadway Hawthorne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"
8	"	mother	100	Yes	05	N.Y.	husband Carlucci Giovanni 93 Ashland ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Lauria
9	"	"	1	No		A		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
10	"	"	1	No		A		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"
11	"	self	25	Yes	04	W.Va	cousin Giovanni Lafferra 4 Hartley Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Saulbrina
12	No	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Lafferra Box 118 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"
13	"	"	25			"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"
14	No	husband	22			"	husband Lucio Picho Box 118 Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"
15	"	father	1			"								—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
16	"	self	25			"	cousin Nicola Giovanni 4 Hartley Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Marsicovetere
17	"	"	25	Yes	07	10 Canada	cousin Rosario Domenico Fragrese 4 Hartley Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Saulbrina
18	No	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Geremia Bocarelli Box 266 Morgantown W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Castelgirgio
19	"	husband	1			"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"
20	"	father	1			"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy
21	No	self	25	Yes	07	10 Pa	friend Fabio Pizzi 88 Dunlap St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	S. Mango
22	"	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Ferdinando Montanino 385 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Nola
23	"	father	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"
26	"	self	50			"	cousin Pairet Angel 30 Platt Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Montemiglione
27	"	father	1			"	cousin Giuseppe Giovanni 1010 Mitchell Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"
28	"	self	25			"	brother Francesco Box 207 Judson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"
29	"	"	25			"	cousin Giovanni Papa 164 Mott St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"
30	"	"	25			"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Arcadia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vetelin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Thomas West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (Here write "acting thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Talmadge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

105 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parisi	Michele	18		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Calv Ricarto	father Giovanni Calv Ricarto	Pa	Ellwood
2	Arturo	Nicola	46		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mileto	wife Fortunata Mileto	NJ	Freeport
3	Vallecorsa	Massimo	37		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Breti	wife Concetta Breti	Ill	Chicago
4	~~Di Fabio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrella~~	~~father Crescenzo~~ Petrella	~~Ohio~~	~~Canfield~~
5	~~Bruno~~	~~Antonio~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Melfi~~	~~father Angelo~~	~~Ill~~	~~Rock Island~~
6	~~Son~~	~~Michele~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~			~~Melfi~~		
7	~~Bracco~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~			~~father Mauro~~		
8	~~Son~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~			~~Melfi~~		
9	Del Sordo	Antonio	27		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcadia	wife Grazia Arcadia	NJ	Newyork
10	Zabatta	Giuseppe	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	father Michele	Conn	Torrington
11	Maffucci son	Gaetano	2		M	2-22880	4/81	16/32	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Calitri	"	"
12	Di Guglielmo	Nicolantonio	27		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father-in-law Salvatore Fiocchetta		
13	Giuseppetta daught.	Maddalena	8		F	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Calitri	"	"
14	Pennesi	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Ferdinando Melfi	NJ	Newyork
15	Carnovale	Francesco	35		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreiga	sister Maria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	wife	Elizabetta	55		F	housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cerreiga		
17	Gaudiano	Nicola	29		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Matera	wife Francesca Matera	NJ	Newyork
18	Vitiello	Giovanni	17		M S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico "		
19	Buonuomo	Domenico	20		M S	farmlab	27528803	7/27	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lavello	mother Raffaela Lavello		
20	~~Bottiglieri~~	~~Donato~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		~~father Antonio~~ "		
21	Cadrizzi	Giuseppe	24		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Graziano	wife Donata Graziano	Pa	Ohio
22	D'Ottavi	Francesco	28		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South		Lavello	father Michele Lavello	NJ	Newyork
23	Pastore	Antonio	42		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela		
24	daughter	Edoarda	18		F S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Lavello		
25	Pascarella	Carmine	18		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Maddaloni	father Vincenzo Maddaloni	NJ	Jamaica
26	Ferraro	Maria	36		F M	housewife	yes		Italy				father Salvatore "	NJ	Newyork
27	Mendicino	Pasquale	17		M S	farmlab	yes		Italy			Sambiase	father Francesco Sambiase	Ill	Chicago
28	Tedesco	Domenico	26		M M	"	yes		Italy		Italy	Maddaloni	father Nicola Maddaloni	Pa	Williamsburg
29	Vocaturo	Rosina	17		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	Nocera Inferiore	father Francesco Nocera Inferiore	Pa	Pittsburg
30	DeFerra	Francesco	18		M S	farmlab	no		Italy		Italy	Lurriga	mother Elisabetta DeFerra Lurriga	"	Wilkesbarre

32

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 1912

62

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Tarsus Ellwood Pa	no	no	no		good		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Calabrita
2							son Domenico 16 Brookside Ave Passaic NJ	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Tolentino
3							friend Domenico Rocco 6413 Stanford Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Avigliano
4							cousin Vito Lucietto Canfield Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Petrella
5							husband Luigi Lazzaro 556 Broadway Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
6																					
7																					
8																					
9		self					cousin Domenico Lucciano 164 Scott St Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Arcadia
10		husband					husband Salvatore Caffaro 5 Oak ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Coltri
11																					
12		husband					husband Vincenzo Fabietti 5 Oak ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none		
13																					
14		self					cousin Brazo Mitchell N.J. 215 Prospect ave							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Kijobotoni
15							cousin Pasquale Cola 168 Washington St Wilkes Barre Pa							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Gervasina
16		husband						no	no	no	no	good				regular	brown	brown	none		Cuniga
17		self					friend Pasquale Buonomo 23-25 New Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Isolera
18							friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
19							cousin Mario Cambagnola 224 Prospect N.J.	no	no	no				5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Lavello
20							uncle Mario Spizzirri 223 Prospect ave N.J.							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
21		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Clemente Dolcezzo 800 Bergen Blvd Ridgefield Park N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Isernia
22		self					cousin Rocco Antonazzi 110 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Lavello
23															5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
24		father					cousin Fabrizio Andriani 110 Ave C Bayonne N.J.							4	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
25		self					uncle Paolo Rienzo 77 Beechwood Road Jamaica L.I.							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Macchiagodena
26							husband Vincenzo D'Chiazza 515 Hartford Ave Johnston R.I.							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
27							uncle Pietro Salvatore 736 So Hoffman Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Sannicandro
28							brother-in-law Michele Pasquale 9 Mt Pleasant Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Macchiagodena
29		brother					brother Angelo 610 Sherman St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		Acquaviva
30		self					brother Sebastiano 114 S Northampton Wilkes Barre Pa							4	8	regular	brown	brown	none		Cuniga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Valtieri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jalmo West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

106

106

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Talmadge West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OCT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	DeMarco	Vincenzo	24		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian		Badolato	wife Teresa	Badolato	Pa	Germantown
2	Routinelli	Elia	16		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		Curinga	mother Concetta	Curinga	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	D'agostino	Michele	24		m	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gratteri	father Maria	Gratteri	N.Y.	Cohoes
4	Valente	Michele	24		m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa	do	Pa	Phila
5	Mashandria	Nicolangelo	20		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Zarrello	Antonio	20		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	do	"	Schenectady
7	Sbrizzo	Francesco	21		m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giovanna	do	Pa	Phila
8	Bedesco	Gabriele	20		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Felice	do	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Petrella	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamarciano	wife Rosa	Casamarciano	Ill.	Chicago
10	Barrotti	Giovanni	22		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortella	NON IMMIGRATION	Cortella	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Pauzarella	Domenico	19		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Curinga	mother Eleonora	Curinga	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Demetra	Gennaro	25		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teggiano	wife Maddalena	Teggiano	N.Y.	New York
13	Fondana	Francesco	25		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nola	father Vincenzo	Nola	"	Brooklyn
14	Sons	Vincenzo	4		m	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Italian South	Italy	"				
15		Salvatore	3		m	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"				
16	Bedesco	Michele	20		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Maddaloni	father Nicola	Maddaloni	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Meccariello	Antonio	19		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mociano	mother Girolama	Mociano	"	Phila
18	Son	Giuseppe	2		m	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"
19	Restaino	Maria Carmina	31		f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamarciano	wife Rosa	Casamarciano	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	Bara	Vincenzo	30		m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fraso	wife Felicetta	Fraso	N.Y.	Gloversville
21	Verdetti	Concetta	23		f	M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpignano	mother Domenica	Carpignano	"	Schenectady
22	Festa	Antonio	21		m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Nicola	Melfi	"	Rochester
23	Piccirillo	Raffaele	19		m	S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	do	"	Croton
24	Damiani	Anna	28		f	M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canosa	father Raffaele	Canosa	Conn.	New Haven
25	Capanello	Loreta	3		f	—	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			"	"
26	Sons	Angelo	10		m	—	—	—		Italy	Italian		"			"	"
27	Mastella	Francesco	19		m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Ernesto	Melfi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Venezia	Federico	25		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	do	"	"
29	Annarelli	Francesco	17		m	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sacco	father Carmelo	Sacco	"	New York
30	Andria	Felice	30		m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela	do	"	"

33

3

Look

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Scalera 243 Jermain Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar on head	Italy	Bicholato
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Bertuccelli 169 Northampton St Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Curriga
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Donato Zagarella 46 Coventry Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Gravina
4	S.	"	28	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo Lo Piccolo 800 Kammerer St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Sposato 237 Hoffman Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	53	"	"	"	father Donato Pasquale 46 Coventry Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	S.	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Valerio Longinotti 800 Kammerer St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	15	"	"	"	uncle Leonardo Pasquale 46 Coventry Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	cousin	25				cousin Michele Del Bene 800 Kammerer St Phila Pa						5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cotrancuccheno
10	"	self	25	yes	3/12	NY	cousin Vincenzo Romano Box 74 Rochester NY						5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Crotella
11	"	"	25	no	no	do	cousin Sebastiano Defelice 146 Northampton St Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Curriga
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Nicola 305 6th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Fagna
13	husband	25	yes	4	NY	husband Sabato Mauro 237 Hoffman St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Nola
14	"	father	25	no	no	no									regular	brown	brown	none	"	Nola
15	"	"	1	no	no	no									regular	brown	brown	none	"	Nola
16	"	self	25				brother Antonio 60 Woodbury St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Medaloni
17	S.	"	10	yes	8/10	Pa	husband Giovanello Domenico 4932 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Morano
18	"	mother	45	no	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Nola
19	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Chichelese Box 74 Fairview NJ					no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Catanzaro
20	"	"	25				cousin Gabriele Lazzaro 9 Hobart St Worcester Mass					no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Catapulla
21	"	husband	20				husband Costantino Lazzaro 20 Lincoln St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinone
22	"	self	23	yes	8/10	NY	brother Michele 223 Hartford St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lopuzzo Box 107 Croton NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	husband	25				husband Donato Capuccello 9 Dover St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canosa
25	"	father	1												regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1					no	no	no	no		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25				uncle Antonio Scotto 60 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Melfi
28	"	"	28	yes	3/06	NY	uncle Reginald Vezzetti 490 Herkimer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 92 Phinney St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Jacco
30	"	"	25	yes	9/12	NY	cousin Angelo Gaudiosi 192 Knight St NY						5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master - (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

107

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Italy Steamship (Here whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (ashore)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Calvin West

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

107

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. José Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor José Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Calvin West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caputo	Vittorio	47		M	m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bernalda	father Francesco	Bernalda	N.J.	Woburn
2	Di Pace	Francesco	47		M	m				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Donato	do	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 3	Bruno	Maria	13		F	—	2-795874-4/8/41-505			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro Forte	uncle Bruno	Maurito	"	Yonkers
ADMITTED 4	Sister	Anna	11		F	—	2-705177 (505) 11/29/40			Italy	Italian South	Italy			S. Mauro Forte	"	"
5	Mammano	Vincenzo	22		M	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barbarelli	father Pietro	Barbarelli	Conn	S. Pancrazio
6	DiCarlo	Guiseppe	28		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro Forte	wife Maria	S. Mauro Forte	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Benincasa	Concetta	17		F	s	Homeless	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colobraro	father Vincenzo	Colobraro	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Racioppi	Cosimo	29		M	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	wife Anna	Melfi	Pa	Aliquippa
9	Zuschetto	Carmine	23		M	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta	do	N.Y.	Bayonne
10	Donadio	Mr Carmine	30		M	m	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Italy				N.J.	Chester
11	Barbato	Maria	10		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South		Fratmaggiore	none		Pa	
12	"	Guiseppe	8		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					"	"
13	Grechiello	Saverio	25		M	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	wife Rosa	Melfi	N.Y.	Newburgh
14	Losasso	Maria	29		F	m	Housework	no	11-311543-505	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vaglio	father Francesco		Ill	Chicago
15	Lanigiano	Faustina	7		F	—	—	—	7-9-41	Italy	Italian South					"	"
16	"	Giovanna	5		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					"	"
17	"	Isabella	3		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					"	"
18	Maiorano	Antonio	26		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Angelo	Melfi	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	Ricciardi	Carmela	38		F	m	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jacurso	father Giovanni		Conn	Waterbury
20	Danny	Donato	14		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					"	"
21	"	Maria	8		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					"	"
22	"	Mr Giuseppa	4		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South					"	"
23	Pleuzie	Luigi	19		M	s	laborer	no	2770-P-125962-Phila-7/1/37-(505)		Italian South	Italy	Guardia Lombardi	brother Vincenzo	Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Phila
24	Capriolo	Francesco	35		M	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montemarano	father and wife	Bergerola	Mass	Boston
25	Carannigiolo	Stefano	26		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South			mother Assunta	Montemarano	"	"
26	Guardiano Sossi	Salvatore	35		M	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South			wife Domenica	do	"	"
27	DeAngelis	Giuseppe	32		M	m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Adelina	do	"	"
28	DeBello	Ferdinando	19		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Laviano	father Michele	Laviano	N.J.	Monessen
29	DeAngelis	Giovanni	35		M	m	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	wife Maria	Montemarano	Mass	Boston
30	Dedizi	Guiseppe	11		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Casalnuovo	wife Francesca	Casalnuovo	Pa	Phila

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 14, 1912

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Parente Box 116 Scottsville ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bernalda
2	yes	self	30				uncle Giuseppe Colitella 226 Nelly st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		Bernalda
3			20				father Cristacchio 175 Oak st Yonkers ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Mauro Forte
4			7				uncle Giovanni Dionisio 1315 Larson st Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
5		uncle	35				brother Dr Dio Francesco 151 Willow st Yonkers ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pratrelli
6		self	15				cousin Mary Dudzik 65 Bleecker st Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stigliano
7	no		50				stepfather Angelo Campitelli 224 st Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Colobraro
8	no		25				brother-in-law Michele Lazzaro 93 W. 14th st Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Anzi
9			20				husband Maurizio Barbato 305 Frankstett st Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
10		husband	20				brother-in-law Sebastiano Domenico 117 Webster st Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11		father	7				husband Antonio Stolfo 307 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		Cerreto
12			7				brother-in-law Alessandro Dimuro 3 Riley Place Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13		self	20				husband Rocco Giuliani 309 Bishop st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Rionero
14		husband	20				father Antonio Stolfo 307 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Vaglio
15		father	15					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
16			7					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17			7					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
18	no	self	25				brother-in-law Alessandro Dimuro 3 Riley Place Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Melfi
19		husband	20				husband Rocco Giuliani 309 Bishop st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		Genzano
20		father	7					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
21			7					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
22			7					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
23	no	self	25				brother Giuseppe Pistilli 229 Plaquette Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Genzano
24			30	yes	10	11	brother-in-law Angelo Alfredo Perilli cousin 1 Hurtz Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Monteverde
25			25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		"
26			25				friend Dellorusso Gennaro 1 Hurtz Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		"
27			25	yes	09	11	Mass brother-in-law Alfredo Perilli 1 Hurtz Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
28	no		25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Luigi Falasca 3 Wyoford Ave Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Laterza
29			25				friend Dellorusso Gennaro 1 Hurtz Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Monteverde
30			25				cousin Martino Domenico 912 So 10th st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Castelmezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vollerio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jelma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

108

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA of Illinois Ill., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
158 1	Durante	Giuseppe	22		M S	mechanic	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Innocenzo	NY	New York
159 2	Gullo	Donato	18		" "	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbio	parents father Francesco	Mass	Boston
160 3	Caputo	Antonio	18		" "	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalnuovo	uncle	Conn	Waterbury
161 4	Durante	Donato	24		" "	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbio	mother Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
162 5	Venditti	Pietro	36		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Catalina		
163 6	Caputo	Leonardo	54		" "	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalnuovo	uncle	Conn	Waterbury
164 7	Caputo	Giovanni	23		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorbio	father Antonio	Pa	Wilkesbarre
165 8	Vitelli	Biase	32		" M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Mo Cerra	Pa	Pittston
166 SUBMITTED	Palmigiani	Carolina	56		F W	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terzi	uncle	Pa	Bayonne
167 10	Talamini	Antonio	18		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalnuovo	mother Montemarano	Conn	Waterbury
168 11	Di Fede	Giuseppe	27		" M	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	wife Maria	Pa	Phila
169 12	Sorente	Mo Antonio	21		" "	house work	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalnuovo	father Giovanni	Conn	Waterbury
	Caposa	Donato	13		" S	1-419 49-11/30/42			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	daughter	Angela	7		" "	1-419367-11/30/42			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
170 15	Marchitto	Alfredo	41		M Married	farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Mo Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
171 16	Bruno	Mo Rosaria	27		F "	house work	no			Italian South		Venosa	father Vincenzo	Mass	Lowell
17	Bruno	Gioacchino	8		" "	none				Italian South					
18	"	Vincenzo	4		" "					Italian South					
172 19	Di Maggio	Angela	20		F "	house work	yes			Italian South		Cuneo	mother Maria	Pa	New York
173 20	Errico	Domenico	23		M S	farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	Cuneo	
174 21	Terracino	Giacomo	17		" "	house work	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rebecca	Cuneo	
175 22	Di Maggio	Domenico	49		M M	farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Cuneo	
176 23	Della Vecchia	Onofrio	17		" S	2-536831	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola di Liri	brother Carlo	Isola di Liri	
177 24	Comune	Giuseppe	23		" M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola	Isola di Liri	
178 25	Di Maggio	Eugenia	17		F S	house work	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuneo	mother Maria	Cuneo	
179 26	Cerqua	Anna	22		" M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy			Pa	Mount Vernon
27	Daughter	Rosa	13		" S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele		
28	"	Gaetana	9		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	"	Vittoria	7		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cuneo		
30	"	Giuseppina	3		" "				Italy	Italian South	Italy				

35

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 1912

63

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
					If Yes—									Height.			Color of—				Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or subject to be excluded and returned by virtue of the provisions of the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Buccianti Guiseppe 1734 Thompson St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cleppoli	
2	"	"	163	"	"	"	father Vincenzo " Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lovers	
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	mother Amelia Amore 11 Lafayette St Yonkers Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carolinuovo	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Silvia Tedesco " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lovere	
5	"	"	30	Yes	07	Allegheny	brother in law Gaetano Bonanno 210 Wesley St Yonkers Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"	
6	"	"	400	no	40	no	wife Angela Di Angelo 11 Lafayette St Yonkers Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carolinuovo	
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cerrini 1708 Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lovere	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Orazio Bragano 230 Rapp Av Yonkers Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerete	
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	Rel Uncle Cousin St Bradford Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesa	
10	"	"	153	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Guadagnoli 11 Lafayette St Yonkers Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Candido	
11	"	"	200	Yes	04	11	Italy brother Nicola Cerrone 1708 Chestnut St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lovere	
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carolinuovo	
13	"	"	4	"	"	"	father Casimiro Venezio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 11 Lafayette St Yonkers Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
15	"	"	40	Yes	03	07	brother 202 Bonaventura Court Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vinchio	
17	"	"	45	"	"	"	father Bruno Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 163 Verdon Av Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
19	"	"	150	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 203 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cuneo	
20	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Alexander 232 Broadway Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	sister Brunetta 35 W 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	son Guiseppe 203 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
23	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Gianotti 100 E 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Colletto	
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	brother in law Guiseppe Andreotti 203 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
25	"	"	37	"	"	"	brother 203 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cuneo	
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
27	"	"	3	"	"	"	father Oliva Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
29	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 160 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"	

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

69

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether employed "waiting (herewith)" or "employed by (name thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

John A West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. / F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bonavita	Angelo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Alfedena	mother Rosa	N.J.	Hoboken
2	DeMaggio	Giuseppe	19		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	"
3	Scarvia	Vito	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele	"	"
4	Lagana	Adelaide	50		F	W	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo		N.J.	Brooklyn
5	daughter	Francesca	23		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
6	"	Anna	4		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
7	Montefiore	Pio	19		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri	brother Felice	Pa	So Mountpleasant
8	D'Ovidio	Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanciano	father F. Paolo	N.J.	Newark
9	D'Ovidio	Antonio	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father F. Paolo	do	do
10	Cerrone	Giuseppe	16		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Agostino	Pa	So Atlas
11	Crognale	Donato	17		M	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Tommaso	do	So Marysville
12	Maddeshe	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carlo	do	So Paris
13	D'Amario	Antonio	43		M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri			
14	Delbiso	Maria	20		F	S	housework	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Lucerno	"	"
15	Damario	Benigno	9		M	S	2-8-2606 - 1-8-11	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Atri	"	"
16	"	Erminia	4		F	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
17	"	Annaluccia	4		F	S	3-22-7717 - 4/25/12	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
18	"	Errico	6		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
19	D'Stefano	Palma	36		F	M	housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefino	brother-in-law Lucania D'Stefano Montefino	"	Long Island
20	Troiano	Ercole	2		M	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
21	Capanna	Elisabetta	41		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atri		"	"
22	Giorgione	Marino	16		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Elisa	"	"
23	daughter	Maria	4		F	S	3-15-1464-6/25/39 none	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Atri	"	"
24	D'Stefano	Nicola	43		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Francesca Atri	"	Long Island
25	DePapa	M. Domenica	23		F	M	housework	no	no	3/24/40			"	father-in-law Francesco Mountpleasant Atri	"	"
26	Marciani	Giovanni	18		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico do	"	Long Island
27	Fenili	Antonio	21		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Fedele Atri	"	Long Island
28	Marrone	Francesco	17		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmello do	"	"
29	Leonzini	Mazzino	18		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Giovanni do	"	"
30	De Laurentis	Carlo	20		M	S	"	yes	yes				"	father Antonio do	"	Long Island

ADMITTED ST
ADMITTED ST
ADMITTED ST

36

D. L. Thompson
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	24	no	no		father Tiberio Squario 29 Jefferson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cross Cappelle
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Tofforella 626 8th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Michele 1033 2 Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	"														
5	"	"	1				son Francisco Sousa 19 Nelson St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	gray	brown	none		Solaro
6	"	"	1	"									5	3				none		
7	S	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none		S
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Quirino 310 West 14 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Montefusco
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 167 to 168 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Benevento
10	S	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Felice Cefalo 66 Bway Astoria NY						5	6				none		
11	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 1 Bway Mayport Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
12	S	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Fabbatino Cefalone 821 Church Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	S	"	80					no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
14	S	"	1				nephew Alfonsino D'Onofrio 927 South Eight Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Aste
15	S	"	10										5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		"
16	S	"	1												regular	brown	brown	none		"
17	S	"	1					no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		"
18	S	"	1					no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		"
19	"	"	20				husband Antonio Fiorentino 111 43rd Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
20	"	"	1												regular	brown	brown	none		Montefusco
21	"	"	40				husband Guiseppe Cangione 875 Lombard Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
22	"	"	1					no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		Aste
23	"	"	1					no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		"
24	S	"	26	Self	10	Phila	relation Luigi Mangione 876 Bainbridge Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Mangione 876 Lombard Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	Syph	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Bellizio
26	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Salvatore Cicolano 876 Lombard Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Carolina Fortunato 876 Bainbridge Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aste
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Fabrizio Fiorentino 876 Bainbridge Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"
29	S	"	30	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		"
30	S	"	20	Self			brother Sergio 1406 Lombard Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Petrillo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Jalmar West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

110

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Italian Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Palmer West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fordinando	Nicola	35		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South		Altri		Pa	Phila
2	Wife	Sofia	32		F	M horse wife	"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Vincenzo		
3	daughter	Rosaria	5		F	S none	no		Italy	Italian South		"	Altri		
4	"	Ida	2		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"			
5	"	Elisabetta	9	m	F	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"			
6	Castagna	Concetta	48		F	M horse wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	son Antonio		✓
7	daughter	Anna	15		F	S	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			✓
8	"	Pasqualina	13		F	" no ed	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Altri		
9	son	Alfonso	12		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			✓
10	daughter	Carmela	10		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			✓
11	De Laurentis	Gaetano	50		M	M farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altri	son Alfredo Altro		✓
12	Pignatiello	Lucia	22		F	S housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsara di Puglia	parents Pignatiello Orsara Puglia	Pa	Chicago
ADMITTED S. S. 13	Cuppo	Rosa	56		F	W	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno		Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED S. S. 14	Cuppo son	Guiseppe	17		M	S farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"		
ADMITTED S. S. 15	daughter	Immacolata	15		F	S housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
16	Di Nuato	Domenico	17		M	S mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	mother Annunziata Sarno	N.J.	Harrison
17	Crognale	Pietro	23		M	S farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanciano	father Vincenzo Sanciano	Pa	Marcella
18	Pellegrinella	Ognibenino	22		M	S "	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrapoli	father Guiseppe Carrapoli	N.J.	Hartford
19	Pichioli	Lucio	33		M	S "	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pisatrancone	mother Irene Pisatrancone	Md	Baltimore
20	Ruggieri	Ozenio	34		M	M "	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortreto	wife Emilia Cortreto	N.Y.	New Brighton
21	Rosati	Eugenio	25		M	S "	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrapoli	father Paolo Carrapoli	Pa	Shamsburg
22	Rosati	Donnelle	19		M	S "	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Mayer de	N.J.	Harrisburg
23	Alesciani	Pasquale	19		M	S "	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colbrelle	mother Rosa Colbrelle	Pa	Mahanoy Creek
24	Cipriani	Franco	19		M	S	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrogiovanni	father Francesco Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	New York
25	Ricci 4L663/116	Giovanni	22		M	S "	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pisatrancone	father Bernardo Pisatrancone	Md	Baltimore
26	Volpi	Domenico	19		M	S "	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Emidio de	"	"
27	Sorrentino	Raffaella	19		F	S seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palma Campania	father Felice Palma Campania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Sorrentino	Domenicantonio	20		M	S farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moreano	father Cosmano Moreano	Pa	Mount Carmel
29	Di Cosmano	Antonietta	20		F	M housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cofelle	father Carmelo Cofelle	Pa	Allison
30	Coccio	Giacomo	17		M	S farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moreano	father Pasquale Moreano	Pa	Portsburg

37

30

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Ch.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	yes	3 06	Phila	brother Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
2	"	"	100	no	no	no	87th Lansford St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Pecchiarelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atri
7	"	"	120	"	"	"	27-28 Walnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	no	"	50	"	"	"	Son Pasquale 87th Lansford Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	yes	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Leon Antonio & wife 5007 Seville Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Orsara
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	Son Gaetano Candido 842 N. Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Sans
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
16	no	"	18	"	"	"	father Gaetano 9703a Harrison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
17	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Crocitto 1703a Manayunk St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Castelpetroso
18	no	"	200	"	"	"	cousin Cardelli Michele 135 Martin St Phila	Martinsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Campobasso
19	yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother Cosmano 2 Hat Pl Highland Balto Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pietrabbondante
20	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Felicetti Lepato 849 Bway Ave	Franklin	Pa	no	no	good	no	New Brighton	Pa	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Bertonoro
21	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonzo Cross	Cross	Pa	no	no	good	no	Greensburg	Pa	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Boiano
22	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Paolo 175 Manayunk St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Cappelli Martin Creek	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Colitto
24	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Alexander 87th Lansford St Phila	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Conhagueus
25	no	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Bonadonna 8900 E. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Capua Mauritio
26	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Pietrabbondante
27	no	"	11	"	"	"	sister Concetta Cazuela 10 Fulton Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Salvia Campania
28	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Gatti Cazuela 87th Lansford St Phila Pa	27th	Elm	Park	Staten	Island	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Morcone Sannio
29	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Alfonso Pelcari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Ospedaletto
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale DeAngelo 840 North Bway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Morcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Vetsilio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jalmallest
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favole, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Military Transport, (State whether Surgeon "military" or "employed by owners thereof," and the name may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Favole

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Alma West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

38

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
220 1	D'Alberto	Antonia	33		f	M	7211736 505-Nc/a-4/24/39 house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Notaro		Ohio	Canard
	2 son Agresto	Canning	9		m	S	8-12-1230 Nov	3/8/36		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale		
	3 daughter	Maria	6		f	"	3-123369	5/8/36		C 10-1.1341 Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Notaro	"	"
221	4 Di Bonaventura	Vincenzo Luciano	18		m	S	farm lab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellante	father Gaetano	Bellante	Pa Glen Hills
222	5 Bozzi	Gabriele	19		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesano	father Germano	Montesano	N.Y. New York
223	6 Pacchiana	Fiorentino	29		"	M	"	"	yes		Italian South	Italy	Coffetto	father Graziato	Coffetto	Pa Altoona
224	7 Rocco 2	Tusoli	23		"	"	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Janet	Ortona	Pa Butler
225	8 Rho io Nigro	Michele	15		"	"	"	"	no		Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	
226	9 Delfore	Giuseppe	38		"	M	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Ortona	
227	10 Contegallo	Pasquantonio	23		"	S	"	"	yes		Italian South	Italy	Coffetto	father Dentino	Coffetto	Pa Altoona
228	11 Del Bonado	Raffaele	21		"	"	"	"	no		Italian South	Italy	Montesano	brother Teresa	Montesano	Pa Pittsburg
229	12 Galatti	Bellardo	24		"	"	2(505)	5/4/37	yes		Italian South	Italy		father Sebastino	Monreale	
230	13 De Nita	Emmanuele	20		"	"	SX-34177-9-18-36		no	SEE MAN 6385-26-16 SS. PESARO-3/23/20 for inquiries @ POS. U.S.A. RET.	Italian South	Italy	Lucio	father Gaetano	Lucio	Chicago Illinois
231 X 14	Carretta	Addolorata	28		f	M	house wife		yes		Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	mother Maria	Pesaro	Penn Meadville
X 15	daughter Di Wife	Carolina	3		f	S	1-102 Nov		no		Italian South	Italy				
232 16	Falvulo	Rocco	26		m	"	farm lab		yes		Italian South	Italy	Civitaquana	wife Julia	Civitaquana	Pa Harrisburg
233 17	Di Marchi 1411999 1/21/26	Leopito Zepato	26		"	"	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Loreto	wife Julia	Loreto	"
234 18	Perridippi	Pietro	22		"	S	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Montesano	mother Amadia	Montesano	Pa Phila
235 19	Di Michele	Attilio	22		"	"	"	"	no		Italian South	Italy	"	father Enrico	Montesano	"
236 20	Salvi	Irene	28		f	M	house wife		yes		Italian South	Italy	Cotorito	father Vincenzio	Cotorito	"
237 21	Bracale	Lorenzo	23		m	S	farm lab		no		Italian South	Italy	Carapelli	father Dante	Carapelli	"
238 22	Parcesani	Nicandro	16		"	"	"		yes		Italian South	Italy	Carapelli	father Luigi	Carapelli	"
239 23	Nicotti	Domenico	26		"	"	"		no		Italian South	Italy	"	father Eugenio	Carapelli	"
240 24	Medori	Gaetano	25		"	M	"		yes		Italian South	Italy	Cotorito	father Ernesto	Cotorito	"
241 25	Ballardini	Bernardino Belardino	22		"	S	"	"	no		Italian South	Italy	Lanciano	wife Silvana	Lanciano	"
242 26	Cucciopo	Giuseppe	19		"	"	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	"	wife Elvira	Lanciano	"
243 27	Di Cabrilli	Donato	18		"	"	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	Lanciano	"
244 28	Settarelli	Concetto	17		"	"	"	"	yes		Italian South	Italy	Montesano	father Benedetto	Montesano	"
245 29	De Louis	Alfredo	18		"	"	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Loreto	father Italo	Loreto	Illinois Rock Island
246 30	Bruno Bruno	Felice	22		"	M	"	"	no		Italian South	Italy	Venezia	wife Anna	Venezia	Pa Long Island City

Wellcome 73 Scott — Inspector

38 — 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Nouber 14th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of $50 or upwards, but not possessed by another person, whether?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Luca	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Gerard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Stefano di Bonadantuno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Vitolone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Bonaventura
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Augusto Cagliano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montemitro
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele Bertha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Cafaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law Michele Cotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Agostino Luciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Domenico Pallini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerqueto
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Pasquale La Rocca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellante
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale di Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nicolina Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roseto
15	"	"	4	"	"	"	father Pietro Cola	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	S	25	"	"	"	brother in law Michele Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roseto
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Cesare Fratangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Carmine Fratangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monaco
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Gaudenzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbolo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Biagio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luigi Allegro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	40	40	Cash	uncle Antonio Braccili	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	40	40	Cash	friend Andrea Cantore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbolo
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forgione
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Odoardo Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sepino
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Pellegrino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	S	40	40	04. 11	Cash	friend Pasquale Cerasuolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone
29	"	"	30	40	40	Cash	brother Vincenzo Carothomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roseto
30	"	"	25	40	06. 08	Cash	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Morcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Voltois
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK
Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA (Here state whether "acting therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward Weat

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
247 1	Zoccella	Vincenzo	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	father Fernando	Pa	Easton
248 2	Verino	Guglielmangelo	32							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Teresa	Pa	Hecker Ferry
249 3	Palumeri	Rocco	43							Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	father Gaetano	Pa	Oswayo
250 4	Ritucci	Domenico Teodoro	38			M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colleberto	wife Teresa	Pa	Carbondale
251 5	Marhantonio	Francesco	41				plasterer		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonetta	Pa	Carbondale
252 6	Cimarcio	Antonio	26							Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giovanni	friend father Antonio	Pa	Pittston
253 7	Maiale	Felice	75		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palumbi	Nori	Pa	Dorrance
ADMITTED 8	Rivelli	Rosaria Wife	60		F		housewife			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
254 9	Ricciuti	Francesco	49							Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Severino	father Raffaele	Pa	Hamilton
10	Antitone	Francesco	12		M	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
255 11	Cofrelli	Francesco	46			M	farmlab			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta		Pa	Pittston
12	Wife	Rosa	60		F	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	Ricciuti	Maria	28		F	S	None			Italy	Italian South	Italy			Md	Baltimore
256 14	Giancaterini	Rosario Raffaele	49		M	M	farmlab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Anna	Pa	Harrisburg
257 15	Sigismondi	Carmine	25		M	S		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moreno	father Nicola	Pa	Ohio
258 16	Di Mario	Gaetano	41		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Concetta	Pa	Harrisburg
259 17	De Simone	Camillo	45							Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Cristina	Pa	Wellsford
260 18	Di Rocco	Mariano	19			S		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	Pa	Ohio
261 19	Lasso	Rocco	40		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro		Pa	Shamokin
20	daughter Edvige	Caterina	18		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Maria		
21	Son	Diego	14		M	S	none				Italian South	Italy		Lauro		
262 22	Baldacchini	Guiseppe	39			M	farmlab	Yes			Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Teresa	Pa	Ohio
263 23	Pasceri	Alfonso	20			S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nunzio	Mass	Easton
264 24	Di Carlo	Donato	26		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Lina	Pa	Ohio
265 25	Di Martino	Paris	24				Baker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasseroli	wife Maria	Pescara	
266 26	Fiore	Paolo	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasseroli	brother Maria	Pescara	
267 27	Germano	Antonio	17			S	Blacksmith			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nori	father Carlo	Pa	Brooklyn
268 28	Pontecorone	Gerardo	20			S	Baker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasseroli	father Pasquale	Pa	Scranton
269 29	Crocco	Teodoro	24			M	Baker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescasseroli	wife Filomena	Pa	Pittston
270 30	Lanese	Pasquale	21			S	Baker			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montini	father Ernesto	Pa	Wilkesbarre

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 17, 1912

76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Lica, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

113

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA Drilling Steamship Co. (State whether "belonging" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Admal West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

113 S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
271 1	Cupuicio	Faccio	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Mother Filomena Cupuicio Ischia	NY	Boston
272 2	Troisi	Carmillo	18		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carmine "	"	"
273 3	Moscarelli	Lucia	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forio	father Carmine " Forio	"	New York
274 4	Casale	Maria	36		F	Married	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalnuovo	father Michele "	Conn	Waterbury
5	Sabatella	Michele	6	m	M	Single	None			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Casalnuovo	"	"
6	daughter	Maria	3		F	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
275 7	Abbruzzese	Bartolomeo	39		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forcastrica	father Pietro Abbruzzese	NY	Canisteo
276 8	Parisi	Rocco	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casamarciano	father in law	NY	Cohoes
9	Radogna	Enrico	4	m	M	Single	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		Parisi	"	"
10	"	Asquale	3		"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
11	"	Domenico	2		"	"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
277 12	Carocci	Giovanni	30		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	mother Casamassima Maria	NY	Trenton
13	Mele	Nazarena	25		F	"	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy			"	"
278 14	Paolucci	Massimo	23	m	M	Married	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellabate	father Domenico "	"	"
279 15	De Angelis	Colomba	30		F	"	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Arcangelo	mother Filomena "	"	"
280 16	Martini	Modesto	26	m	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggiodomo	mother Escolina Poggiodomo	"	"
281 17	Amodio	Sebastino	27		M	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sabegnino	father Amodio "	"	"
282 18	Lavarra	Giovanni	23		M	Single	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Fili	cousin Salvatore Lavarra S. Fili	NY	Brooklyn
283 19	Bocchia	Antonio	42	m	M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolobano	wife Maria Bolobano	"	New York
284 20	Madon	Pietro	30		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bolobano		"	"
285 21	Meloni	Francesco	30		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Bolobano	"	"
286 22	Madon	Pietro	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco "	"	"
287 23	Frasca	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Pietrina "	"	"
288 24	Pisano	Maria Teresina	22		F	S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Catarina "	"	"
289 25	Fanchi	Giuseppe	17		M	"	"	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco "	"	"
290 26	Mastanni	Pasquale	30		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola Fraxinoro	wife Carolina "	NJ	Hoboken
291 27	Di Iosa	Pasquale	17		"	S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casacalenda	wife Maria Isola Fraxinoro	"	"
292 28	Mancino	Antonio	35		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietracatella	wife Antonia "	"	Hoboken
293 29	Leone	Salvatore	17		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alto Vasto	parents Gaetano "	"	Hoboken
294 30	Lucciani	Concetta	22		F	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Lucia Isola Fraxinoro	"	Jersey City

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good				regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

114

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Military Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Giuseppe Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luna	Federico	36		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Maria S. Angelo	N.H.	Dawson
2	Rosati	Sabatino	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castagnaro	brother Domenico Castagnaro	N.J.	Trenton
3	Sabatucci	Sabatino	36		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serfeto	wife Maria Serfeto	"	"
4	Laureti	Giovanni	19		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte Forello	brother Alessio Monte Forello	"	"
X 5	Toscano	Luisetta	35		M	M	home wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fuguano	mother Luca Fuguano	N.Y.	New York
X 6	Arrested Daughter	Speranza	9		F	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
X 7	" "	Luca	6		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
X 8	" Son	Angelo	4		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
9	Fabbri	Vittorio	24		M	S	smith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	father Fabbri Pesaro	"	"
D 10	De Luca	Maria	dead													
11	Carrello V.L. 435/10	Gennaro	28		M	M	farmlab	yes	3T 125083 8/17/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	father Francesco Casolla	N.Y.	Trenton
12	wife	Concetta	21		F	M	home wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
13	Chirico	Gennaro	23		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercato	father Antonio Mercato	S. Philadelphia	
14	Boccciaro	Francesco	30		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Mercato	"	"
15	Pagliuca	Giovanni B	23		M	S	"	no	3-193420-5/16/40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico do	S. Lawrence	
16	Dell' Aquila	Rosa	22		F	S	housewife	yes	3-232829-7/22/47	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	father Nicola Casolla	S. Philadelphia	
17	Brigiola	Gaetano	17		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele do	"	"
18	Pagliuca	Nicola	37		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Angela do	S. Philadelphia	
19	Marra	Carolina	18		F	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuoro	brother Mauro	"	"
20	Lombardi Daughter	Maria	18		F	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
21	Son	Pietro	15		M	"	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cuoro	"	"
22	"	Giovanni	11		M	"	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
23	"	Domenico	8		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
24	Felice	Domenico	18		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuoro	father Francesco Cuoro	N.Y.	Carthage
X 25	Cecatello	Orsola	27		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuoro	father Andrea Cuoro	S. Philadelphia	
ADMITTED 26	Rossetti Fatima	Giuseppe X	36		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta Vecchia	son Julian Raffaele Caserta Vecchia	Conn	Danbury
ADMITTED 27	Ronco	Domenico	69		M	M	farmlab	no	3-231087 6/4/52	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuciano	wife Angela Cuciano	Ill	Chicago
X 28	Venticchio	Rosina	22		F	S	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	grandfather Michele Ferraniello Casolla	N.Y.	Hoboken
29	Cundo	Laura	23		F	S	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco do	S. Lancaster	
30	Carosa	Stefano	17		M	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sitano	father Nicola Sitano	N.Y.	Oneonta

41

Ellard Gyrney Insp 11/14/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 19

81

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or by contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	23	no			nephew Marcelli Ernesto 100 Via Roma N. Venice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spoleto
2	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Marcelli 72 Bradley St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Petrolazzi Box 16 No Roelly St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pellegrini Ernesto 11 Cuyler Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	28	yes	07	Italy	husband Arcuri Lorenzo Lennox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefiorillo
6	"	"	20	no			Wattsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fuggiano
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Cassetti Calogero 24 2d St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	15	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Mercurio Jelle Albert May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pesaro
11	No	Husb.	40	yes	96	Arcuri						good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casalmorro
12	No	Self	4	no			brother Vincenzo Casillo 18 Box Arcuri N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casilly
13	"	Friend	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Del Valle 185 Box Phoenixville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 25 South Phoenixville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Battista Ferrero 88 S. Church Phoenixville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercurio
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Angelo 857 Ft Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Ferdinando 1467 Ft Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	09	Phoenixville	cousin Michele D'Agostino 9 Walnut Phoenixville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casilly
19	Father	Friend	100	no			husband Courland Edward 100 Third St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	Father	5	yes	21									5					none	Italy	Cuneo
21	"	"	7	"	"	"	Phoenixville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
23	"	"	2	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Stefano Mercurio 24 Parker Carbon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	Bridegroom Pedimonte Vincenzo 77 Bo Second Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown	none	Italy	Cassino Provincia
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	son Michele Fabrizio 57 Liberty Spring Cove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none	Italy	Cuneo
27	"	"	35	yes	03	Chicago	son Romeo Cuniffe 748 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Casali Occhi
28	"	"	20	no			cousin Francesco Pellegrini 80 Quadro St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brecania
29	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ignazio Guida 88 Church Lancaster Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casilly
30	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Carosso 80 E. Main St Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brown	none	Italy	"
														5	2			brown	none	Italy	S. Stefano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Vetsiz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Jalmar West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Italian Revenue (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
317 1	Di Marzio	Nicola	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	father Pietro S. Marco	Pa	Oswayo
318 2	Pisante	Pietro	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	father Adeliana Cerro	Pa	Galeton
319 3	Lombardo	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casola	father Gennaro Casola	Pa	Brooklyn
320 4	Perrella	Sabatino	19		M	S	3-126594-8/7/36	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccarainola	father Gennaro Roccarainola	Pa	Rochester
321 5	Amato	Giulia	25		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	aunt Annunziata	Pa	Roccarainola
6	Sister	Marianna	13		F	S	3-193051-5/16/40	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
7	"	Agnese	14		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
8	With Mother	Raffaela	42		F	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Casolla	"	"
9	"	Michele	8		M	S	3-193123	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
322 10	Sisco	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	wife Antonia Teora	Pa	Lewistown
323 11	Rosiello	Maria	26		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Briano	father Rosiello Briano	Pa	Rochester
324 12	Di Marco	Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	mother Rosaria Teora	Conn	Danbury
325 13	Ruffi	Carmella	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sherlaya	husband Antonio Sherlaya	Pa	Wyoming Falls
326 14	Fiore Pietro	Filomena	42		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teora	nephew Gaetano Teora	Pa	Millbrook
327 15	Peri	Cesare	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Rosa	Conn	Danbury
328 16	Troiano	Maria	39		F	M	Housewife	11-317423-7/30/41		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Vito	mother Lucia	Pa	Olean
17	daughter	Assunta	7		F	S	11-250123-505-6/13/40-no 9/A	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	son	Saverio	5		M	S	11-139877 3/5/36	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		S. Vito		
329 19	Di Sarno	Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casolla	father Nicola Casola	Pa	Phila
330 20	Sandrini	Ferdinando	22		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Arcangelo Avigliano	Pa	Forest City
331 21	Petrini	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"
332 22	Campanaro	Pietrantonio	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	wife Anna Castelvetere	Pa	Phila
333 23	Fiscina	Domenico	44		M	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grignano Galatino	wife Filomena Grignano	Pa	Pittston
334 24	Vahia	Angelantonio	44		M	M	"	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montesano	wife Rosita Grignano	Pa	Phila
335 25	Catalano	Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria Montesano	"	"
336 26	Pascilli	Nicola	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Maria "	"	"
337 27	Jacovello	Antonio	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Chirico	uncle Pasquale S. Chirico	Pa	Wellsville
338 28	Sabelli	Nicola	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietraglia	father Giovanni Pietraglia	Pa	Pittston
339 29	Cardinale	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torrecuso	wife Maria Torrecuso	Pa	Phila
30																

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Nov 14, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							cousin Giacomo Casella 16 Box Robbins Off	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Procaccville
2							cousin Angelo Casella 327 Stevens St Robbins Off	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerda
3							cousin Giovanni Casella 327 Stevens St Robbins Off	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Procaccville
4							cousin Giacomo Casella 16 Box Robbins Off	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Procaccville
5							father Antonio Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casella
6							father 40 Cross	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7		father					father 120 Cook St	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8							father 40 Cross	no	no	no	good	no		4	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9							father do	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10							cousin Giovanni Fasano 16 Box Robbins							5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11							sister Vincenza 16 Box Robbins	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bruno
12							Joseph Fabrizio 16 Box Robbins	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jerusa
13							husband Pepe Pagano 287 Box Stafford Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jerusa
14							friend Nicola Palumbo 16 Box Robbins Off	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jerusa
15							husband Giuseppe Cassella	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerda
16		husband					father Nicola Pagano	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stilo
17		father					father Domenico Pagano	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18							father Vincenzo Pagano	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19							sister Elisabetta Fortunato 711 Carpenter St Utica	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casella
20							friend Luigi Cristofaro 2765 Hoffman St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cropani
21							friend Luigi Cristofaro 2765 Hoffman St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22							brother Raffaele do	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsilla
23							brother Pietro 614 Wood St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Filogaso
24							brother Ottavio Staffa 158 Fairmount St Lowell	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montauro
25							cousin Michele Di Pietro 913 N. 11th St Phila												none		"
26							Domenico Lagreca Staccia 354 Fairhill St Phila	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27							brother do 1901 Anderson Ave Wilkinsburg	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stazzano
28							brother Domenico Staccia 106 Main St Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petronà
29							father Giuseppe Da Ponte 1105 N. Darien St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Conversano
30																			none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

116

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA (sailing herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Patrick West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Zillo	Domenico	20		M	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Petruciata	father Michele Petruciata	Pa	Shirla
2	Sorangelo	Rocco	25		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Christinamo	wife Carmela S. Christinamo	Ohio	Wellsville
3	Orsko	Bruno	20		M	s	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	di Renzo	Rocco	25		M	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	wife Carmela Chieti	Pa	Shirla
5	Martini	Florindo	34		M	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maenesta Chieti		
6	Trovarelli	Ettore	21				3-209966-1-14-41							wife Maria Bracciano		
7	Sorio	Virgilio	41		M	s	3-233503-3-4-42			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	father Giangregorio Capracotta	NY	Rochester
8	Vignola	Venanzio	33		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	wife Carmela Lucera	NY	Florence
9	Dapolla	Michele	34		M	s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Michelina Do	Calif	Watsonville
10	Monaco	Giuseppe	30		M	s	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	wife Michela Capracotta	NY	Niagara Falls
11	Giuliani	Luigi	30		M	s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	wife Michelina Lucera	NY	Brockton
12	Varaso	Luigi	34		M	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Michelina Do	Calif	Watsonville
13	Rolando	Giuseppe	41		M	s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	father Carmine S. Elia	NY	Niagara Falls
14	Pesola	Vincenzo	21		M	s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta	wife Colomba Capracotta	NY	Shirley
15	Colecchia	Maria	19		F	s	seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	father Francesco S. Elia	Pa	Bristol
16	Colecchia	Antonietta	14		F	s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio S. Elia	NY	Newark
17	Scarpilli	Liberato	30		M	s	3-228302-4/25/42-505-6/14 Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta		NY	Asbury Pk.
18	Di Iorio Louis	Luciano	8		M		3-148854-11/10			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastiano	NY	Burlington
19		Antonia	4		F		3-228235-4/25/42			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20		Vincenzo	2		M		3-215152 3-18-41			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Capracotta		
21	Mancinelli	Maria Giuseppa	37		F	M	housework	no			Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano	friend Zarlenga Lucca	NY	Troy
22	Son	Nicolino	16		M	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Pescolanciano		
23	Colarco	Antonio	24		M	s		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elia	father Francesco S. Elia	NY	Newark
24	Lea	Max	6		M	s	housekeep	yes		Syrians	Syrian	Syria	Cairo	aunt Mikel Rosenberg Cairo	Mass	Boston
25	Russo	Maria	37		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capracotta		NY	Florence
26	Di Iorio	Maria Louisa	12		F					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cousin		
27		Domenico	10		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28		Maria Carmela	1		F					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	Lamedra	Gennaro	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecilfone	wife Francesca Montecilfone	Pa	Shirla
30	D'Elia	Luigi	37		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giulietta Do		

ADMITTED

NOV 1 IMMIGRANT ACTED

43

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prince or chieftain of some foreign kingdom, state, or people, or exercising any power as such, or entitled to any special privilege or rank over the common people in his own country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	yes	no	cousin Antonino Juliano 2026 Auburn Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro 120 Jefferson Av Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Chirico Nuovo
3	"	brother	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Salvatore Di Jetto 821 Christiana Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
5	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 134 West Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orsogna
7	"	"	18	"	"	"	uncle Michelangelo Di Iacovo Box 145 Florence N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Coppoletta
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Frank Vincenzo Coppersmith 56 Canal St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vacca
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Benjamin Di Iacovo 124-16th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	9 mo	N.J.	cousin Vincenzo Morace 300 Penna St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Coppoletta
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Canal St 55 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vacca
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Donato Pallozzi 122 Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	45	"	"	"	father Donato 5956 Meadowcroft Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Elia
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Fanelli 332 300 Bridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Coppoletta
15	"	"	25				brother in law Salvatore Mancini 26 Segar St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Elia
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Nicola 108 Readington Ave Asbury Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Janiro Giovanni 213 Chalon St Burlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Coppoletta
18	"	mother	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	4					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	Yes	self	60	"	"	"	cousin Leonardo Fantauzzi 1643 Harmon St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Elia
22	"	mother	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 133 So Canal St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nathan Fiastrozza 16 Hancock Ave Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sycuso Sicily
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Michele Iacovone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Coppoletta
26	"	mother	4	"	"	"	Box 158	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	4	"	"	"	Florence N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giulio Nicola 518 6th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montiferno
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Delia 5 Whitlock Ave Phila Pa							5	6				none		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vetrini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

Palmer West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

83

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gisi	Nicola	34		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	wife Laura	Italy	Pisula
2	Magliulla	Domenico	19		M	stonecutter	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Clemente	wife Emilia	Mondragone	
3	Magliulla	Teodosio	21		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia	S. Clemente	N.Y. New York
4	Arquati	Giovanni	19		S	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Assunta	"	" "
5	Sabito	Vito Maria	40		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		di	Ohio Wellsville
6	Mrs	Emilia	31		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Raffaele Luigi	Calif.	S. Jose
7	Smarella	Loreto	36		M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cocuruso		S. Clemente	" "
8	Stenta	Cristino	6		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Falla Francesco	May	Springfield
9	" Stenta	Antonio	4		"	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cocuruso Casacca	"	" "
10	daughter	Marianna	2		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	" "
11	Perro	Luigi	15		S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotello	none	"	Ohio Youngstown
12	S. Bernardo	Vincenzo	26		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescopennataro	wife Lucrezia	Pescopennataro	N.Y. New York
13	Spataro	Luisepfina	22		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocchiglieri	father in law Chiarelli Serafino	Rocchiglieri	Pa. Phila.
14	Filipelli	Raffaele	24		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Serafina	"	" "
15	Perio	Ceserano	24		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotello	wife Anna	Rotello	Pa. Youngstown
16	Russomanno	Elisabetta	33		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Fiorita	sister Caterina	Valle Fiorita	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Mammone	Elisabetta	50		M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	daughter Caterina	"	N.Y. Long Branch
18	daughter Bongazzo	Rosaria	19		S	"	2-899568-7/30/41		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Valle Fiorita	"	" "
19	"	Maria	8		"	none	2-900491-7/30/41		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	" "
20	Graziano	Antonio	21		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerriano	wife Teresa Cerriano	"	N.Y. Elizabeth
21	Costa	Francesco	38		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Castelcivita	wife Antonia Castelcivita	"	Pa. Eschadil
22	Criscio	Vito Antonio	28		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Costantina do	"	" Eschadil
23	Cioffi	Angela	16		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotello	father Francesco	Rotello	N.Y. New York
24	Cubbi	Filomena	23		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotello	parents Francesco	"	Pa. Bethlehem
25	Mammone	Raffaela	1		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena Rotello	"	" "
26	Perrillo	Vito Antonio	44		M	tailor	no	2-627555	6/18/39	# 505	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.L. 205 — 9/1/39)		wife Febronia Fontano	N.Y.	New York
27	Cirigne	Teresa	29		M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Brooklyn
28	Martari	Carmela	4		S	none	2-704319	2-29-40			(C.L. — 3-25-40)		father in law Gelsumondo Fontana	"	"
29	daughter	Raffaella	3		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza	"	" "
30	S. Domenico	Giovanni	46		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellante	Bellante	"	Pa. Glen Mills

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 14, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S			no	no	no	Cerimi Guiseppe Marrucca 523 Rebecca Place S. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montecilfone
2	"	"		"	"	"	brother Antonio 326 11th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria Maggiore
3	"	"		"	"	"	brother Antonio 326 11th St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	S	"		"	"	"	cousin Saraguzzo Pietro 109 Chisolm Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	S	"		"	"	"	friend Luigi di Zotto 14 York S. Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	husband Agnelina Steele 54 Lombard St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca Casale
8	S	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	NO	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Lanzi 233 S. Niagara Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccello
12	"	"	15	yes	08	10	Mt	father Nicola 137 Second St Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
13	S	"	50	no	no	no		husband Filippelli Cosmo 7 Jane Ave. Attleboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocchy Evo
14	"	"	30					brother Filippelli Saverio 7 Jane Ave. Attleboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	NO	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guiseppi Petrelli 235 S. Niagara Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rotello
16	NO	"	20	"	"	"	husband Alessandro Bellante 75 Ellicott Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Valle Jenesi
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Francisco Chiavaro 304 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25				brother Rufus 09 Boyd St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cercemaggiore
21	NO	"	25	yes	09	11	Boston brother Guglielmo Esposito 2456 Washington St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpizzuto
22	NO	"	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Samuele Cepella 1 Michael St Roxbury Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Guglielmo Nardo 1645 Westfield Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccello
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Waldemar Lorenzo 1645 West Main Road Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	100	yes	06	12	Mt brother Vincenzo 24 Second St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Sonnino
27	"	Herself	10	"	1906	Mt	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
28	"	"		NO			Nazzaro Stefano 334 E. 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	"	"		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sonnino
30	"	"	50				friend Ottavio Brooklyn N.Y. 85 Van Dam Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monte San Biagio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

118

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Italian Steamer (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

John Weat

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		45														
X 1	Marese	Giovanni	19		M		homework	no		Italy	Italian South		Positano	father Giuseppe	NY	Newyork
X 2	D'Amiglia	Anna	2		F		—	—		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	"
X 3	Merla	Vitalora	24		F	M	housekp	no		Italy	Italian South		Moschiano	father Gaetano Moschiano		
4	Mastrigi	Francesco	28		M		homework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father in law Francesco D'Fabio Chieti	Pa	Phila
5	D'Amiglia	Maria	4		F		—	—		Italy	Italian South		"	"	"	"
6	Feraone	Pietro Pietro	29		M	M	farm lab	yes	3-11-2041-3/20/35	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moschiano		"	Pittsburg
7	wife	Adelaide	28		F	M	housework		6-100824-5/16/45	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	no one	"	"
8		Aminda	4		F	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
9	sons	Angelo	2		M	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
10	Leonardi	Ettore	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prata	father Carmine Prata	Pa	Woodbery
11	Leonardi	Achille	23		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi do	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Di Carlantonio	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	"	2-18-39	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Felicetta do	"	Williamsburg
ADMITTED 13	Calderone	Angelo Ward	15		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Benedetta do	"	"
14	Calderone	Gabriele	16		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Palchetta do	"	"
15	Pelle	Annunziata	24		F	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	father Vittorio Esperia	NY	Utica
16	Gaiola	Eugenio	16		M	S	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Giuseppe do	"	"
X 17	Candelli Pelosi	Giovanna	24		F	M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Domenico do	"	Newyork
18	D'Epiro	Antonio	17		M	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Michele do	Ohio	Galicia
19	Beatrice	Filomeno	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serre	wife Maria Serre	Pa	Chicago
20	Palazzo	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Esperia	father Antonio Esperia	NY	Newyork
21	Naselli	Antonio	22		M	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano do	"	"
22	Cortoriello	Anna	21		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio	mother Maria S. Gregorio	Pa	Ellwood
23	Di Gregorio daughter	Angela	4		F	S	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Caggiano	NY	Hoboken
24	Pepe	Antonio	25		M	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caggiano		NY	Newark
ADMITTED 25	Dell'Aatti	Domenico	66		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Gregorio	daughter Rosa S. Gregorio	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 26	wife Coppola	Teresa	66		F	M	housework	"		Italy	Italian South		"	wife Lucia Caggiano	NY	Newark
27	Blangone	Giuseppe	35		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caggiano	father Raffaele Coppello	Pa	Altoona
28	Sacripante	Teodoro	20		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coppello	mother Rosa Coppello	NY	Newark
X 29	Trabucco	Teresa	24		F	S	housekp	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	wife Emilia Cerreto	NY	Jamestown
ADMITTED 30	Pirro	Alfonso	24		M	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotello	wife Teresa Rotello	Ohio	

45 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Nov 14, 1912

88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No	96	N.Y.	husband Dent Salvatore 210 E 97 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Newyork
2	"	mother	40	no	no	no	brother Nicola 174 Cherry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Postiano
3	"	brother	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Moscciano
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Dr Vales Salvatore 821 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Chieti
5	"	mother	4					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	30	No	06	N.J.	brother Domenico 814 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Moscciano
7	"	husband	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	P. Hoboken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	No	self	25	?			uncle Cavaliere Pietro Box 236 Mineola Pa	no	no	no	no			5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Rota
11	No	"	25	No	06	Pa	brother Gaetano Box 669 Mayberry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	No	"	25	"	08	11	brother-in-law Salvatore Franco Box 268 Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	25	no	no	no	father Guiseppe Box 593 Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco Box 593 Williamsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	No	cousin	10	"	"	"	cousin Carola Antonio	no	no	no	no			5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Esperia
16	No	brother	15	"	"	"	brother 1746 Catherine Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	No	husband	150	"	"	"	husband Placco Giovanni 529 Monroe Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	No	self	150	"	"	"	brother Domenico Box 173 Galion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	No	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Gesario Pergiovanni 1235 W 19th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Serre
20	"	self	15	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 514 Sharp Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	5		brown	brown	none	Italy	Esperia
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Vincenzo 451-84 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Francesco Rojo Box 24 Ellwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Gregorio
23	"	father	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Fluvanna NY 161 Princess	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Angelo
25	"	self	20	"	"	"	Dr Cesare Ramica brother 225 Oliver St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Gregorio
26	No	"	4	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	No	06	NJ	brother-in-law Sebastiano Czupki 71 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caggiano
28	No	"	100	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Pagliaro 205 4th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cappello
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 586 Monroe Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerpola
30	"	"	101				cousin Luigi Fenizzo 235 E Royal St Jonesboro Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Rotello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master MENDOZA of the _____, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Voltolina
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912
at NEW-YORK

James West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

89

I Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, William Hesmith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or in the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jalvo Allen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	& 46															
1	Klaj	Rodolfo	29		M	S	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuccio	father Antonio Cuccio	Pa	Rosebud
2	Del Zante	Luigi	29		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Lucia Rocca	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	Nuzzo	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccandi	wife Maria Roccandi	"	"
4	Di Luzio	Luigi	19		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Di Luzio Roccandi	"	"
5	Meonente	Luigi	33		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Angelina Rocca		
ADMITTED 6	Sadirola	Michele	65		"	"	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	[illegible]	Mass	Milford
ADMITTED 7	Barisi	Cerem	03		"	"	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible] Montemurro	"	"
8	Nardella DeCarlo	Domenico	21		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rivisti	father Angelo Rivisti	Conn	Waterbury
9	Medda Meddu	Pietro	24		M	S	Farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lanusei	brother Gabriele Lanusei	Iowa	Madrid
10	Piredda	Antonio	29		"	"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Olzai	father Salvatore Olzai		
11	Melozzi	Dante	22		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ekvain	father Giovanni Pekvain	Pa	Bristol
12	Vacci Vicini	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arkansas	wife Rosa Cockburn	Okla	Lawrenceburg
13	Merlino	Luigi	33		"	"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pelagi	wife Carolina Pelagi	Pa	Coatesburg
14	Gatti	Michele	21		"	"	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Elisabetta Pelagi	Col	Candler
15	Rotti	Vincenzo	22		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosaria Pelagi		
16	Migliozzi	Giuseppe	24		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Longobardo	uncle Vincenzo Longobardo	Mass	Boston
17	Schefsic	Stanislaw	26		M	Married	Laborer	No		Egypt	Egypt	Egypt	Kobin		Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Son	Shimon	6		M	Single	None	"		Egypt	Egypt	Egypt	"		"	"
19	daughter	Rachel	3		F	"	"	"		Egypt	Egypt	Egypt	"	mother Rhedelea	"	"
20	"	Anetta	1		"	"	"	"		Egypt	Egypt	Egypt	"	Cairo	"	"
21	nephew	Abraham	8		M	"	"	"		Egypt	Egypt	Egypt	"		"	"
22	Campagnani	Nazzareno	44		M	Married	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Langonico	wife Angela Langonico	Mass	Boston
23	Di Menico	Michele	16		M	S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	uncle Alessandro Apricena	Pa	Wayland
24	Giamonello	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio	father Alfonso Poggio	Pa	Pittston
25	L'Abella	Michele	30		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia Poggio		
26	Liberato	Martino	35		"	"	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	wife Liberato Apricena	"	Atlantic
27	Bartoli DeRosa	Anna	20		F	Single	Laborer wife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Poggio	parents Bartoli Poggio	Pa	Pittston
28	Pacifico	Giuseppe Antonio	28		M	"	Farm lab.	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Paolo	father Alfonso S Paolo	"	Wayne
29	Melluso	Domenico	18		"	"	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Severo	father Antonio S Severo	Pa	
ADMITTED 30	Berardi	Angelo	21		"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apricena	mother Giuseppa Apricena	Pa	Chester

46

5

N

D. Z. Dumont
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Nov 14*, 1912

90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlimited ticket passenger, or not; if not, how much has he paid, and by whom was it paid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	Yes	07 09	Pa	Louis Calvin Felice Rose 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grecio
2		"	22	"	06 11	Calif.	Father in law Lazzi Filomena 5 Clarence St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocco
3		"	25	no	no	no	Mother in law Lazzaro Concetta 5 6 same " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4		"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Ricci Benedetto 45 Main St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5		"	30	Yes	07 11	Calif.	cousin Innocente Lafficio 45 Main St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6		"	30	"	05 09	Mass	husband Pasquale Pierro	no	no	no	no	good	Cert	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietro
7		"	21	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Phillips 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8		"	25	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Austr.
9		"	60	Yes	07 11	Pa Mass	friend Pietro Lo Polonio 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanzo
10		"	25	no	no	no	friend Pietro Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11		"	11	Yes	07 11	Bristol	friend Alessandro Arcuri 351 Washington St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petrano
12		"	30	Yes	08	Jessie	brother Giovanni Lo Priore 1 Main St Jonathan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cristanio
13		"	35	Yes	05 11	Pa	brother Vincenzo Lo Priore 1 Main St Jonathan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Crotalo
14		"	45	"	07 10	Candler	brother Domenico Lo Priore Candler Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15		"	45	Yes	06 09	"	brother Raffaele Lo Priore Candler Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16		"	30	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Angelo 78 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sanfilippo
17		"	30	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alessandro
18		"	1	"	"	"	father Pasquale Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alessandro
19		"	1	"	"	"	father Pasquale Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pizzitat
20		"	1	"	"	"	father Pasquale Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alessandro
21		"	1	"	"	"	father Pasquale Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alessandro
22		"	60	Yes	01 08	Mass	Relative Pasquale Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lanzo Inferio
23		"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Pierro 114 Eighth St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arriccio
24		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Lamperdi 28 Lackawanna St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Poggio
25		"	28	Yes	06 08	Pa	brother Pietro Pierro 203 Lackawanna St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	32	"	09 10	Atlantic	cousin Antonio Pierro 128 Ulster St Atlantic City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ofriccia
27		"	20	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Pierro 203 Lackawanna St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Poggio
28		"	100	Yes	8210	N.J.	brother Domenico Lo Priore 110 & 112 Fall St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Petto
29		"	25	no	no	Mass	brother Pietro Pierro 220 & 115 Ferry St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pierro
30		"	30	"	"	"	cousin Mario Pahota Box 10 Utica Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ofriccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltaggio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Talma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Drilling Steamer (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ceccio	Isabella	36		F	M	wife	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Africo	wife Cataruso	Pa	Cheswick
2	Guardo	Teresa	12		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
3	Guardo	Pasquale	7		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Campanozzi	Vincenzo	27		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Campanozzi		
5	De Rosa	Leonardo	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara Calabria	wife Rosaria Bagnara Calabria	Pa	Canonsburg
6	Tucci	Antonio	22		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		sister Filomena		
7	Madonna	Giovanni	54		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavarretta	wife Maddalena Cavarretta	Pa	Cheswick
8	Spiriani	Carlo	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calanna	father Luigi	Pa	Wilkins
9	"	Elice	2		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
10	daughter	Maria	4		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Antonia		
11	Di Rizzo	Corrado	19		M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavarretta	mother Maddalena Cavarretta	Pa	Cheswick
12	Grado	Emilio	46		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano			Pittsburg
13	Semorelli daughter	Emilia	11		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		none		
14	"	Rosaria	8		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	"	Mariana	4		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16	Cesaro	Rocco	24		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Chirico	mother Maddalena		Lynn
17	wife	Rosa	19		F	M	housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18	Lo Gallo	Domenico	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belgiorno	father Lio	Pa	Cheswick
19	Murano	Leonardo	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Costantina		
20	son	Vito	15		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21	Romaniello	Vito	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Donata Belgiorno		Rico
22	Romaniello	Vito	28		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria		
23	Donato	Antonio	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Sosti	father Giuseppe		New York
24	Francesco	Biagio	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucido	sister Lucia S. Lucido		Schenectady
25	Tesio	Pasqualina	11		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cetti	sister Vincenza Cetti	Pa	Lewisford
26	Lelli	Mario	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rieti	parents Giuseppe Lelli		Boyd
27	Di Capo	Mario	16		M	S		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadimezzo	parents Antonio Roccadimezzo		Los Angeles
28	Cascalenza	Raffaella	22		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tokio	mother Francesca Tokio		New York
29	Procopio	Ino	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pizzoni	mother Francesca Pizzoni		
30	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belgiorno	father Bartolo Belgiorno		

J. J. Donovan
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *11/17*, 19/2

92

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	15	no	no	no	Husband Father Mother Sister Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	Self	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	No	Self	30	no	no	no	Father Mother Sister Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	No	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	Yes	"	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9																					
10																					
11	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Father Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	Self	100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	Mother	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	No	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1					no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	No	Self	20	"	"	"	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	Husband	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	No	Self	25	no	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	No	"	10	"	"	"	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	Father														regular	brown	brown	none		
21	No	Self	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	No	"	20	1900		Rome		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	No	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	No	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	Yes	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	No	"	15	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	No	"	100	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	No	"	25											5	4			brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vetrano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Las Cluy Hermanos, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Giovanni	23		M	M	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arsenio	mother Catarina	NY	Astoria
2	Vedi 6755/890 Wife	Caterina	22		F	M	[illegible]		1-400277-6/1913	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arsenio	Pasquale		
3	Pettoglesano	Antonio	28		M	S	farm lab.		1-409093 505	8-14-tv Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	Wife Concetta	Foggia	Italy
4	ADDITIONAL Sarchiano	Maria	62		F	W	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrabbondante	none		
5	Di Nolo Di Donato	Carmine	22		M	S	farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	father Donato	Montefalcone	Italy
6	Russo	Antonio	42		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arsenio	wife Costa	S Arsenio	NY
7	~~De Simonis~~	~~Guiseppe~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Otta~~	~~brother Gaetano~~	~~Otta~~	~~Italy~~
8	~~Bianchi~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Colle~~	~~father Ercole~~	~~Colle~~	~~"~~
9	~~Della~~ Di Gaspaterino	~~Arcangelo~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
10	Fragacatarino	Teodoro	29		M	S	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pereira	father Raffaele	Pereira	Italy
11	Cappellutti Cucelluti	Giacomo	46		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pereira	wife Maria	Pereira	Italy
12	Costa	Angelo	46		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arsenio	wife Rosa	S Arsenio	Italy
13	Cappellutti Cucelluti	Tiberio	27		M	S	5-11673		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pereira	wife Maria	Pereira	Italy
14	Lucivetti	Achille	18		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefino	father Achille	Montefino	Italy
15	Andriotti	Franco	24		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pereira	brother Domenico	Pereira	Italy
16	Vecchietti	Louis Lina	18		F	M	housework	wife		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pereira	none		Italy
17	Pignotti	Antonio	22		M	M	farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescosolido	wife Angela	Pescosolido	Italy
18	Lelli Lelli	Annunziata	24		F	M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefino	wife Lelli	Montefino	Italy
19	Pazzelli	Lorenzo	20		M	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arsenio	father Emilio	S Arsenio	Italy
20	Rudolfi Ridolfi	Antonio	29		M	M	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pereira	wife Antonia		
21	~~Ciambi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pereira~~	~~father Leandro~~	~~Pereira~~	~~"~~
22	Ippolito	Giovanni	18		M	S	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arsenio	Mother Elisabetta	S Arsenio	NY
23	Mergiotti	Gaetano	26		M	M	"		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesco	father Domenico	Pesco	Italy
24	Cappellutti Cucelluti	Luigi	17		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	Pereira	"
25	Luciani	Angelo	26		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	none		Italy
26	~~Costa~~	~~Domenico~~ Antonia	24		F	M	housework	wife		Italy	Italian South					
27	Di Matteo	Sebastiano	25		M	S	farm lab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Arsenio	father Angelo	S Arsenio	Italy
28	Cappellutti Cucelluti	Dante	23		M	S	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescosolido	father Andrea	Pescosolido	Italy
29	Di Francesco	Pietro	19		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	father Domenico	Arpino	Italy
30	Di Vincenzo Vincenzo	Lodovico	19		M	S	"			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescosolido	father Antonio	Pereira	Italy

William Short
Inspected

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Nov. 14th*, 1912

94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in order as to admission, or debarment under the immigration laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons admitted by reason of any existing treaty between the United States and any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vottis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Talmadge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mazzocco	Dauto	23		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elvco	mother Rosaria Giulia Elvco	Pa	Shickshinny
2	Bruzzi	Carmela	21		F	M	housework			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	mother Rosa D'Acuno Castiglione	"	Nanticoke
3	D'Acunzo	Maria Anna	8		F					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
4	Antonacci	Domenico	25		M	M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	wife Maria Montebello	N.J.	Newark
5	Danes	Filolangelo	32		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieciano	wife Maria Donata Pieciano	Pa	Phila
6	son	Nicola	11		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South					
7	Ciancutino	Michele	28		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bevco	wife Felicia Peone	N.J.	Newark
8	Paternoster	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Graziano	father Antonio Graziano	Pa	Pequestin
9	Papa	Giovanni	16		M	S	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	father Bartolomeo S. Maria	N.J.	Newyork
10	Di Francesco	Maria Filomena	21		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Salvatore do	"	Brooklyn
11	Di Benedetto	Felice	62		M	M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South		S. Pietro		Pa	Chickasaw
12	Di Francesco	Salvatore	21		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	father Francesco S. Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Fabiani	Edmondo	10		M	S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Nicola Capua	"	Newyork
14	Di Carlo	Margherita	31		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria		"	Brooklyn
	Grasso	Antonio	4		M	—	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
16	Son	Concetta	2		F	—				Italy	Italian South			do do	"	"
17	"	Rosa	2		F	—				Italy	Italian South				"	"
18	Nezzuto	Antonio	26		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	wife Pasqua Capua	Ohio	Nashville
19	Veltre	Alfredo	10		M	S		5-73990	3-20-37					mother Angela do	"	"
20	Desportes	Carmine	26		M	M	shoemaker		7660	(505)	120 Ca				"	"
21	Paternostro	Francesco	10		M	S		7-17876		12/24/40				father Nicola	"	"
22	Son	Carmine	8		M	S					Italian South	Italy		Capua	"	"
23	Leggiero	Stefano	19		M	S	farmlab	yes			Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale do	N.J.	Rochester
24	Meloh	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	2-83962	12-24-41-505					mother Angela do	"	Coneyisland
25	Stefanucci	Giuseppina	49		F	M	housework	"			Italian South	Italy	Ori		"	Ithaca
26	Clavorini	Raimondo	14		M	—				Italy	Italian South			father Stefano	"	"
	"	Rosa	12		F	—		3-226832	1/29/42	Italy	Italian South				"	"
	Son	Barbara	10		F	—		3-226831	1/29/42	Italy	Italian South				"	"
	"	Cristina	7		F	—		3-226830	1/29/42	Italy	Italian South			Ori	"	"
	Dela Vecchia	Giuliano	2		M	—		3-22789	4/25/42	505	Italy				"	"

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been such within one year previously, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	26	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ithica
2		"	20	"	"	"	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penna
3		"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4		self	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
5		self	60	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Peciano
6		[illegible]	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7		self	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penna
8		"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gratteria
9		"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria
10		"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11		"	60	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
12		"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria
13		"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
14		"	25	Yes	7	N.Y.	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15		mother	[illegible]	no	do	do	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17		"	[illegible]	no	8	a.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18		self	25	Yes	7	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ubia
19		"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
20		"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21		mother	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23		self	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24		brother	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25		husband	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamena
26		father	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27		"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 19

96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	26	no	no	no	Conway Dyer Kerrigan Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	no	Italy	Chieti
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Rosa Fiorenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	Nancy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	no	self	26	"	"	"	Conway Anthony Fabrizio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
5	"	self	60	"	"	"	44 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bellano
6	"	married	1	"	"	"	Conway Achille Dr Blanchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	15	"	"	"	127 so 9st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Paul Leoz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Penne
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	251 Thames st Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grottamare
10	no	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Gallotto Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria
11	no	"	60	"	"	"	251 Thames ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Pietro
13			28				946 Atlantic ave Brooklyn							5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	uncle Gallotto Ferdinando	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	111 Thames Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	husband Grossi Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cepina
17	"	"	1	no	no	no	946 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	no	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	nephew Vincenzo Palombo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew 60 Box 94 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ussa
20	no	"	40	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cepina
21	"	married	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Magnolia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Tomaso Cicconi	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	no	brother	25	"	"	"	111 Thames st Newport R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	husband	20	"	"	"	2 Hotel Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	father	1	"	"	"	husband Ciavardini Emanuele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamorice
27	"	"	19	"	"	"	602 W State St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bottolini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

123

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [Italian] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Patrick West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Maio	Giuseppa	32		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	mother Teresa Capua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mirra	Pasquale	34		M	farmlabr	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	father Nicola "	"	"
ADMITTED	Guindi	Filomena	41		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother S. Maria "	"	"
4	Carola	Domenico	41		M	att	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvito		Pa	Pittsburg
5	wife Di Carlo	Giuditta	38		M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
6	Perrotti	Giuditta	19		S	dressmkr	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raphael Alvito	"	"
7	Guidi	Laura	23		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	S. Maria	father Nicola "	"	"
8	Loreti	Valentino	17		S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	father Vincenzo "	N	Ithaca
9	Alexandro	Clemente	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alvito	father Filippo Alvito	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Di Rocco	Maria	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellona	father Luigi "	"	"
11	Sullo	Gennaro	16		S	barber	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	mother Maria Castelforte	"	Philad
12	Perchela	Teodoro	38		M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovanna S. Giorgio	"	Pittsburg
13	Bruzzaniello	Consolata	32		M	housewife	3-217725-3	12/12/12 (505)	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	father Eduardo	Pa	Utica
14	Daughter	Carmela	5		S	none	3-13703-4-9/29/37	10/8/14 (505)	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	son	Carlo	11		S	"		(C.O. 205-11/20/39)	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
16	Cesta	Felice	28		M	farmlab	3-179253	2-24-40	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelforte	mother Teresa	"	Saugus
17	wife	Giuseppa	19		M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
18	son	Nicola	3		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
19	"	Rocco	10	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
20	Palmieri	Pellegrina	27		M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio	father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
21	son	Carlo	6		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
22	"	Giovanni	2		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	S. Giorgio	"	"
23	Tomassi	Giuseppe	30		M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Marco	mother Carmela S. Marco	NYC	Brooklyn
24	Fauci	Maria	47		M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giovanni		Pa	Pittsburg
25	Di Pasquale	Assunta	18		S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
26	"	Concetta	15		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	none	"	"
27	son	Vincenzo	9		"	none	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
28	Price	Domenico	20		M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vietri	fiancee Rosa Vietri	NY	New York
29	Vitelli	Francesco	32		M	"	4/40		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Zagarolo	wife Elena Zagarolo	"	Brooklyn
30	Rossi	Adolfino	42		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipresso	Cipresso	Alleghany	Pa

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother Gaetano 14 R. St Lansing Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo 14 R. St Lansing Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Pietro 14 R. St Lansing Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
4	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Ferrandino 632 E. Everett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atripalda
5	"	husband	30				brother in law Pietro Ferrandino 632 E. Everett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 14 R. St Lansing Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	husband	30	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 14 R. St Lansing Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Ferrandino 632 E. Everett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Capua
9	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro Ferrandino 632 E. Everett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Atripalda
10							husband Pietro Ferrandino 632 E. Everett St							5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Atripalda
11	Yes	brother	10	"	"	"	brother Luigi 1214 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranci
12	"	self	25	no	yes 11	city	brother Vincenzo 138 Lawrence St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Gregorio
13	"	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Tarantino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranci
14	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Nicola Oteri	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"					father Vito Hoy Philadelphia	no	no	no	no					regular	brown	brown	none		
16	"	father	25	no	no	no	father Biagio Ciccotosto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17	"	father in law	"	"	"	"	father in law Biagio Ciccotosto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"	grandfather Vito Bise	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Leandro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Gaetano Tarantino							5	4		brown	brown	none		S. Gregorio
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	father 138 Lawrence St					good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Tarantino	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	self	30	"	"	"	stepfather Biagio Ciccotosto 1973 Hone St Ave Bx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Marco
24	"	husband	30	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Gregorio
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Biagio Ciccotosto 138 Lawrence St	no	no	no	no			5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 28 Bx						no	4	11	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito Ciccotosto	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vito Pennino 1167 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vietri
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Calvo 24 York Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lapedo
30	No	"	10	yes	1 years	city	brother Salvatore Pennino 1167 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Capuano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master West, of the MENDOZA, from Antilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Jalma West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favala, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Veneziano Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jose Favala

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

John West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	51															
1	Martini	Luigi	46		M		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capoura	father Andrea	Mass	Detroit
SOLD	Lompardi	Angelo	40		M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Raffaela di	N.Y.	Montage
3	Colariti	Luigi	27		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vaufelo di	Ohio	Detroit
4	Scurpa	Francesco	23		S		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sofi	father Pietro Sofi	Ohio	Steubenville
5	Orsini	Domenicantonio	60		M		"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontelandolfo		N.J.	Newark
6	Barbolini	Angelarosa wife	54		F		housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
7	Daughter	Elisabetta	14		F		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
8	Orsini	Angelo head	1		M		2-94701-1/4/38 none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 51	9 Eliozza	Vincenzo	48		M		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Antonia Acquaviva	N.Y.	Valley Falls
10	Di Elia	Maura	27		F		housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmela Acquaviva	"	"
11	Daughter	Lidia	2		F		2-98576-404-5/21/42 none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
12	Cimmino	Luigi	21		M		farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa di	N.Y.	Oregon
13	Leurini	Annunziata	28		F		housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guarcino	brother Mariano Guarcino	R.I.	Providence
14	Magnale	Alfonso	20		M		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico Guarcino	R.I.	Providence
15	Brother	Luigi	17		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
16	Constestabile	Pasquale	64		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcicchio	father Pasquale Arcicchio	Calif.	San Francisco
17	Pizzi	Ines	23		F		housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alatri	grandmother Carolina Patrizi	N.Y.	Rome
18	Pizzi	Loreto	19		M		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcicchio	father Stanislao Alatri	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Della Penna	Luigi	18		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morcone	father Giovanni Arcicchio	N.Y.	Fowler
20	Gallo	Filippo	16		S		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Frigento	father Angelo Morcone	Conn.	Waterbury
21	Famiglietti	Marciano	24		M		2-71664-8-6/18/40	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Frigento		
22	D'Nicola	Carolina	24		F		housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescara	mother Carmela Pescara	N.Y.	Rome
23	Turcaro	Paolo with bro	12		M		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Arcaro	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Addesi	Giuseppe	28		M		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mardisende	wife Angelamaria Mardisende	Mass	Boston
25	Ricciardi	Pasquale	62		M		"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maddalena di		
26	Summonte	Arnaldo	18		M		2-98057-6/8/42 shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	mother Rocca Pasquale Volturara	N.Y.	New York
27	Caterino	Antonio	24		M		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baccari	father Pietro Baccari	R.I.	Phila
28	Campbell	Francesco	26		M		"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalini	wife Anna Casalini	N.Y.	New York
29	Turcaro	Alfonso with bro	20		M		1-71267-2-8-17-36 shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcaro	father Giuseppe Arcaro	Conn.	Waterbury
30	Iguelzi	Michele Antonio	17		M		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalbore	father Gerardo Casalbore	Ill.	Chicago

(Over, Insp. exempt 24 V 7)

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 14 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment, or has been supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no	no	no	Cousins Colucci Ordrino [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Lafayette
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	nephew Romyaldi Luigi Castag N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
3	"	"	7	no	1907	Detroit	brother Ordrino [illegible] 251 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	S	"	196	no	no	no	brother Cuseffi [illegible] 120 Mark Hopkins Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lafayette
5	"	"	63	Yes	1907	Newark	Son Raffaele 3 Sons [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Lights	no	5		Progressive	Hernia	left	Scrotum	Italy	Pontelandolfo
6	"	"	1	no	no	no	30 Ref Market. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	No	"	228	no	no	Pittsville	nephew Andrea Chiovi 235 Box Valley Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
10	S	"	131	no	no	no	husband Francesco D'Paolo Box 186 Upper Valley Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Sight Defective	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
11	"	"	31	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Zappone [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
12			20				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Acquaviva
13	No	"	20	"	"	"	husband Pietro Mastrocola [illegible] Union St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casanova
14	No	"	320	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Agnello 188 Union St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	No	"	30	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	S	Self	24	no	no	no	uncle Pellegrino Franco Box [illegible] Mary's Square Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Orbetello
17	S	"	267	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Ippazelli Union 108 E. 1st Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Roma
18	S	Self	24	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Pellegrino Box 1 Monterey St. Square Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orbetello
19	No	"	29	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Cusato Box 91 Fowler St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ancona
20	No	"	29	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Chiapis [illegible] 28 E. Bell St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Foggia
21	No	"	253	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Chiaro [illegible] 28 E. Bell St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	"
22	S	"	29	"	"	"	father Gaetano D'Amico 108 Lister Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Pescara
23	No	"	246	Yes	01	Waterbury	sister Maria Buccari 90 Franklin St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ancona
24			30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Cappabianca [illegible] Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mordano
25	No	S	"	360	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Cappabianca 240 Hanover St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	15				brother Giuseppe [illegible] 1280 Main St						no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Villaricca
27	"	"	229	"	"	"	sister Guerrino Caterina Via Orefici 8 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescara
28	"	"	229	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Cannuscio [illegible] 406 E. 9th St cor 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avellino
29	No	"	229	"	"	"	sister Duncan Maria 90 Franklin St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ancona
30	No	S	"	360	"	"	cousin Giovanni Ignelzi [illegible] 245 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edmund West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

125

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Holding Certificate (Here state whether Surgeon "holding therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiene government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Giovanni	Alfredo	12		M		farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Angela	Pa	Phila
2	Di Feudis	Salvatore	28		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Filomena		
3	Di Martino	Vincenzo	19		M		house wk			Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Adelaide	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Russo	Rosa	18		F					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villabate	uncle Francesco	NY	New York
5	Di Bordon	Gaetano	18		M		farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piacenza	Wife Angelina	Pa	Carbondale
6	Lo Turco	Guiseppe	29		M		farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South		Catania	father Luigi	NY	New York
7	Di Verdura	Guiseppe	22		M		farm			Italy	Italian South			wife Giuseppa		
8	Greco	Calogero	21		M		farm lab.			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Racalmuto	father Carmelo	Pa	Pittston
9	Mangilia	Vincenzo	18		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cefalu	father Carmelo	NY	Baltimore
10	Di Caro	Francesco	36		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palma	Wife Rosario	NY	New York
11	Liberella	Luigi	22		M					Italy	Italian South		Bivona	father Giuseppe	Pa	York
12	Alfano	Nicolo	20		M					Italy	Italian South		Cattolica	father Raimondo		
13	Di Vincenzino	Vincenzo	19		M			Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polizzi	father Michele	Pa	Chester
14	Marino	Pietro	62		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cefalu	Wife Maria	Pa	New Orleans
15	Ricca	Carmelo	22		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colaniletta	father Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
16	Norcaro	Carmelo	09		M			Yes		Italy	Italian South			Wife Josephine		
17	Di Dato	Giuseppe	23		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Antonia		
18	Colianni	Nicolino	21		M			Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria		
19	Colianni	Angelo	44		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria		
20	Mandi	Gioacchino	38		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Carlo	Mass	Roxbury
21	Roberto	Giuseppe	53		M			Yes		Italy	Italian South			Wife Carmela	Ill	Chicago
22	Lucchese	Francesco	27		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Rosa		
23	Lucchese	Vincenzo	15		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Carlo		
24	Mando	Giuseppe	23		M			no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		brother Carlo	Mass	Roxbury
25	Ippolito	Salvatore	24		M			17-1653-7-14-41		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamena			
26	Ippolito	Vincenzo	16		M					Italy	Italian South			brother Carlo		
27	Madonia	Vincenzo	22		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alcamo	Father Vito	NY	Jamaica
28	Cattano	Calogero	24		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamena	Uncle Mario	Pa	Cleveland
29	DEPORTED S.T. Di Fatuzzo	Bartolomeo	29		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Calogera	NY	Brooklyn
30	Di Valicante	Francesco	26		M			Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccamena		NY	Jersey City

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or has been within the year next preceding the date of application for admission to the United States, or is coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown			
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	no		
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
4														5	4			brown			
5														5					none		
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular		brown			
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	no		
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
10														5		regular	brown	brown	none		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown			
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no		
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
14														5	7			brown			
15								no	no	no	no			5	4			brown	none		
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown			
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown			
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	no		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brown	none		
20														5	7			brown	none		
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	none		
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
25														5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none		
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Edward Ward
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

103

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had une years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of italiane gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Talmallest

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

53

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Verso	Gaetano	23		M	S	tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ravanusa	mother Maria Ravanusa	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Palumbo	Biagio	33		M	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Biagio	wife Maria S. Biagio	Pa	Chas Boy
3	Caldara	Michelangelo	24		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Angela "		Wilkesbarre
4	Barca	Nicola	24		M	S	farm labor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano	mother Carmela S. Stefano		New York
5	Scialabba	Domenico	23		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe "	NJ	Bayonne
6	Giordano	Francesco	28		M	M	shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Mauro "	Conn	New London
7	Ficarotta	Nunzio	35		M	M	laborer	Yes	2-618671 12/30/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canicatti	wife Anna Canicatti	Ohio	Steubenville
8	Madonia	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro	father	NJ	Hoboken
9	Gianni	Domenico	31		M	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"		"
10	daughter	Rosetta	6		F				2-519267 5/10/37 505	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Domenico		"
11	son	Domenico	4		M				2-540864-11/10/37-505	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Mariano		"
12	"	Gaetano	1		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father "		"
13	Mancuso	Raffaele	25		M	M	agriculturist	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrogiovanni	father Carmela		"
14	Verso	Giuseppe	25		M	S	tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ravanusa	mother Maria Castrogiovanni	NJ	Belleville
15	Piazza	Antonino	22		M	S	carpenter	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castrogiovanni	father Angelo "		New York
16	Guarelli	Salvatore	24		M	M	agriculturist	"		Italy	Italian South		Marsala	wife Rosa Marsala	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Lauza	Salvatore	17		M	S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South		"	mother Rosa "		"
18	Sorce	Calogero	17		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Giuseppe "		"
ADMITTED 19	Biggio	Antonino	15		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobello	none		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Biggio	Rosario	56		M	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Vito Campobello		"
21	Bucco	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South					
22	Di Salvo	Nicolo	26		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South			father Giacomo Marsala	NJ	Hoboken
23	Mirabile	Antonino	16		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsala	father Vincenzo "		Pittsburg
ADMITTED 24	Lo Guasto	Maria	60		F	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	daughter Antonina Palermo		
25	Bellone	Bartolomeo	23		M	S	laborer	"	3-198649-7/9/40-505-NO C/A	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetrano	father Filippo Castelvetrano	Ill	Belleville
26	Di Natale	Maria	34		F	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Campobello	mother	NJ	Brooklyn
27	son Pietro	Giovanni	11		M				12-19552 6/6/39	"	"	"	"	Rosaria		"
28	"	Francesco	8		M					"	"	"	"			"
29	daughter	Rosa	3		F				3-221007-11/27/41	"	"	"	"	father Campobello		"
30	Sciortino	Caterina	20		F	M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Vienna		"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo Lupo 429 Pearl St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ravanusa
2	✓	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Felice Licata 203 Mary St Shamokin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Biagio
3	✓	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Cassuto 149 Fox St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	✓	wife	25	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Bacca 614 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Mauro
5	✓	self	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Thomas Gallicchio 543 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	Scar on back	Italy	"
6	✓	husband	19	"	"	"	husband Guiseppe Cipriano 769 Park St Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	✓	self	23	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 55 North St Pleasantville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacanditella
8	✓	"	60	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Stefano
9	✓	husband	"	"	"	"	uncle Benedetto Palizzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	✓	father	"	"	"	"	uncle 517 Monroe St											brown	none		"
11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	none		"
12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		"
13	✓	self	18	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 68 Bx Tompkins Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
14	✓	"	20	"	"	"	brother Filippo 122 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	With brother						brown	none		Ravanusa
15	✓	self	200	"	"	"	uncle Guiseppe Pizzo 320 E 69th St New York							5	6				none		Castiglione
16	✓	"	18	"	"	"	brother Francesco 45 Bx Dr Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Mauro
17	✓	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Carmelo Galeano 44 Bx Dr Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
18	✓	"	15	"	"	"	brother Vito 47 Bx Dr Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	✓	"	18	"	"	"	sister Filippa 208 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casacanditella
20	✓	"	36	"	"	"	daughter Ida							5	6			brown	none		Ravanusa
21	✓	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 118 Bx Dr New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Campobello
22	✓	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Gerardi 114 Columbia St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsala
23	✓	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 114 Bx Dr Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marsala
24	✓	"	30	"	"	"	son Giovanni 58 Bx Dr Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown	brown	none		Palermo
25	✓	"	28	"	"	"	niece Vittoria Cannizzaro 168 Monroe St Detroit Mich.							5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Castellammare
26	✓	husband	30	"	"	"	father Salvatore Sutera	With Son					no	L.	1	28	19				Caccamo
27	✓	father	"	"	"	"	son Clemente	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Bx Dr	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
30	✓	"	20	"	"	"	father Filippo 201 Lefferts Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	With Son						L.	1	27	23				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Meer, of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

127

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing steamship
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT 1912, 19

54

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	‡Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leone	Domenica	19		F	S	farm wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crapani	mother Antonina Crapani	Pa.	Bristol
2	Bifulco	Ignazio	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	father Giuseppe Bifulco	"	Hartford
3	Riggio	Cosimo	24		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campofello	wife Rosaria Campofello	"	Bristol
4	Scarna	Domenico	44		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	wife Rosa Capitana	Mo	St Louis
5	Scarna	Angela degli	17		F	S	farm wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Castellamare	"	"
6	Scarna	Gaetano fu	14		M	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
7	D'Bernardo	Angelo	42		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza D'	"	"
8	Puccio	Giuseppe	31		M	M	farm wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	wife Maria Catena	NJ	Newyork
9	D'Natale	Giuseppa	21		M	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campofello	mother Rosalia Campofello	Pa.	Bristol
10	Bosone	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleone	father Luigi Corleone	"	"
11	Maione	Leolina	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	father Antonino Corleone	NJ	Newyork
12	Costanzo	Ignazio	24		M	M	farm wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Melchiorre Palermo	"	"
13	D'Imma	Rosalia	38		F	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellamare	none	"	"
14	Scarna	Gaetana	48		F	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Mo	St Louis
15	D'Liberto	Vincenza	11		F	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
16	D'Liberto	Calogero	7		M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
17	Lauro	Polito Angelo	28		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buffalo	wife Anna Spada	NJ	Buffalo
18	Cosumano	Mariano	28		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marianopoli	wife Concetta Marianopoli	Pa	Reynoldsville
19	Cornetta	Gioacchino	37		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serradifalco	wife Rosaria Serradifalco	Pa	Bristol
20	D'Pisa	Leonardo	28		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Di	NJ	Newyork
21	D'Onofrio	Antonio	35		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	wife Orsola Ebolí	NJ	Chicago
22	Candappa	Carmine	23		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serre	wife Rosa Serre	"	"
23	Lavella	Saverio	21		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaleo		NJ	Newyork
24	Coia	Antonio	20		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foligno	father Francesco Foligno	Pa	Bristol
25	Fanelli	Maria	28		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alpaio	mother in law Onofrio Maria	NJ	Jersey
26	Lay	Nicola	6		M	S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Alpaio	"	"
27	"	Luisella	3		F	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
28	Mauro	Alberto	18		M	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Moreno	father Raffaele Moreno	NJ	Newyork
29	da Rocca	Luigi	24		M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	none	"	"
30	D'Reho	Silvio	26		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemilerano	father Gaetano Montemilerano	Stas	Steubenville

54

ADMITTED

Wellington Bock
Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *Novbr 14*, 1912

106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	no	cousin Leone Tonnemes 1024 Chestnut St. Quincy Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobello
2	"	"	20	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Maggio [illegible] St. [illegible] Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Castelvetrano
3	"	"	65	"	"	father-in-law Joseph Andolina 1024 Chestnut St. Quincy Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobello
4	"	"	50	"	"	brother Salvatore Scarsa 2145 Shaw Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetrano
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	36	Yes	1908	St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	32	no	no	no	832	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calcone
9	"	"	28	yes	1908	Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobello
10	"	"	25	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mazzara
11	"	"	23	"	"	"	503 W 45 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calcone
12	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Leggio 45 E 105 St NY brother-in-law Agosta Vincenzo 220 Lexington Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
13	"	"	28	yes	1909	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetrano
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]						4	8			brown	none		"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
17	"	"	40	yes	1911	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
18	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mezzoiuso
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Serradifalco
20	"	"	16	"	"	"	[illegible]						5	5						"
21	"	"	22	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		Alcamo
22	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Gene
23	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Montemaggiore
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Polizzi
25	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]						5	4						Torchia
26	"	"	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none		"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	225 West 120 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo
29	"	"	28	yes	1908	NY	San Rocco St Jaques St NYC	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
30	"	"	20	no	no	no	Rotterdam 615 So Steubenville Ohio						5	7				none		Castelvetrano

Cert Herein right Blindness in left eye [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Voltolina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward Mead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

128

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

128

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Pietro	Raffaele	16		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo	father Antonio	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Caggiano	Luigi	19		M S	Machinist	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Vincenzo Potenza	NY	Newark
3	Esposito	Raffaele	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	bro Pasquale Acerra	Ill	Chicago
4	Mancini	Mario	28		M S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerquete	wife Maria Cerquete	NY	Cedarhurst
5	Di Costanzo	Rosa	38		F M	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	mother Maria Acerra	"	"
6	Di Costanzo	Rosa	14		F S	?	?		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
7	"	Maria	6		"	none	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
X 8	Di Falduto	Domenica	23		F M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Soffolo	mother Carmela Soffolo	NY	Newark
627 9	Puccaro	Rachela	11		F S	?	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Fraineto	father Vincenzo	NY	Wantagh
X 10	Daughter	Angela Maria	11		F S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Fraineto	"	"
X 11	Son	Vincenzo	2		M				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 12	Luciano	Maria	11		F S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Atripalda	grandfather Pellegrino Atripalda	NY	Jersey City
ADMITTED 13	Sciarillo	Serafina	20		M M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grottolella		"	"
ADMITTED	son Family	Antonio	8		M S	none	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	daughter Gilda Grottolella	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Annibale	6		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Carmine	4		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
17	Zocca	Giuseppe	44		M M	farm lab	"		Italy	Italian South		Baiano	wife Maria Baiano	Pa	New York
18	Ricciardi	Nicola	42		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Cicciano	bro Nunzio Cicciano	Con	Manhasset
19	Grillo	Ernesto	47		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedimonte	mother Carmela Pedimonte	NY	New York
20	Mennuni	Pietro	19		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Giovanni Pedimonte	"	"
21	Cicarelli	Carmine	26		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South			wife Concetta Pedimonte	"	"
22	Buffo	Antonino	19		M S	"	yes		Italy			Carini	brother Giuseppe Carini	Mich	Detroit
23	Scalabrino	Giuseppe	19		M S	"	"		Italy				father Salvatore		
24	Lucia	Mariano	44		M M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South		Trapani	wife Antonina Trapani	NY	New York
25	Inguanio	Salvatore	28		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South			mother Alberta Trapani	"	"
26	Lucia	Bernardo	17		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South		Bocceri	father Salvatore Trapani		
27	Nicotri	Giuseppe	20		M S	"	"		Italy				father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
28	Nicotri	Antonino	18		M S	"	"		Italy				Bocceri		
X 29	Musolino	Alessio	18		M S	H 19734	505		11/10/12			Marsala	father Vito	Pa	Carbondale
30	Cimmino	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"		Italy			Belmonte	father Luigi Marsala	Penn	Pittsburg

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Nov 14, 1911

103

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a female immoral in character, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vetrino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

129

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Edward West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OCT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zudici	Dante	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Solofra	mother Concetta		
2	Bellaire	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Solofra	mother Giuseppa		
3	Mercadante	Leonardo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	father Giuseppe	Avigliano	Italy
4	Mauro	Vito	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
5	Colucci	Enrico	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsico Nuovo	father Antonio	Mt. Vernon	N.Y.
6	Pietrantonio	Filomena	20		F	S	Housework	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Latronico	father Pietro	Latronico	Italy
7	daughter	Adelaide	4		F		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father as above		
8	son	Gabriele	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy				
9	Fabrizio	Francesco	16		M	S	Farm Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucano	father Francesco	Muro Lucano	Italy
10	Rocco	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucano	father Domenico	Brooklyn	N.Y.
REPORTED	Rocco	Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South			wife Teresina		
12	Nunziata	Adolfo	22		M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South			father Teresa	Tarsia	Italy
13	Bologna	Cesare	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia		Williamsburg	N.Y.
14	wife	Luisa	22		F	M	Housework		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
ADMITTED	Scarpati	Rosalia	5		F		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia		Brooklyn	N.Y.
ADMITTED 16	daughter	Carlotta	3		F		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia		Brooklyn	N.Y.
ADMITTED	Scarpati	Giovanni	1		M		none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia		Brooklyn	N.Y.
ADMITTED	DiLeva	Rosario	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia			
19	Di Chicco	Francesco	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
20	Bracchia	Donato	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
21	Colantuono	Vito	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
22	Nicosia	Donato	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
23	Montino	Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
24	Pallastro	Gennaro	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
25	Edoardo	Alessandro	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
26	Di Nicola	Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
27	Bruno	Pasquale	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	wife Teresina	Brooklyn	N.Y.
28	Mercadante	Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
29	Lamanna	Rosario	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.
30	Pallastro	Mauro	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tarsia	father Vincenzo	Brooklyn	N.Y.

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19*

110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or whether any of such practices form part of the laws, customs, or beliefs of any organized body existing in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2		Self						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
3		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
4		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
5		"																			
6		husband						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
7		father												5	4				none		
8		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none		
9		Self																	none	Italy	
10		"						no	no	no	53 x 164			5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11		"						no	no	no				4	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
12		"						no	no	no			no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
13		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none		
14		husband						no	no	no		good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15		"						no	no	no			no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16		mother						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
17		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		
18		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
19		Self						no	no	no		good	no	4	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Sam			none	Italy	
21		-						33	5	7	117	Sick		5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		
22		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	3 x 124			none		
23		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	6				none		
24		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Black	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26		"																	none		
27		"						no	no	no		good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28		husband						no	no	no		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
29																					
30		Self						447	6	116	Sick			5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commander, Purser or Steward Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gastoldi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Favale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, Sailing Present
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiano Governamente, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130
111
52

Nov 14—12

Actual
1098
13 Cut
1111 Tot
8 ♀ S
7 ♂
10 Tot

Revised
1078
13 Cut
1091 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 29 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
663 1	~~Del Pace~~	~~Angelo Rosa~~	~~28~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm wife~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molfetta~~	~~father Allegretto Raccuia~~	~~NY~~	~~Romany~~
2	~~La~~	~~Giulia~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~			~~Molfetta~~		
3	Cadaleta	Sergio	25		M	Married	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro Cadaleta Molfetta	NY	New York
4	Cristarino	M Carmela	28		F	M	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siciliano	mother Concetta Cristarino Siciliano		
5	Allegretto	Nicola	4		M	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molfetta~~	father Raccuia Allegretto Molfetta	~~NY~~	~~Romany~~
6	Pisciotti	Mariantonia	28		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South		Molfetta		NY	Romany
7	Napoletano	Vincenzo	5	9	M	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aceera		NY	Chicago
8	"	Francesco	3							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	none		
9	"	Giuseppe	1							Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
10	Lomagazzi	Maria	27		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mantrasino	~~husband~~ father Maria	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
11	~~Lomagazzi~~ Giuseppe	Carlo	4	9	M	S	none			Italy	Italian South					
12	daughter	Nicolina	10		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mariangiano		
13	son	Giuseppe	9		M	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
14	Cristofaro	Andrea	19		M	Single	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cascano	parents Salvatore Cascano	NY	Brooklyn
15	Simeolo	Bernardo	20		M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gricisposa	mother Antonia Simeolo Gricisposa	NY	Troy
16	Rosano	David	19		M	S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cascano	mother Angelina Rosano Cascano	NY	Peterson
17	Romano	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cascano	mother Maria Romano Cascano	NY	Chicago
18	Di Fonzo	Anna	24		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta di Mola	father Pasquale Di Fonzo Gaeta	NY	Utica
19	Pasciella	Luigi	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	V. Capo		NY	Utica
20	daughter	Angela	31		F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	Cupone	NY	New York
21	Costa	Antonio	41		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terracina	Via Lavena 68		
22	Rozzetti	Pietro	4		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia			
23	wife	Rosa	30		F	M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24	son	Vincenzo	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	daughter	Concetta	12		F	S	school	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26	"	Anna	10		F	S	none			Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27	Tocco	Pietro	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teorito	mother Concetta Tocco Teorito		
28	Simeoli	Nicolino	18		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mauriano	father Angelo Simeoli Mauriano	NY	Utica
29	Ferrari	G. Biagio	26		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Girella	father Luigi Ferrari Girella	NY	New York
30	Massone	Vincenzo	17		M	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Formia	father Pasquale Massone Formia	Connecticut	Ansonia

3-6936-
3-176839.2.23 40 SAS
9-14215 8 4-1736

57

3/18

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions of charity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Son	Vito Mennetta				good		5	5			none	Italy	Melfetta
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		373 Wyse Ave Roseville N.J.				"		"	"			"	"	"
3	No	"	22 00	"	1895	"	uncle	Gadalfo Cayette 201 South St. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Italy	"
4	Yes	"	20	yes	1897	"	brother	508 W 48 St N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			none	"	Licignano
5	No	"	20	no	no	no	brother	Vito Mennetta 373 Wyse Ave Roseville N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	"	Melfetta
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband	Lorenzo Napolitano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerra
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		628 Liberty St.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	"	"
10	"	self	40	no	"	"	husband	Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	"	Melfetta
11	No	mother	40	"	"	"	father	Francesco 524 W 48 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	"	"
14	No	father	9	no	no	no	daughter	Maria Salvatore 25 Gerlach Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	"	Cazzano
15	No	self	18	no	no	no	father	Pasquale 25 Pecan St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	"	Castellone
16	No	"	26	"	"	"	father	Pasquale Tramonti 59 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Cazzano
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	father	Tomaso Bruscelli 59 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	"	Arce
18	Yes	"	20	no	"	"	husband	Vitantonio Cleary 312 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	"	Tufo Middletown
19	"	"	15	B M P	"	"	father	Francesco 207 Mangin St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	"	Sessa
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Sessa
21	No	self	10	yes	97-12	Yes	family	Gennaro Tramontano 211 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brown	none	"	Cazzano
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				none	"	Pozzuoli
23	husband	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria						5	4						
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale 25 Boise St						5	7				none		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale 25 Boise St											none		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"											none		
27	No	self	25	no	no	no	55 yr friend	Antonio Bonaventura 26 Bruce St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	"	Arce
28	No	"	10	no	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Bonaventura 26 Bruce St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	"	Arce
29	No	"	50	no	06-11	Yes	cousin	Antonio Bonaventura 26 Bruce St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	"	Arce
30	No	"	20	no	no	no	father	Cosmo 119 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				none	"	Arce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vottolino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 191 2

at NEW-YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MENDOZA (Lloydd - Italiano) arrived Nov. 14th 1912, 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Brescia	Alfonso	103	8		1	to father	Michele B. 421 E 116 N.Y.	Insp	15	9th	1	1	1
2	Cappiello	Antonetta	103	15		1	" sister	Ass. 325 E 117 "	"	"	9th	1	1	1
3	Coccia	Isabella & 2ch	12	1/3		3	" tel $	Penn. St. Chester Pa						
4	Costerino Kaserina	Angela	53	29		1	" husb	Hus, Michele Jr. 114 W 11th St NY	"	"	12th	3	3	3
5	Landolfi	Giova.	118	17		1	" husb	Hus, Sebas: Tumaino 28 Monroe St NY	"	"	9th	1	1	1
6	Bruno	Rosaria & 2ch	118	16/8		3	" husb	Hus, Gio Palazzo, 265 E 153 St	"	"	9th	1	1	1
7	Coluccia	Antonetta	116	26		1		Hus, Felice Bruno, 63-7th St L.I.C	B	"	9th	3	3	3
8	Colavita	Antonio	116	23		1	" father	Fid & Pat: Michele Caloveria 110 Roads Ave. Arlington N.J.	P	"	11th	1	1	1
9	Groscia	Pietro	101	24		1	" father	Annex Coney Island						
10	Ceraldi	Andreana	130	14		1	" grd. father	Easy Giovina 14 St Nostrand Ave. Bklyn	J	14	12½	—	—	—
11	Piragine	Giaccoma	108	21		1	" sister	Gpa: Sal Manna #13 Italian NY	P	15	10th	1	1	1
12	Carcatena	Raffaela	120	28		1	" husb	Ass. Benedetta 357 W 43 NYC	"	"	9th	1	1	1
13	Cena	Anna & 4ch	108	26/30		5	" husb	Hus, Lorenzo Carcatena 505 W. 33 NYC	D	"	9th	1	1	1
14	Miliaccio	Luigi	129	26		1	" uncle	Hus, Gppe Albis 160 Mt Vernon NY	"	"	9th	5	5	5
15	Calabro	Gppe,	52	28		1	" father	Ass, Luigi Migliaccio 64 Hamilton Ave Bklyn	P	"	10th	1	1	1
16	Ali	Sebastiana & ch (4 ch)	11	1/2		2	" tel $	Vis: Calabro 121 Gardiner Ave Bklyn	P	"	9th	1	1	1
17	Sataorose	Vozo.	54	23		1		Wife Sister Rosario Di Falco. 506-15 Ave Astoria L.I.	A	16	4th	4	6	4
18	Biscoglia	Sebastiano	54	23		1	" father	Sebas. Biscoglia 237 E 150 St N.Y.C.	P	15	9th	1	1	1
19	Accornero	Domittilla & 3ch		1 1/4		4	" husb	Hus Gpe 104 W 32nd St Chicago. Ill	A	"	9th	4	4	4
20	Muscolino	Orazio	128	29		1	" tel $	Wife Bro. Leonardo 408 W. Chicago Ave	"	16	12th	2	2	2
21	Parisi	Venera & sis	54	15/6		2	" bro	Bro, Leonardo, 44 Oak NY	D	15	9th	2	2	2
22	Peressini	Giova, & 6ch	2	1/7		7	" husb	Hus, Dan'l 639 - 1 Mont. Haven Springfield Mass	A	14	4th	—	7	—
23	Spadara	Carmela & ch	51	17/8	1	1	" tel $	Hus, Ant: Stantano 16 Liberty St L.I.	P	15	10th	1	1	1
24	Seminara	Egidia & ch	57	1/2	1	1	" husb	Hus, Ed Lupari, 574 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	J	"	9th	1	1	1
25	Deperto	Gppa,	1	5		1	" husb	Hus, Gpe Coppolardo, 369 Bayonne St, N.J.	J	"	9th	1	1	1
26	Cresta	Felice, wf & 2ch	123	16/9	1	3	" ind. add	Father Isola, Burmont Pa	Ch	16	2	6	9	6
27	Ferraro	Maria	105	26		1	" husb	Hus, Gpe St China, 26 E 4th St N.Y.	D	15	3th	1	2	1
28	Toscano	Gppa, & 3ch	114	5/8		4	" husb	Fernando Augusta 61 Mott St NYC	J	"	9th	4	4	4
29	Vocaturo	Rosina	105	29		1	" tel $	Wife Bro. Pasquale 616 North Ave Pittsburg Pa	A	16	4	3	3	2
30	Prete	Fsca & ch	112	9/10		2	" tel $	Hus, Michele Gallo 599 Carondelet St New Orleans La	B	15	9th	2	2	2

MENDOZA NOV 14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mendoza #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Palmeri	Pellegrina & 2ch	123	20/2		3	To husb	138 Thames St Bkn Hus, Leonardo Pacchetti	P	15	12[hr]	3	3	3
32	De Maio	Gppa,	123	1		1	" bro	Atlantic Ave. Bkn. Lia, Mrs Carmen Rodda Hot 0-38 Davis St Chicago	S	9[hr]	1	1	1	
33	Piscitelli	Maria & 3ch	130	6/9	1	3	" tel $	Rk Stud. Louis Napolitano	P	18	31	1	1	1
34	Cecatello	Orsola	114	25		1	" int. husb	St. Rapt. Stg Cadez 0 3 St Shadyside Pa	S	15	9[hr]	1	1	1
35	Restaivo	Carmina	106 105	19		1	" tel $	Hus, Michele Tarsano Wal.	P		6[hr]	1	1	1
36	Verdichio	Ribina	114	28		1	" aunt	Jack Yeri. 518 Adams St Brooklyn Springfield Ave, Maplewood	S	"	9[hr]	1	1	1
37	Zezzetta	Addolorata & ch	111	14/5		2	" husb	Hus, Lorenzo Di Martino 474	S	14	4[hr]		2	
38	Bellantoni	Rosaria & 2ch	1	8/10		3	" husb	Hus, Pasq B 238 w 67 my	S	15	9[hr]	3	3	3
39	Coloccia	Luigia	116	15		1	" int. husb	St. Rapt. Stg 831 Bergen St	S	"	10[hr]	1	1	1
40	Campolo	Maria	64	9		1	" b/l	Sister Mrs. Ephe. Di Biase Elmira	Sch	16	11	2	2	2
41	D'Innia	Rosalia	127	13		1	" husb	Hus Rosario Maltacci 220 Eldridge my	S	15	10[hr]	1	1	1
42	Lasala	Paolina & 2ch	101	16/8		3	" husb	Hus Avl. Chiarella 69 James	S		9[hr]	3	3	3
43	Tomasso	Maria & 3ch	130	10/3		4	" husb	527 W. 47 St N.Y.	S	16	10[hr]			
44	Di Blasi	Fsca.	52	6		1	" husb	Hus, Guglielmo Giampaulo Hoboken						
45	Amore	Rosa	52	19		1	" sister	Hus, Ag Calabria 318 Adams Jersey City Newark	P	15	9[hr]	1	1	1
46	Mineri	Lucia &3ch	104	22 /5		4	" husb	Sis Fran Salanto 155	S	"	3[hr]	1	2	1
47	Sena	Teresa	101	2		1	" sister	Hus, Sedmano Montagnuolo 462 Met. Ave, Bkn	P		9[hr]	4	4	4
48	Maresca	Giova. & ch	118	1/2		2	" husb	Sis Felicia Rosamondo 393 St Marks Ave Bkn	S	"	9[hr]	1	1	1
49	Del Papa	Maria	109	25		1	" tel call	Hus, Ant Lepri 172 w 146	P		9[hr]	1	1	1
50	Serrintino	Raffaela	110	27		1	" sister	3/874 Lonsford, Pa Hus, Luigi Mastantonio	"	"	10[hr]	1	1	1
51	Insist	Giova.	103	27		1	" ind. add	6 Kiel ing Ave Bkn	S	"	9[hr]	1	1	1
52	Di Carlo	Maria & 2ch	122	14/7		3	" ch in Hosp	Sis Mr Antonio Santiago N.J. Bro Luigi S. Murray Hill	S	"	1[hr]	1	2	1
53	Merla	Vitalone	118	3		1	" bro	made S. I. my Bro Nicola #284 - 3 Ave	Bty	18 11	30	1	2	1
54	Testona	Carmina & 2ch	122	20/2		3	" tel $	made S. I.	S	15	10[hr]	1	1	1
55	Di Francesco	Filomena	122	10		1	" bro	Ave Bkn	S	20	1[hr]	1	1	1
56	Chicca	Maria & ch	1	23/4		2	" husb	Bro, Vin 946 Atlantic Ave Bkn	S	15	9[hr]	1	—	1
57	Vendegna	Elvira	103	16		1	" bro	Hus, Martino 69 E 59 my Pitt			9[hr]	2	—	2
58	Zurlo	Giova.	104	2		1	" sister	Bro, Arturo 132 Hudson Ave, Bkn	S		7[hr]	1	1	1
59	Spataro	Gppa.	117	13		1	" tel $	Sis, Mrs Andrea Elefante 16 43 Bkn	S		9[hr]	1	—	1
60	Castagna	Concetta & 3ch	110	6/10		4	" ch in Hosp	Hus Lorenzo 257-3 Av. Pittsburg Pa. Brother Philada. Pa	J	19	4[hr]	6		
								RR to Hus, Via Archiscupo 91	S	16	2[hr]	8	8	8

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. Mendosa #3 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Trabucco	Teresa	118	29		1	To bro	Bro, Marcario 280 E 150 N.Y.C.	J	15	1	1	–	1
62	✓ Di Maggio	Angela & sister		108	19/25	2	" bro	Bro, Eppe Di Maggio 405 E. 12th N.Y.C.	P	"	12th	2	–	2
63	✓ Tama	Rosa	56	4		1	" husb	Rag. Tin, Dom.o Di Gregorio Ruby, W.Va	A	"	4	1	1	1
64	✓ Falduto	Doa.	128	8		1	" bro	Bro. Mike. 11 Hamilton Ave Interpreter	J	16	11.30	2	2	2
65	✓ Paone	Rosa & ch	58	15/6		2	" husb	Hus. Gio' Battista Schooner Hamilton St.	P	15	1.45	2	–	2
66	✓ Zuccaro	Rachela & 2ch	128	9/11		3	" husb	Hus. Gio Batta Aiki 105 E " "	"	"	9.45	3	–	3
67	✓ Coneglione	Rosa	54	77		1	" nephew	Nephew Carmelo Cachonano 27 Hamilton St. L.I.C.	P	"	1.–	1	–	1
68	Acchuscupo, Pasq.e		11	8		1	sick-mackerel	No 60	A	14	2.30	–	–	–
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Totals

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

116

No. 11

S. S. Mendoza 11/14/12 (LLOYD ITAL) arrived [illegible] 191 , M., from

Age	Sex	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Appeals. Date.	Appeals. Page.	Appeals. Sec'y.	Appeals. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
16m		1	RIGGIO, Antonio & father	126	19/20	2	LPC	10.50 Piaggio.																			
56m			Rosario																								
60m		2	Marso, Nicola	54	17	1	LPC Non Not #98580/430	11.18 Cowen																			
21m		3	Brocco, Emidio	129	11	1	LPC 5 mos in prison	11.00 Waldo																			
19f		4	Stefanucci, Guindolina &ch	122	25/30	6	LPC Sec. 12	10.15 Dyckes																			
14m			Diarverdini, Raimondo																								
12f			Rosa																								
10f			Barbara																								
7f			Constina																								
2m			Dela Vecchia Giuliana				Under 16 Nephew.																				
16m		5	Pirro, Luigi	117	11	1	Under 16	11.00 Connor																			
36m		6	Battaglia, Salvatore	57	6	1	Sec. 11 With #7	10.20 Connor																			
8m		7	Cascone, Giovanni & sis	53	24/25	2	Under 16 With #6	10.30 Connor																			
			Concetta																								
56f		8	Palmigiannini, Carolina	108	9	1	LPC	10.00 Healy																			
17f		9	Sturso, M. Santa	58	4/6	3	LPC	11.10 Healy																			
5m			Pandemja Gesualdo																								
2m		10	Bongiorno, Mario Guiseppe	9	25	1	LPC CC in Jail	10.10 Zamoch																			
8m		11	Di Darlantonio, Vincenzo & wd	118	12/13	2	LPC	11.20 Healy																			
5m			Calderone, Angelo				Under 16																				
10m		12	Ungaro Leonardo & son	120	19/20	2	LPC	10.40 Donovan																			
15m			Vito																								
7m		13	Giannotto, Salvatore & wf	2	1/2	2	II Cab. With #14	11.00 West																			
2m			Antonia																								
13m		14	Di Sario, Gennaro	3	25	1	LPC Under 16 II Cab With #15	11.00 Pearsall																			
36f		15	Barucatti, Maria	3	30	1	LPC II Cab.	11.00 Pearsall																			
13m		16	Stella, Florindo	3	11	1	LPC Med Cert II Cab	11.00 Pearsall																			
16f		17	Rosati, Maria	1	17	1	Med Cert II Cab.	11.00 West																			
17m		18	D'Antonio, Guiseppe	3	10	1	LPC II Cab.	11.00 Pearsall																			
12m		19	Guerradio, Guiseppe & wf	3	15/16	2	LPC Med Cert II Cab.	11.00 Pearsall																			
12f			Carrata Nicolina				Med Cert																				

Mendoza 11/14

32

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SS S. S. Mendoza (LLoyd Ital) arrived 11/14/12, 191, M., from 117

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Inter.	Suppl.
7m	20	Maiale, Felice & wf	112	7/8	2	LPC Med Cert	2.30 Macint							11/15	162	2d	10							2	
60f		Ricci, Rosaria				Med Cert																			
11f	21	Luciano Maria & Guard.	128	12/16		LPC Under 16	12.00 Healy							11/15	104	Dow	10 55							3 3	1
30f		Sciarillo, Serrania & 3 ch																							
8m		Spanielli, Antonio																							
6m		Annibale																							
4m		Carmine																							
55m	22	Jadarola, Michele & wf	119	6/7	2	LPC PD Med Cert	2.00 Zamosh							11/15	104	Dow	11 30							2	2
63f		Basile, Teresa				Med Cert																			
56f	23	Scarpati, Rosalia & dtr	129	15/16	2	LPC With #24	1.00 Waldo							11/15	83	HQS	2 30							2	2
1f		Iaccarino, Carlotta																							
6m	24	Scarpati, Giovanni	129	17	1	LPC With #25	1.00 Waldo							11/15	83	HQS	2 30							2	2
45f	25	Calabria, Elizabetta & 4 ch	103	9/13	5	LPC	2.20 O'Neill	11/18	58	NS				12/10	139	OPS	1 50							1	30/30/30
7f		Ievole, Addolerato																							
14f		Annunziata				(Child Maria in Hosp)																			
5m		Salvatore																							
1f		Francesca																							
66m	26	Della Santi, Domenico & wf	118	25	1	LPC PD Med Cert	2.15 Healy							11/14	65	C	335							2	2
66f		Coppola, Teresa																							
48m	27	Geiosca, Vincenzo	124	48	1	LPC	11.20 Cowen							11/16	162	clk	11 55							2	2
58f	28	Pompo, Rosa & 2 ch	110	13/15	3	LPC	12.40 Donovan							11/18	45	NS	10 35							2	1/2
17m		Galice, Guiseppe																							
15f		Immacola																							
62f	29	Di Benedetto, Teresa	122	11	1	LPC Med Cert	2.15 Dyckes							11/14	126	JAS	3 00								
32f	30	Amenta, Lucia & 2 ch	61	13/15	3	LPC	1.15 Connor	11/17	97	Mem								14	12/4/12	Denmark	06360				
6f		Bordonaro, Michela																"	"	"					
2f		Amenta Lucia																"	"	"					
41f	31	Capana, Elisabetta & 2 ch	109	21/23	3	Guard of #32	1.00 Zamosh							11/15	91	Law	1 0							3	3
16m		Giorgione, Marino																							
4f		Maria																							

Mendoza 11/14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

HGS — S. S. Mendoza (Lloyd Ital) arrived Nov. 14, 1912, 19__, M., from 118

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	32	Tesio, Pasqualina	120	25	1	LPC Under 16 With #31	1.00 Donovan																			
33f	33	Di Leva, Rosaria	129	18	1	LPC	1.10 Waldo																			
34m	34	Stordino, Domenico	13	8	1	LPC Rej by Can.	11.25 Dyckes	11/16	137	Gr				11/21	113	Ark 3 45										
21f	35	Giusti, Filomena	123	3	1	LPC Pgt Single	1.00 Fitzge	11/15	117	Dow	11/16	36	M	11/16	79	Mon 130										
60f	36	Iorio, Santa	106	28	1	LPC Med Cert	2.35 O'Neill							11/18	49	NS 1050										
56m	37	Gianminatto, Cesaro	61	27	1	LPC	11.50 Connor							11/15	102	Hgs 4										
58f	38	Esposita, Raffaela	128	3	1	LPC	1.50 Healy							11/18	57	NS 1055										
19m	39	Paternostro, Vincenzo	122	8	1	LPC	2.15 Dyckes							11/16	167	Jas 220										
18m	40	Veltri, Alfredo	122	19	1	LPC	10.00 Dyckes							11/18	47	NS 1045										
56m	41	Cassone, Guiseppe	54	22	1	LPC	1.20 Cowen							11/15	94	Dow 1010										
31f	42	Dinon, Angela	1	20	1	LPC	2.00 Waldo							11/16	170	Elk 105										
35m	43	Artuso, Saverio	C	7	1	LPC Rej by Can.	11.55 Moler	11/16	140	Gr				11/19	197	M 105 Landed										
29m	44	Pinto, Alfonso	118	30	1	LPC	3.00 Healy	11/13	NS	11/21	158	NS	11/23	1	4 10	P.M.										
23f	45	Lo Presti, Guiseppa	125	6/7	2	LPC	1.00 Fitzger							11/15	51	C 250										
1m		Verdura, Guis.																								
73f	46	Fiore, Filomena	113	4	1	LPC PD Med Cert	2.00 Moler							11/15	96	Dow 1015										
21m	47	Berardi, Angelo	119	30	1	LPC	1.30 Famosh							11/16	190	Jas 420										
54f	48	Montelconi, Filomena	4	3	1	LPC II Cab. Med Cert	11.00 Pearsal							11/15	3	Jd 1130										
59m	49	Pieri, Vincenzo wf & 6 ch	102	12/19	8	LPC PD Med Cert	1.45 Macint							11/18	37	NS 10									32	24/32
57f		Gerangeli, Rosa																								
28f		Pieri, Cesaria																								
25f		Maria																								
14m		Ottaviano																								
12m		Silvia																								
8f		Fernanda																								
12f		Adela																								
		Juno, Nunzia & sis	107	3/4	2	LUnder 16 With #51	1.30 Connor							11/16	132	Gr 1020										
		Anna																								
		Romeo, Domenico	114	27	1	Sec. 11 With #51	1.30 Connor	11/16	132	Gr				11/16	170	Jas 3										
	62	Baldisano, Bruno	52	20	1	LPC Med Cert	1.40 Dyckes							11/8	183	Gld 110										

Mendoza 11/14

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS S.S. Mendoza (LLOYD Ital) arrived 11/14/12. , 191 , M., , from 119

Ledex No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	53	Lo Guasto, Maria	126	24	1	Med Cert LPC	1.50 Riaggio							11/15	108	2nd	11⁰⁵							1	1	
17m	54	Rotundo, Guiseppe	116	13	1	LPC PD Med Cert	1.45 Riaggio							11/15	99	HQS	3⁴⁵							1	1	1
56f	55	Rossetti, Guiseppa	114	26	1	LPC Med Cert	1.45 Gjessi							11/15	76	C	4⁰⁵							1	1	1
57m	56	Buscemi, Agatino	55	4	1	LPC Med Cert	8.00 Waldo							11/15	178	2d	9⁴⁵							1	1	
66f	57	Di Battista, Margherita	1		1	LPC Med Cert II Cab.	11.00 West							11/15	111	Daw	11²⁰							1	1	1
86f	58	Panarella, Gaetana	58	27	1	LPC	1.35 Healy							11/15	81	C	4²⁰							1	1	1
61m	59	La Rocca, Luigi	127	29	1	LPC Med Cert	2.00 Bock							11/16	168	Clk	12⁵⁰							2	2	
62f	60	Saviano, Maria	121	4	1	LPC Med Cert	1.55 Bock							11/16	176	Clk	12⁰							2	2	2
24f	61	Zampante Angelo	124	2		" Cert Fr Hosp 11/15/12 2 pm	Zelatzpar							11/18	176	Gold	2							3	3	3
20m	62	D'Agostino Michele	106	3		Fr Hosp 11/16/12 - 1145 Feeble Minded Cert	Bauer	11/16	182	Clk								1⁴⁵	12/4/12	Taormina	18	19	11			
26m	63	Camposario Pasquale	101	3		To Hosp 11/21/12 - 1 pm Fr Hosp 11/16 12 1040 Feeble Minded Cert Ret 12/4/12 - 1214 pm	Bauer	11/16	183	Clk								"	"	"		5	7	6		
31f	64	Di Carlo Maria	122	14/17		Sec II Fr LPC SI 11/18/12 - 11 am	Bayley	11/18	184	Gold	Fr SS Mon			Landed 12/5 - 2⁰⁰ pm										25	26	25
3f		Gassa Consiglia				"								11/22	58	Mon	11²⁰			Disch U.S. Barge						
2f		" Rosa				"														" " "						
29m	65	Di Lorenzo Bartolomeo	125	29		D.C.D. Trachoma 11/19/12 10 am	Riaggio	11/19	186	M										Left						
40f	66	Testorelo Carmina	122	20/22		LPC SI 11/20/12 145	Johnson	11/22	32	Lon				11/23	97	HQS	3¹⁵							9	9	9
10m		Paternostro Francesco				"																				
9m		" Carmine				"																				
34f	67	Grasso Antonio	122	15	1	Detained for Cert from Hosp 11/21/12 5 pm	Bellatzpar	11/22	58	Mon								1⁴⁵	12/4/12	Taormina	13	13	13			
27m	68	Fuschetta Carmine	107	9	1	LPC from Hosp 11/21/12 2 pm	Macintosh	11/23	100	HQS								"	"	"	"	"	"			
4f	69	Levole Maria	108			LPC Fr Hosp 11/10/12 12 m	Conner							11/10	139	OPS	1⁵⁰							1		

Mendoza 11/14

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A. (London) M.D. (Paris), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

12—1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, November 6th 1912.

11—3115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Duncker	Wilhelm	45		m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	{Martha Duncker (Wife) Fillgradergaffe 12. Vienna	New York	City
2	Ackerman	Rodger C	34		m	s	Picture Dealer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	{ 11 Broadhurst Gardens Hampstead. London	New York	City
3	D'Orsay	Susan Laurance	30		f	m	None	yes	yes	—do	—do	—do	—do	{ Mrs Sorfow (Sister) 51 Belsize Rd. London NW	—do	
4	First	Jan	31		m	m	General Manager	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	{ Care Titedal Match Co. 4 Lloyds Avenue E.C.	Ill	Chicago
5	O' Brien	Josephine Edith	60		f	w	nil	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	{ Cousin — Hon Mrs Douglass Coverdale. Ascot. Engl.	New York	Lake George
6	Alson	Olive Mary	26		f	s	nil	yes	yes	—do	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	{ Home 202 Tenth Street Brandon Manitoba	Canada	Brandon
7	Whiston	Marion	40		f	w	nil	yes	yes	—do	English	England	Highclere	{ L. Whiston R.M.C. Camberley Surrey	New York	City
8	Reader	Alice Margaret	50		f	w	nil	yes	yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		{ Gen. F.E.W. Reader Manager Club Marble Arch. London W	WI	Bermuda
9	Gray	Charles	41		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	—do	—do	New Zealand	Gisborne	{ D.C. Gray Waiohiki, Gisborne	New Zealand	N.Z. Gisborne
10	Gray	Emily Jane	36		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	—do	—do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		{ —do	—do	—do
11	Gray	Agnes Sara	24		f	s	nil	yes	yes	—do	—do	—do	—do	{ —do	—do	—do
12	Gray	Edith Lucy	19		f	s	nil	yes	yes	—do	—do	—do	—do	{ —do	—do	—do
13	~~Kreisler~~	~~Fritz~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Artist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	{ Dr S. Kreisler Vienna Austria	New York	City
14	~~Kreisler~~	~~Harriet~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~w~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	—do	—do	—do	—do	{ —do	—do	—do
15	Fraser	Jessie	29		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	~~English~~ Scotch	Scotland	Grantown on Spey	{ Parents Glenberg Farm Grantown on Spey Scotland	D.C.	Washington
16	Solomon	Jack	29		m	s	Stockbroker	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	{ Home 256 Gloucester Tce Hyde Park London	New York	City
17	Roeber	Albert Oscar	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	{ Wife. Mrs A.O. Roeber 21 Honor oak Road. Forest Hill. London	New York	City
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1546

158

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19* .121

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	To New York	self	Yes	Yes Hotel 1911.	Hotel St Regis New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	lt brown blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	do	do	✓	✓ New York 1912	Hotel Astor New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	med	brown brown	none	England	London
3	do	do	✓	✓ Sailing 1911	Navarre Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	blond grey	none	England	London
4	do	do	✓	No - -	826 W. Madison St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	do	do	✓	Yes New York 1882	Sister Mrs L.A. Vanzandt Lake George, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	USA Boston Mass	Boston
6	do	do	✓	Yes Seattle	602 South St Brandon Manitoba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	In transit	DK Bro BLK	none	Ireland	Dublin
7	do	do	✓	No - -	In Imperial Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8¾	fair	lt brown brown	none	England	Maidenhead
8	do	do	✓	Yes Detroit	Friend Miss Darrell Norwood Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair	brown blue	none	do	Rugby
9	do	do	✓	Yes Detroit 1906	Waiuku Gisborne, New Zeal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	In transit	fair grey	none	England	Godmanchester
10	do	Husband	✓	✓ do do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Bro Blue	none	N. Zea	Gisborne
11	do	Father	✓	✓ do do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	do	Bro Bro	none	do	do
12	do	do	✓	No - -	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	do	Bro Bro	none	do	do
13	do	Self	✓	Yes 1910		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	dark	dark dk brown	none	Austria	Vienna
14	do	Husband	✓	Yes 1910		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				none		
15	do	St Comds Wells	yes	no - -	go St Com Wells Navy yard- Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	BLK Bro	none	Scotland	Granton on Spay
16	do	self	yes	yes 1910	Ritz Hotel. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	DK Bro Bro	none	England	London
17	yes	self	yes	yes June 1912 New York	Belmont Hotel. New York.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	dark grey	none	England	London
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

82.

Numbers 13 and 14 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelk Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelk
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1907.

at Newport.

C. C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

S/S Majestic

(4)

122

1700 4/12

19			19	24	43	-	15	02
20			20	99	119	10	11	1

actual

1st Cabin	24	19	43
2nd Cabin	99	20	119

Revised

1st Cabin	24	19	43
2nd Cabin	98	20	118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg on the 6th November, 1912

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hastings	Alec	40		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Woodstock	Home Woodstock Ontario	Ontario	Woodstock
2	La Geize	Count Jean	31		M M	French Foreign Office	do	do	French	French	England	Jersey	Count G. de la Geize 55 Rue de Lille Paris	do	Westbury L.I. N.Y.
3	do.	Countess Eleanor	21		F M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Tissot	Margaret	32		F S	maid	do	do	Swiss	French	do	do	do	do	do
5	Clement	Edmond	42		M M	artist	do	do	French	French	France	Paris	53 a. de Wagram Paris Teresa Schlottmann. Haste	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh.
6	Andrade	Jose	42		M M	Exporter	do	do	Venezuela	Venezuelan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newyork	Cl. Osnabrueck. germany	Ny	Newyork
7	Heiber	Fritz	33		M S	Merchant	do	do	Germany	german	germany	Berlin	Home 3. II. Leonhardtstr. Berlin. germany	Ny	Newyork
8	Vogel	Paul	40		M M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hom. Deutz Rheinallee Bologne. germany	Ny	Newyork
9	Handrock	Charles godfrey	29		M S	merchant	do	do	British	English	England	Totnes	Home Shireen Totnes. Devon	Cal	San Francisco
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 NOV 1912, *190*

123

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	Intransit	Home	Woodstock Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Dark Grey	Grey	none	Canada	Brimacer Ont
2	no	self	yes	yes	transit	New York	to join Agency - Chas. Skeels Esq.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Blue	none	France	Caen
3	no	do.	yes	yes	in	do.	Westbury L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	Do.	do.	U.S.A.	Newport R.I.
4	no	do.	yes	yes	do	do.	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	blue	do.	Switzer.	La Chaux de Fonds
5	no	do.	no	yes	1911 Jan.	Boston	Boston Grays Co. Hotel Belleclaire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey black	do.	France	Paris
6	yes	self	yes	yes	12 yrs	in Newyork	77th St and Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Venezuela	Maracaibo.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	no	—	Knickerbocker Hotel Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Light	Grey	none	Germany	Herborn
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Newyork	Knickerbocker Hotel Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Bald	Bro	none	Germany	Eisleben
9	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Travelling	Albamarle Hotel Madison Sq. Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	England	Easton in Gordano
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the S.S. Majestic. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

C. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg on the 6th November 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV 1912, 19

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Mr. Charles A.	39		M	M	Newyork - Dec. - 1872 -		81 Fulton St. - Newyork
2	Jacobson	David	35		m	m		Newyork City. about 15 yrs ago.	1165 Central Park W.
3	do	Mrs David. Martha	35		f	m	Newyork City June 10th 1877		Newyork city.
4	Andrade	Jose							
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Returned Supt.

3

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number S1.

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Nov. 6th, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV 1912, 19 125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chapman	✓Charles Brewster	30		m	s	Suffield Conn	Dec 8th 1882	725 Broadway. New York.
2	Holt	✓William A.	27		m	s	Bloomfield N.J.	Aug 18th 1885	—do—
3	Gray.	✓Henry Taylor	66		m	w.	New York.	14/3/1846	346. Broadway. New York.
4	Edwards	✓Helen W.	57		f	w	Corning. New York.	5/9/1855	Home Corning. Newyork
5	Marcus	✓Dorothy Booksey	25		f	m	New York. Irvington Hudson.	Apl 13/1887	104 Huntingdon Sq. New haven. Conn
6	Matthews	✓Marie Lamb	52		f	m.		By marriage	—do—
7	Eddy	✓George S.	45		m	s.	Chicago Ill.	12/4/1867	37 Madison Avenue. New York City
8	Albright	✓Matilda	56		f	w.	Louisville Ky.	16/2/1856	962 Cherokee Rd. Louisville Ky.
9	Albright	✓Alice	24		f	s	—do—	16/2/1888	—do— —do—
10	~~Hall~~	~~Jas S.~~	57		f	w	Bridgwater Penna.	1855.	1125 Ogden St. Denver. Col.
11	Wells	✓Lt Comm. Chester	42		m	m	Springhill Pa.	Oct 15th 1890	Navy yard. Washington DC
12	Wells	✓Marian	28		f	w.	Sydney Australia	By marriage.	do
13	Friedman	✓Arthur B. Jr.	16	4	m	s		District Court. El Paso Co. Col. 23/10/1907	1611 Wood Av. Colorado Springs Col.
14	Cassady	✓William J.	39		m	m	New York	25/8/1873.	Manhattan Hotel. New York.
15	Strenli	✓Rudolph	53	6	m	m		18 June 1891. Jersey City	75 W Ogden avenue. Newjersey
16	Saxon	✓Lulu	57		f	m	New Orleans. La. 1855	1st March	New Orleans. Louisiana
17	Smith	✓W. Fowler	40		m	m	Buffalo.	Dec 19th 1871	Imperial Hotel. Newyork
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Attempt Inept

16

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg on the 6th November, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV 1912, 19

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rock	Adele	21		f	s	U.S. N.S.C. July 4 1891 Minneola		54 W. 98 nd St. N.Y.C.
2	Baroni	Attilio	45		m	w	do	Oct 1st 1898 District Court naturalized Omaha Neb. U.S.A.	New York 104 W. 113th St.
3	Michok	Jules	33		m	s	U.S. N.S.C. Philadelphia Pa. 11/1/78.		1322 Russell av Phila Pa
4	Tsiropoulo	Athanas	31		m	m		State Court Charleston Co. So Car. 6 Jany 1910	590 King St. Charleston S.C.
5	Attal	Saide	32		f	m			10.17 So Division St. Auburn N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 127

S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mackenzie	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Philadelphia Jany 7th 1885		23 E 55 St New York.
2	~~Leo Et~~	~~Florence E~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	M			50 Magdelena Avenue Arlington N. J.
3	Skinner	Annie	58		F	S	Newyork city. 1854. Jany 19th		11621 Hudson Boulevard New Jersey.
4	"	Millie Louise	56		"	"	Newyork city. 1856. Feby 23th		
5	Hurst	William B	43		M	M			Ridgefield Park. Newjersey Home.
6	"	Johanna Wife	40		F	"	~~Long Island~~ ~~1871~~	Court of Common Pleas. New Jersey. 1891 2nd April	Rodfield Park New Jersey
7	"	Florence Child	16		"	S			Ridgefield Park. Newjersey
8	Wright	Bertha	36		F	~~M~~ S	Tuckerton. Burlington Co N. J. 1876. June 1st		Friend. R. F. Hutchinson 970. 6th Ave, New York.
9	Vaughan	George	54		M	"		Mahoning Co. Ohio. 5. Nov 1888 Parents. Citizens.	736 W. Woodland Ave. Youngstown Ohio
10	Goldgrabet	James	33		"	"			530. W. 157 St. New York.
11	~~Borgquist~~	~~Ron~~	~~28~~		"	S			Yacht Cabolene Port Jefferson L.I.
12	~~Dreyer~~	~~John Jensen~~	~~42~~		~~M~~				2702. Lorning St. Omaha. Neb.
13	"	~~Dagmar~~	402		F	M			"
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

9

63

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shorter	William Thos	56		M Wid.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sittingbourne	Bro. S. Shorter. Heckmonth York.	Deceased	
2	do	Sarah Dunster	14		F S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	N.Y.	Oswego
3	~~Shorter~~	~~Harriett~~	19		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	Milton Regis	Friend "	"	"
4	Eliot	Helen D. R.	29	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Shalford		Mother Mrs. C. J. Eliot 4 Broad Walk Shalford Surrey	Colorado	Kansas
5	Watt	James Baxter	26		M	Engr.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kelmes Lessan		Father J. Watt 216. Clare St. Benwell Newcastle on Tyne	"	"
6	Hawke	Simon Ernest	28		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Ferndale		Mrs. E. A. Hawke (mother) 9. Fleet. Cotswell Eng	Mich	Ferndale
7	do	Mary Grace (wife)	23		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law do	"	"
8	Leavley	Elizabeth	36		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Dalverton	Bro. W. H. Leavley Rock Mount. Tunbridge Wells	Md.	Baltimore
9	Giles	Maggie	23		"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Knodland	Cousin Mr. & Mrs. Giles 36 Malling Rd. Knodland (Kent)	Kansas	Lawton
10	Swallow	Frank 6/6 30 of my 7/6/30	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Little Hadham	Bro. Mr. J. Swallow 2. Peabody Bldgs Farringdon Rd. London E.C.	L.I.	Lew York
11	Allen	Robert	34		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Portsleven	wife Mrs. Allen. Portsleven Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
12	Williams	William	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father T. H. Williams Unity Rd. Portsleven	Mich	Hubbell
13	Hughes	Agnes.	20		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. W. Hughes. 134. Leonora Mansion Dalston Lane London E.	L.I.	Lew York
14	Courtiet	Dora Hope	28		F	Domestic 11-154284-8/7/36	"	"	"	"	"	Barnes	Bro. Mr. P. Courtiet 43. Cleveland Rd. Chiswick	Ill.	Chicago
15	Illingworth	Mary	45	2	M	Wife 2-369566-2/8/35	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	J. Kennit Friend 6. Elder St. Govan Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
16	do	Eva	18	10	S	Waitress 2-233308-5/16/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	do	Alice (Children)	17	6	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	do	Lottie	10	10	"	2-367051-9/8/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Moss	Elsie Brereton	22	11	F	Librarian	"	"	"	"	"	Reading	Father Mr. E. H. Moss 28. Jargon St. Reading	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Ackerman	Gladys	23		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. Ackerman Kings Rd. Reading	"	"
21	Marks	Annie	38	10	"	H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Home Kilmington Bath (Mother) 19. Rowlett Rd. Bath	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Buckingham	Walter	24	7	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells	Bro. E. Buckingham 17. Hill St. Southampton	"	New York
23	Smeets	Rena	30		"	Confectioner	"	"	French	French	"	London	Bro-in-law Mr. Legrain 21. Gerrard St. London W.	"	"
24	Blick	Reginald	24		"	Engr Horse	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Stroud	Friend Smith. Hecca Cottage Rookwood Stroud	Mex	Progreso
25	Judd	Edward William	34		M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro. W. J. Judd 291. Clarlemont Rd. East Ham London	N.Y.	New York
26	do	Christina (wife)	38		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law do	"	"
27	do	Dorothy Christina	9		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
28	do	Christina Phyllis	4		"	"	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"
29	Lupton	Beatrice L.	38	2	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Plainfield		Friend Miss Hine 66. Mount Pleasant Rd. Tottenham	"	Roselyn
30	do	Eleanor Beatrice	11		F	Child	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

467633-3-15-29-200.

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S 1 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1[illegible] 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Son W. T. Shorter 24 Hart St. Oswego NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Grey	Blue	Mole	England	Bexsted
2	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sutting Borne
3	"	"	"	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Stella Regis
4	Yes	"	"	Yes	1906	New York	Friends Sister Amy Coleman Nassau N.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	"	Stratford on Avon
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Colonial Nassau N.P. Bahamas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	London
6	"	"	150	"	1907	Ishpeming	Cousin W. L. Hawke Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	Lickeard
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	75	No			Friend Mrs C. Sebon 123 E. Fayette St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	London
9	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr Woolfe returned 116 do W. 4th St. Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Red	Blue	"	"	Snodland
10	"	Brother	No	"			Bro. Mr W. Swallow 1222 Vergin St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	"	Brn	"	"	Little Hadham
11	S	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Calumet	Calumet Mich. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"	"	"	Portleven
12	No	"	No	"			Uncle W. Lubeck Convent St. Hubbell Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Friends Mr Tenchtranget 6 W 70 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Brn	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
14	S	Mother	No	"			Cousin Mr Courtier 6959 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk	Brn	"	"	London
15	"	Self	Yes	"			Husband Mr. S. Illingworth 21 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	Brn	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	"	Mother	—	"			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Fr	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne
17	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Brn	Grey	"	"	Weymouth
19	S	Self	Yes	No			Mr V. Clemens Jr. Troy N.Y. Cousin Adriance Agnew & Co Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	"	Birth mark on left fore arm	"	Reading
20	S	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	"	Mole	"	"
21	S	"	"	Yes	1910	Mill Buffalo	Friend Mrs Dranknwater 557 Fargo Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	Mole	"	Kilmmilton
22	—	"	"	No	1907		Friend 319 West 73rd Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	"	"	Southampton
23	—	"	"	Yes	1906	New York	Boarding House 246. 36th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	France	Paris
24	—	Employer	"	No	—	—	Only address Progreso Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	England	Stroud
25	—	Self	"	"	—	—	Bro-in-law C. W. Jennet 157 E 59 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	London
26	—	Husband	"	"	—	—	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Hyzle	"	"	"
27	—	Father	—	"	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Fr	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	—	"	1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Roslyn	Husband Pt. Lupton Hasbrouck Hall. Roslyn L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Woolwich
30	"	Mother	—	"	Born		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Roselyn

Number 3 did not sail.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Univeresity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Couch	James	30		M M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Ives	Wife Mrs A. Couch The Meadow St Ives	Pa	Braddock
2	Jennet	Carrie	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Bro J H Jennet Hamelin House 28 Jevington Gdns Eastbourne	N.Y.	New York
3	Lasty	Oliver	22		M "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Portleven	Father Mr Lasty Portleven	Mich	Calumet
4	Lacey	Edward	32	6	" "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dulverton	Bro W J Lacey Howard House Howard Sq Eastbourne	Md	Baltimore
5	Instone	Joseph	26		" "	Engr	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Instone 193 Hyde Park Rd Leeds	Ill	Chicago
6	Jeffcock	Annie	30		F "	Domestic	7-5-3866-10-5-35		"	"	England	Workingham	Father Mr W. Jeffcock 21 Wescott Rd Workingham	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Hasbell	Edna	26		M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr C. Hasbell Avontank Caersallon Pa	Ill	Chicago
8	do	Elizabeth Louise	4		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Uncle do	"	"
9	do	Edward George	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Crowle	Emma	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Cubert	Father Mr Jo Lozet Cubert Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
11	Reinelt	Joseph	24		M S	Waiter	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	London	Uncle J. Valenta 17 Victor St Vienna Aust	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Heslop	Marie Louise	31		F "	Nurse	"	"	British	English	"	"	Bro Mr Heslop 24 Sutton Court London	Cal	Alameda
13	James	Elizabeth Winifred	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Mother Mrs James 18 Alma Terr Penzance	"	"
14	Cliff	Frank	29	4	M "	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father R. Cliff Bonlon Eng	N.Y.	New York
15	Gibbons	Robert Charles	27		M "	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Camberwell	Father E. A. Gibbons 17 Bloucher Rd Camberwell	"	"
16	Levy	Mark Harold	29		M "	Traveller	"	"	"	Hebrew	South Africa	Johannesburg	Father A. S. Levy Lackes Ridge Johannesburg	Ill	Chicago
17	Hairsmith	Mabel Althea	37		F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs Potts (friend) 219 St Annes Rd South Tottenham	N.Y.	New York
18	Epstein	Bertha	19		F S	Girl	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Mrs Epstein 87 Blenheim Grove Nottinghill	N.J.	Union Hill
19	do	Hella	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Seed	Robert	30	6	M M	Farmer	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool		Wife Mrs F. M. Seed 50 Adding Lane Rd Mossley Hill Liverpool	N.J.	Newark
21	Flower	Edith Catherine	34		F S	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father J. W. Flower "Lylia" Duncombe Hill London S.E.	N.J.	Orange
22	Hawke	Emily	50		M M	Wife	6-82356-11/30/31		"	"	"	"	Miss M. McCarty (Sister) 39 Lonsley Hill East Hill Wandsworth	Pa	Tyrone
23	do	Clifford J.	6		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
24	do	Frederick S.	2		" "	"	6-62458-3/15/38	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Sweet	Jeannette	27	10	F "	Music Hall Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Sweet 48 Longford Upper Park London S.E.	Ill	Chicago
26	Daniel	Georgina Martha	18		" "	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Aunt Mrs Stevens Ayr Lane St Ives	Mich	Bay City
27	Hoall	John	34		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Mr J. Hicks St Peter St St Ives	do	Hubbell
28	do	Jane F.	34		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	do	do
29	Johnson	Claude Whately	40		M "	Civil Engr	"	"	"	"	India	Multan	Sister Miss I. Johnson 20 Keyworth Terr Clifton Bristol Brother-in-law do	Cal	Los Angeles
30	do	Emily Joycelyn	45		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 14 NOV 1912, *19* 131

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No		Brother in law S. Blewett Kirkpatrick St. Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	Female figure on right fore arm	England	St Ives
2	Yes	"	$25	"		Bro. C. W. Bennet 157 Lisby St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nail	"	Eastbourne
3	No	"	$30	"		Uncle Calumet Mich	Robert (Con "allegs")		Fallen		"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Forthleven
4	"	"	$50	"		Friend Miss L. Gibson 123 E Fayette St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Eastbourne
5	No	"	$50	Yes	Chicago	Friends Mr John Leach 2113 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
6	Yes	"	$25	No		Sister Mrs Hicks 22 Thomas St Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Aynhoe
7	No	Father	$50	Yes	Chicago	Father W. S. Hall 3340 W. 65th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Kansas City
8	"	Fd Father	—	"	4 yrs	Gd Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
9	"	"	—	"	2 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	Self	$30	No		Husband W. S. J. Crowle Baltic Houghton Mich	Joint Anarchist						5	4½	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	England	Lubert
11	"	"	$30	"		Bro E. Reinelt Mukwonago Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Black	"	"	Austria	Vienna
12	"	"	$50	Yes	1910 12 Alameda	Friends Miss Chapman 1270 Weber St. Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
13	"	"	$30	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Penzance
14	Yes	"	$25	No		Friend Mr E. Greenough 16 E 11 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Boston
15	"	"	$25	"		Friends R. J. Hutchinson 970 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Kensington
16	No	"	$25	"		Ticket Mrs Gordon % Linden Banks North American Bldg Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	London
17	Yes	"	$50	"		Husband J. Naismith Chief Engr S/S "Lonaconing" New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne
18	"	"	$30	"		Uncle Mr B. Epstein 264 Bergenline Ave Union Hill N.J.	Dutch						5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	Russia	Kherlachin
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Employer	"	No	Aug 1912 New York	Joining Ship Go Booth Line 17 Battery Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Brn	"	"	England	Liverpool
21	No	Self	"	"	1909 East Orange	Friend Mrs Gardner 20 Burnett St East Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	"	"	Croydon
22	Yes	Husband	"	No	— —	Husband Mr. Hawke 1462 Logan Ave. Tyrone. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Wandsworth
23	"	Father	—	"	— —	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	—	"	— —	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr Over Lover	Friends Mr S. Albertis 3215 Lo. Pk Avenue. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$50	No	— —	Aunt Mrs J. Krug 1002 North Walnut St Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Ives
27	"	"	$50	"	— —	Uncle Mr W. Luck Common St Hubbell Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	"	"	St Ives
28	Husband	"	"	"	— —	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	Self	$50	Yes	1905 Pasadena	Go Messrs Thos Cook & Son Broadway NY Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Hazel	"	"	Bolton
30	Husband	"	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Goole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelk Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danver MD, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danver MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to: S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pollard.	✓ Thomas Tonkins	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Ives	Father J. T. Pollard Beach Rd. St Ives Cornwall	N.Y.	Mohawk
2	Brokenshire	✓ William	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liskeard	wife Mrs W. Brokenshire Common Moor St Cleer	Mich	Ironwood
3	Punnett	✓ Arthur Robert	36	8	M S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Folkstone	Father J. Punnett 74 Garden Rd. Folkstone	N.Y.	Albany
4	Thomas	✓ Ellen	66		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Just	Mrs Angwin 12 Victoria Row St Just	N.J.	Newark
5	Frungke	✓ Eric	22		M S	Secretary	"	"	German	Dutch	Germany	Berlin	W. Frungke Woldemarstr 44 Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York
6	Hartnell	✓ Hedassah Lillian	24		F M	H'wife	"	"	British	English	England	Rochester	Mrs Howard 1 Salisbury Rd Lewtrenchard Lewtrenchard Abbot S. Devon	"	Rochester
7	"	✓ Marjorie	2	3	F S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pfeifer	✓ Walter	23		M "	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents. Paul Pfeifer Maerane Saxony	Ill	Peterson
9	Wain	✓ Samuel	37		M M	Clerk	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Romney	wife Maria Wain Romney Russia	N.Y.	New York
10	Chidekel	✓ Yossel	28		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	wife R. Chidekel Karthuzs St. Libau Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Schoonevelt	✓ Johanna Alida	28		F "	H'wife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Hoboken	Parents. Vor. Oudsedak Rotterdam Holland	N.J.	New York
12	Berggrist	✓ Manfred	21		M S	Merchant	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Svengsta	Father J. Berggrist Svengsta Svengsta	"	"
13	Kaviet	✓ Max	38		M "	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Home 10 Sandringham St London	"	"
DEPORTED 14	Krebs	✓ William	50	6	M M	Advertising agent	"	"	German	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	B. Krebs (Friend) Kettowitz Germany	"	"
DEPORTED 15	"	✓ Helen Ludwig	29	5	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	J. Herlely 133 Brockerstr Berlin Germany	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Gross	✓ Simon Leib	51		M M	Dealer	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Tarnow	Friend Mr Gross King platz 12 Tarnow	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 17	"	✓ Sarah Sadra	43		F M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
18	Earle	William Arthur	16		M S	Machinist	"	"	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father Albert Earle 193 High Park Road Smethwick Birmingham	Ills	Chicago
19	Hannen	✓ Hugh	45		M M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Portsmouth	Brother J. Hannen Jr. Maine St. Newhaven Sus.	W.I.	Bermuda
20	Williams	✓ Jane	39		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Newbury	Friend Mrs Howard Reader Holmhurst Woolton Hill Newbury	W.I.	Bermuda
21	Marden	✓ Lily	23		F M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Herne Bay	mother Mrs Wm Wanstall Herne Bay England	Ills	Chicago
22	do	Percy Alfred	3	6	M S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
23	do	✓ Gladys Winifred	1		F S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Choules	✓ Edith M.	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs Choules Summerhurst Headley Nr Newbury Berks	Mass	Boston
25	Hesje	✓ Olga.	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	do	do	Parents Hjelseth Near Molde Norway	Mass	Boston
26	Dreyer	✓ John Jensen	42		M S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Omaha	Father 25 Sandergade 25	Neb	Omaha
27	do	✓ Dagmar	40		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father-in-law Aalborg	Neb	Omaha
28	Bergquist	✓ Ben	32		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	USA	Port Jefferson	Father J. Berggrist. Gungvalla Svengsta	Ny	Port Jefferson
29	Mackenzie														
30	Scott	✓ Florence E.	51		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	Arlington	Mother Mrs J. Daly Sandtoft Baths Rd. Maidenhead Eng	N.J.	Arlington

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, 19 133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friends Half Moon Coffee House Mohawk N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7½	Dk	Dk Blue	Fish	England	St Ives
2	"	"	$25	No		Son Mr S Hoskenshire 307 E Thomas St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Grey "	"	"	St Blazey
3	"	"	$30	—	—	Mr B. B. K Cook 225 Western Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Gn Grey	"	"	Folkstone
4	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	Newark N.J. Son Mr J Thomas 147 Wallace Ave. Newark N.J.	Do	"	"	Lung Trouble	Consumption		"	"	"	Gn Grey (Has 5 guide)	"	"	Penzance
5	Yes	"	$50	No	—	— Friends 133 East 15th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Gn Blue	"	Germany	Berlin
16	No	"	—	Yes	1910 1/2	Rochester Husband Mr Hartsell 175 Fillmore St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	Do	Lung trouble	Archer Fracture	"	5	6	Gn Gn	Rochester	England	Newton Abbot
17	No	Mother	—	No		Father do	"	"	"	175	Fillmore St		5	4	Fr	Dk Dk Dk	"	"	"
8	"	Self	$50	No	1912	Home Pelzah 296 Union Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr	Gn Blue	"	Germany	Neerane
9	Yes	"	$30	No	—	Friend L.L. Trask Box 22 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	Blk Grey	"	Russia	Pommey
10	Yes	"	$50	—	—	Son in Law L Salzman 1900 12 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Dk	Blk "	"	"	Leban
11	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1902	New York Husband J Schoonevelt 352 St 362 St W. New York	"	"	"	1119	41	Hernia	5	7	Fr	Blk Blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
12	"	"	$25	No	—	— Brother B Bengquist Port Newark N.J. 124	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	" Gn	"	Sweden	Svengala
13	"	"	$50	Various	times	business grand Hotel 31st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Gn Blue	"	Austria	Vienna
14	"	"	$50	"	15 yrs	New York Home 11 W. 108th St New York	"	"	"	Consumption			5	7	"	" Gn	"	Germany	Gorlitz
15	"	Husband	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	" "	"	"	Berlin
16	No	Brother in Law	$50	—	—	Brother in Law Mr B Reichbaum 63 Boone St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5		Dk	Grey "	"	Austria	Sokolow
17	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Dk "	"	"	"
18	No	Self	Yes	No	—	— Friend John Leech 2113 Lincoln Avenue Chicago Ills	"	"	"	Bronchitis	2		5	9	Fresh Autumn	Grey	Abscess mark under chin	England	Birmingham
19	Yes	Government	Yes	No	—	— c/o British Admiralty Bermuda W.I.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Red	Dark Gn	none	England	Newhaven
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Friend Miss L. Smith Warwick West. South Side. Bermuda	"	"	"	Dies	Mrs		5	6	Blk	Blk Blk	Bermuda	W.I.	Bermuda
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	— Husband Mr W N Spalding Avenue Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	none	England	Herne Bay
22	Yes	Father	—	No		Father do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	— —	none	do	do
23	Yes	Father	—	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	— —	none	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	— Friend Mrs Phillips Commonwealth ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	Blk Gn	none	do	Headley
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Gn grey	none	Norway	Molde
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	21	Omaha Home 2702 Cuming St. Omaha. Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Gn grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	do Friend Mr Tucker 148 E. 57th St Vermont city	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Fair	Gn Gn	none	do	Copenhagen
28	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Gn grey	none	Swede	Gungwala
29																			
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	N.Y.N.J. Home Husband 50 Mongolia Ave Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Dark	grey Blue	none	England	Maidenhead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelk Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Alfred W.	10	M M		Engr.	Yes	Yes	British	English	~~England~~ Canada NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto.	Brother Mr J. A. Bennett 82 Queen St. London E.C.	Ont	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 17

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 14 NOV 1912 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been, or proposes to be, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self		No		Home with Blanch 207 Crawford St Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, H. Danvers, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1907, at Newyork.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg on the 26th. November 1912, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Betto	Giuseppe	43		M	M	mine	yes	yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Torino	son-in law - Battista - Condalupo Italy	U.S.A.	Bisbee-Arizona
2	Sdorra (Betto)	Beatrice Carolina	22		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	Bedda	Elena	1	7	F	Infant		no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Parents. do.	do.	do.
4	Koening	Eugene	28		M	S.	Chauffeur mechanic	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	Travelling with Mr & Mrs. Bitman	do.	New York
5	~~Hastings~~	~~Alex~~	40		M	M	mercht	yes	yes	Canadian	English	France	Paris		Ca.	Woodstock
ADMITTED 6	Wenkeh	Helene	34		F	M	governess	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	friend - Miss Moran 54 - rue Ernest Renan Issy les Moulineaux France	do.	Philadelphia Pa.
ADMITTED	-do-	Germaine niece	5		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother - Benita de Manleon - B.P. - France	do.	do.
8	Arilla	Dorothea	30		F	S.	Domestic do.	do.	do.	Spanish	Spanish	do.	Manleon		do.	Oakland Cal.
CANCELLED 9 ADMITTED	Khalil	Badran	52		M	M	marble cutter	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	brother - Selim Badran Beyrouth	do.	Long Beach Cal.
10	Bassons	Antonio	54		M	M	Boatmaker	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Enfidaville	brother - Dassons Yacoub Enfidaville	do.	Auburn N.Y.
11	Assad Atshy	Saide	32		F	M	none	do.	do.	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	husband - Assad Bajale 10. x 12 - to Division St. Auburn	14	1910 do.
12	Alberti	Otto.	23		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Archen	Father. William Alberti Hallenberg. Westphalia. Germany	Mott	Cullmanco
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11/10

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19*

137

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1/2 Bisbee	brother, Bello Michele Bisbee - Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	auburn	grey	none	Italy	Torino
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	1908 do.	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	fair	do.	do.	Torino
3	do.	father	no	no	—	Uncle do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do.	do.	Cantoluga
4	do.	self	yes	no	1911 1/2 Newport	Gen. Brohan's chauffeur 985 - 5th. av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	do.	Alsace	Gapweir
5																				
6	no	self	yes	no	—	— friend Mme Rouy 45 - 22 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 3/4	fair	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
7	no	mother	no	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do.	do.
8	yes	Self	yes	no		Oakland. Cal. only address. none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	auburn	auburn	do.	Spain	Pobla de aragon navarra
9	no	do.	$50	no		wife - Labibe Badran - Los Angeles 3900 - Wisconsin Place -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brown	grey	do.	do.	Syria	Beyrouth
10	no	do.	$30	no		son in law - Adolfo Basili 10 812 So. Division St. - Auburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tripoli - Port
11	no	do.	$30	yes	1898 1912 Auburn	Uncle, brother Sebastinen.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	do.	do.	do.
12	yes	Self	yes	no	— —	St Bernhard's college Cullman Co Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	Westphali	Haltenberg
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 5 Error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

8

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, November 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Murphy ✓	Matthew.	38		M S	Machinist	Y.	Yes.	British	Irish.	Ireland	Gurteen	Father John Gurteen Co. Sligo.	Mich	Grand Rapids
264	Lynch ✓	Margaret	24		F "	Domestic Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Mountmellick	Father John Philipstown Kings Co.	Ny	Brooklyn
	Leenehan ✓	Katie A.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tulsk	Father Patrick Derryhook Tulsk Co Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia
12444	Peterson ✓	Catherine	46		M W	wife	"	"	Irish Free State	"	"	Mitchelstown	Mother Mitchelstown Co Cork	Mon	Great Falls
5	Tompkins ✓	Mary	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edward Lee Mitchelstown Co Cork	Ny	Albany
2016 6	Stack ✓	William J	20		M S	Farming	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Fermoy	Father Denis Castlehyde Fermoy	"	New York.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C S Murphy

6 V 14

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19*

139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has been so induced to come?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	12	Grand Rapids	Home: 188 Highland Avenue Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Gurteen
2	"	Cousin	$15	No			Cousin: Thomas Gallagher 1 Bayern Island Brooklyn, New York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Philipstown
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Baltimore	Cousin Mrs. Dickinson 110 South 22nd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tulsk
Steerage 4	"	"	$50	"	18	Great Falls	Husband 1530 8 ave north Great Falls Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Mitchelstown
5	"	"	$50	"	6	Albany	Home: 856 Myrtle Avenue Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	$100	No			Brother Richard 260 W 22nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Fermoy
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John B Kelk Master
I, A. Dawson M.D, of the SS. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jno B Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [redacted]ba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawson M.D, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Dawson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1911.

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

140

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 6th Nov., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
SAILED	Heikkila	Martha	15		F S	Servant	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pattijoki	Father Tauppa Heikkila, Pattijoki.	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Ojanen	Iama	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Stefan Ojanen, Wittinga via, Ylistaro.	N.Y.	New York
3	Witting	Eyne (Louise)	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ylistaro	Mother Maria Witting, Witting via, Ylistaro.	do	do
4	Meribirta	Väinö	29		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Nastola	Father Harret Manninen, Mantarin via, Nastola.	Mich	Detroit
5	Suominen	Otto	26		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Father Otto Suominen, Katuhänta, Laitila.		Cryst Falls
6	Kemmi	Johannes	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Adolf Kemmi, Kobmannen, Thisted		Detroit
7	Freyd	Gustaf	18		M S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hyckefalla	Father Anders Freyd, Angaegen, Sibro	Wash	Delphos
8	"	Karin W			F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kansas
9	Karlsson	Jeremy	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Nedre Kalix		Father Erik Karlsson, Nedre kalix	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Clarino	Xavier	23		M S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Stockholm		Mother Alma Clarino, 19 Grytingegatan, Stockholm	Mass	Lynn
11	James	Charles Henry	27		M S	Cook	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dear James, 3 Barracks R.E. Aldershot	Wisc	Oshkosh
12	Williams	Robert	24		M S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Margam	Emma Williams, Fore St. Margam	Pa.	Nesquehoning
13	Shorter	John	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tettingtonn	Uncle G. Shorter, Hickmotts Yard, Burnham	N.Y.	Osnego
14	Denne	Stuart Harcourt	20		M S	Mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Mainstone, Friend Mrs. Reader, Elm Tree St. Walton Hill, Stanley	"	"
15	~~Williams~~	~~Jane~~	39		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury		N.H.	Berlin
16	Morcom	William	54		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Liskeard		Minn	Hibbing
17	"	Susanna Hannah	47		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother or Grandmother Mrs. Rundle, Edgcumbe, Liskeard	"	"
18	"	Ethel Mary	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Violet Ada	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Johannesen	Johan	39		M M	Steward	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Arendal	Friend Mr. Klaveness, Shipowner, Lysaker, Christiania	N.Y.	Seattle
21	Karlsen	Vigo	27		M S	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moss	Friend Mr. Helle Hansen, Shipowner, Nilsen via Tönsberg	"	Tacoma
22	Knudsen	Bertha Kristine	23		F S	Servant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	Southall	Father Nils Knudsen, 50 Norregade, Aarhus, Denmark	Neb	Kennard
23	Fletcher	Edith Mary	25		F S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Leighton	Father Mr. Leighton, Leighton Stables, c/o Thos Bibye Leighton	N.Y.	Co. Orange
24	Markovitch	Miriam	45		F M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London		N.Y.	New York
25	"	Rose	19		F S	Cigarette maker	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Lena	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin H. Mehl, 14 Tenterden Buildings, White Chapel, London E.		
27	"	Fanny	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Hershey	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Klus	Anna	26		F S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Denmark	Vandrup	Mother Anna Klus, Vandrup, Denmark	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Jugovic	Anna	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Jugovic, Vandrup, Denmark		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 14 NOV 1912, *19* 141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Aunt Olga Lundvik 109 Wiconah St. Jersey city, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light brown	Brown	None	Finland	Pattijoki
2	do	Self	$25	Yes	1903	New York	Cousin Fanna Leyden 544 E. 136th St. New-York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Ylivieska
3	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	light blue	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$30	Yes	1909 1911	Detroit	Friend L. Jarvis 22 Madison av. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Nastola
5	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Victor Kaitila Box 272 Crystal Falls, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Kaitila
6	[illegible]						[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hakkomaen
7	Yes	Sister	$25				Brother Albin Larsson R.F.D. 2 Box 57, Delphos, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Sweden	Hyttsjoefors
8	No	"	$25				Sister Elizabeth Ericksson R.F.D. 2 Smyrna, Chautauqua Co. Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$25				Sister Jenny Eriksson 4144 & 17th St. Sunset, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Nederkalix
10	Yes	self	$25				Sister Alma Elaine Lekelius Cor. Bond St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Stockholm
11	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1911	Milwaukee	Brother Arthur James 334 Jefferson St. Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brown	grey	Letters on left forearm	England	Aldershot
12	[illegible]						Brother John Williams, Box 444, Meyersdowning, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Scar on right hand	"	Lucgovan
13	"	"	$10				Brother W. S. Thornley 24 Third St. Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	None	"	Sittingbourne
14	No	"	$25											5	6	"	brown	brown			
15	"	"	Yes	Yes	2	Kentucky	Friend Miss L. Smith Harrison Hse. Front St. Hamilton, Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	N.F.	Bermuda
16	No	"	Yes	"	1891-4	Montana															
17	Husband						Br. in law Brother-in-law Uncle, Thos. Hesse, Hibbing, St. Louis Co. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	England	St. Blazey
18	Father	—	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Liskeard
19	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Own Means	Self	Yes	1905		Various ports	Norwegian steamer "Gunild" Care Fabricius Steamship Co. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	England	Liskeard
21	Self	"	$25	No	1904	"	Norwegian Steamer "Trafalgar" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Norway	Sandefjord
22	Br. in law	Self	$25				Br. in law Lauritz Bueche Kennard, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Mors
23	Friend	Self	$25				Friend W. H. Hoskins Hillside, S. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	Denmark	Vesno
24	"	self	$200											5	5	"	brown	"	"	England	London
25	"	Mother	—				Husband & father Emerman Mestanjik 366 Madison Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Bobrow
26	"	"	No											5	2						
27	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	self	$12				Friend Dominik Sotnik 503 Howard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fresh	blonde	blue	"	Galicia	Mieglenie
30	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	Egersun

Number 15 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,
at NEW YORK
C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

142

I, H. Davies M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Davies M.D.

White Star Line Southampton New-York

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912.

at NEW YORK

E. Skerry

Immigration Officer.

"Majestic"

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, November 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14															
ADMITTED	Stoler	Itzig	22		m s	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzudnow	father Chrische Stoler Tzudnow Russia	Ny	New York
2	Sommermann	Kindel	08		f		yes	yes	"	"	"	Zytomir	father Simon Schaffer Zytomir, Petersburgerstr. 18	"	"
" 3	"	Metti	07		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	"	Abram	10		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Harry	6		m		-	-	"	"	"	"	Aug 25, 1906, = No. 45343	"	"
6		Isi	4		m		-	-	"	"	"	"	Aug 25, 1907 = No 27736	"	"
7	Drosczko	Michal	42		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	Keydany	Wife Elsbieta Drosczko Keydany	NJ	Buffalo
8	Hohman	Mattel	40		f	Female	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Steibe	Husband Hohman Steibe	"	Utica
9	Prasecka	Franciska	18		f	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poplatke	Mother Franciska Prasecka Poplatke, Wrowner Gub.	NJ	Rochester
10	Rizmyk	Josef	16		m	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Galicia	Varopel	Father Antoni Rizmyk Varopel, Galicia	"	New York
11	Kleiges	Mendel	26		m	Hat	"	"	"	Hebrew	Brence		Father Pinkus Kleiges Brence, Galicia	"	"
12	"	Leib	32		m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Chaye Kleiges Brence, Galicia	"	"
13	Dmytiesko	Jendrzej	27		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"		Father Vassyl Dmytiesko Brenz, Galicia	"	"
14	Harris	Jacob	35		m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Pettie Harris 18 Queens Buildings, Great Yd London E	"	"
15	Pagofsky	Abraham	38		m	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Millie Pagofsky 259 Goldgate St, London, E.	"	"
16	Blank	Edward	22		s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Sutherland Gr Holloway, London E.	Pa	Philadelphia
17	~~Hahnes~~	~~Abraham~~	17		s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father Hahnes 9 Queen St Bethnal Green London E.~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
18	Zolkiewicz	Adam	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Zaprudje	Wife Louise Zolkiewicz Zolenitze, Wilna Gub	Conn	Waterbury
19	Balbinder	Schmuel	21			Hatmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	Father Wolf Balbinder 34 Smiecz, Warschau	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Makhkowiak	Alexander	24			Laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Prussia	Alt Gorke	Father Wenzlaw Makhkowiak Alt Gorke, Ober Prussia	Pa.	Reading
21	Sorgbaches	Philipp	24			Butcher	"	"	"	German	Germany	Schellingstedt	Father Karl Sorgbaches Schillingstadt	O.	Cincinnati
22	Morave	Louis	35			Cook	3-8554		Belgium	French	Belgium	Ostende	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mme Morave 79 Rue Peter Benoit, Ostende	NY	New York
23	Magowek	Katharina	25	H	f	Wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bavaczow	Mother & Grandmother Ludwika Berlacz Bavaczow		Buffalo
24	"	Wladyslaw	3	H	m	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Slowne	Ewa	17		f	Servant	5-42590-	4,10/35	Lithuanian			Kalewy	Father Jurgis Slolis Kilewy		New York
26	Biegogne	Domicela	17				yes	yes	"			Yakesy	Father Mathews Bitjagas Yakesy		Utica
27	Gascelgany	Jakolie	25		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew		Drevy	Wife Rissel Gazelgany Drevy		New York
28	Zemachman	Levy	19			Butcher	"	"	"		So. Africa	Volkomsi	F. Wolff Volkomsi, Transvaal		Brooklyn
29	Danaitz	Joseph	35				"	"	"	Lith	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J. Danaitz Welkowyschske, Suwalk Gub		
30	Ricklowitz	Alec	21			Tailor	"	"	"	H.	England	London	Brother Mr. Ricklowitz 2 Queens St, Ricklowitz Whitechapel London	Mass	Boston

E. L. Hancock
Inspector

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19* 143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$ no		5 years	N. York	uncle: Lehmert Goldstein, New York, N.Y.							5	9	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Grodno
2	—	Uppon		yes			Cousin Wolf Lehmert, New York, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Zytomir
3	—	brother		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	self		yes	3 years	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"		"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"		"	12 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	M. A. S.	New York
7	no		$26	yes	1904	Chicago	Brother in Law Wladislaw Hierspeying, Burlington, Vt.												M. A. S.	"
8	~~yes~~	~~Br. in law~~	~~$ 5~~	~~no~~			Br. in Law Feldmann, Lebanon, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Kopyany
9	yes	self	$2	no			Br. in Law Abram Dregg, 9 Dickson St. Rochester, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Skersbe
10	"	Aunt	$ 9	"			Aunt Sofie Hermann, 462 E 9th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blue	blue	None	Russia
11	"	self	$12	"			~~Friend Bern Cohen~~, 43 Monroe St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia
12	"	"	$12	"			Cousin Hersch Leiches, 171-1st Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Vayajef
13	"	"	$10	"			Friend Protzy Renske, 309 Houston St. New York, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Brenee
14	"	"	$8	no			Friend Mr. Melchszky, 219 Bergen St. New York, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	?
15	"	"	$5	yes	1903	New York	Stepher Mr. Chemnitz, 570 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	blue	Russia	Mogelew
16	"	"	$6	yes	1911	Philadelphia	Father Bernard Stark, 418 Poplar St. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~										5	7	"	"	"	"	Calivetz
18	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Wolkow by Brauerowskomm, 24 Gregg St. Wilkesbarre, Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	"	Warschau
19	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Louis Lapsitz, 1571 Bertram Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	7	"	blue	blue	None	Russia
20	"	"	$6	"			Friend Anthony Kulik, 441-7th St. Reading, Pa.							5	7	"	blue	blue	"	"
21	no	"	$24	yes	1907	Chicago	Uncle Stark Skeck, 2966 Kolerain Ave. Cincinnati, O.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Warschau
22	yes	"	$24	yes	1911	New York	Br. in law Isaiah Willens, 371-8th Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	Russia	Alt Gorka
23	no	Husband	$ 5	no			Husband & Father, Jacenty Mesurek, 817 Seneca Street, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	7	"	blue	blue	Austria	Bohemia Schillingsdorf
24	"	Father	—	"										5	6	"	"	blue	Belgium	Ostende
25	yes	Brother	$17	"			Brother Kazimir Antkis, Box 136, New York Mills, N.Y.							5	3	"	"	blue	Russia	Kovno Baranzow
26	"	Cousin	$3	"			Cousin Ben Bekgate, 55 Jasper Ave. Utica, N.Y.							—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	"	Br. in law	$15	"			Br. in Law Aaron Schneimer, 524 Brook Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Kalewy
28	"	self	$9	yes	1912	New York	Friend B. Pine, 1096 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Wekesuni
29	"	"	$30	"	1901	Penna.	Friend N. Bugginsky, 105 So. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Lewy
30	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Mr. Rachgorietz, 65 Hampton St. Boston, Mass.							5	7	"	black	blue	"	Mosciscrchem
														5	9	"	blue	blue	"	Lithuania
														5	9	"	black	blue	"	Plotzk

Number 8 Rejected
Number 17 Did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawson M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Dawson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

13—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lafayette sailing from Southampton, Oct Nov 6, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	Geoffrey Bryant	9	M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chessington	Mother Mrs A Wells Oak Lodge Chessington Surrey England	NY	NY
2	Davis	John Danziger	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	London	Friend Mr Arthur Davis 98 Lawson St Leeds	NY	NY
3	Notley	Raymond	24	M	S	Electrical Engr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mr Notley 11 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn NY	NY	NY
4	~~Hamilton~~	~~Alex Mary~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~								~~Mr Hamilton 30 London Rd London Eng~~		
5	Remnant	Ernest	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chessington	Wife Georgie Mary Remnant Chessington Nr Kingston England	NY	NYC
6	Spencer	Daniel	29	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Father Mr D Spencer 10 Carter St S E London	NY	NY
7	Lander	Alice Mary	24	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Lander 30 Ivory St Rd Rotherhithe London Eng	NY	Buffalo
8		Winifred M	6	F		Infant	none		"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Lander 30 Ivory St Rd Rotherhithe London Eng	NY	Buffalo
9	Moseley	Sarah Jane	35	F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	Godalming		Mr Robert H Bourgi Boxhall Baldwins Burnt Ash Rd Lee London SE	NJ	South Orange
10	Robertson	Elizabeth	37	F	M	Barmaid	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs Robertson 11 Gloucester St London SW	Ohio	Marion
11	Pascal	Peter	38	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swiss	French	"	"	Friend Mr Varieo 27 Gaunden St London SW	NY	NY
12	Reynolds	Ted	30	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lucie Reynolds Cavendish Rooms	"	Yonkers
13	"	Lotka wife	28	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Henry Katner 19 Grant St London E	"	"
14	Katner	Abraham	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London			
15	Egan	Thomas	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	British	English	"	"	Aunt Mrs West 107 Hall Place, Paddington London	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	"	Frederick	24	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Mazurek	with mother 3/F3	[illegible]		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Infant	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Born at Sea. Norgh.	grandmother Ludwika Bedlasz Baraczow. Russia.	Ny Buffalo	Mother
18	Hammon	Henry George	29	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Rochester	none	Ny Rochester	Claims
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Please Owen Mok acctt 17/18

17/176

(17)

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19*

145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read or write, he must be examined and write the words, in the presence of the examining officer, a sentence of the English language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Can go to Mr Marks 1085 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Red	Blue	none	England	Chiddingfold
2	Yes	Self	$88	No			Can go to Henry Siegel 733 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Hazel	none	"	London
3	Yes	Brother	$15	No		letter with Before	(Husband) Edward N Riley 2795 No Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	"	Hastings
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~(Husband) Albert Lamb 1125 Woods St Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~London~~
5	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1910		W Tavernham 116 East 17th St New York Can go to none Y.M.C.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	England	Christchurch
6	Yes	self	$20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	"	London
7	Yes	Husband	$5	No			(Husband) Peter Lander 86 Waverley St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	"	"
8	No	Father	$40	No			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
9	No	Self	$75	Yes	1909		Mr Herman Hooker Kellogg South Orange New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	New Portland
10	No	Husband	$1,000				(Husband) Chas Blakeslee Marion Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Belmacraft
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906	New York	362 West 72 St New York (Mr Martin)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Grey	none	Switzerland	Stella
12	"	"	$20	Yes	1912	"	Friend Rudolf Adler 60 Warburton Ave Yonkers New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Marlebone
13	"	Husband	$	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Kiel
14	"	self	$35	No	/	-	Uncle Mark Katzer 628 E 6th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	none	Russia	Warschau
15	"	self	$50	No	-	-	Victor Thos Eggen 325 Wyoming Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	England	London
16	"	self	$25	No	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	do	do
D-23	17	no	-	-	no	-	-	Father Jacenty Mazurek 817 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	grey	none	Nov 17 1896	
Cancelled	18	yes	self	$140.	yes	since 1906	N.Y.	Home 178 E College Street Rochester N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	grey	none	England	London.
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Number 4. Entered in error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawson M.D., Surgeon of the Hyperia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

H. Dawson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at Newyork

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 6th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dimitroff~~	~~Andreas~~	~~18~~			~~Farmer~~			~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Kalo~~	~~Father Dimitre Trayeoff~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
2	Kotsko	Georgo	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Macedonian	Austria	Kalo	Father Georgo Trayeoff	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Kostaki	Georgi	45		M								Wife Kunaki Kostakova		
4	Lukaszyk	Josef	22		M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopa	Mother Marya Lukaszyk	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Jezowa	Franciszek	17		S				Russia		Russia	Ksiginice	Mother Joanna Jezowa	Mass	Holyoke
6	Wojtusik	Stanislaw	17		S							Krzendykow	Father Jan Wojtusik	Pa	Coatesville
7	Dec	Jozef	23		S				Austria		Austria	Kopa	Father Wojciech Dec	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Karalumbi	Nikjamin	33		M				Austria	Rumanian	Rumania	Kopecza	Wife Sofka Karalumbi	Ohio	Lakewood
9		Alois	19		S				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Radovaseve	Brother Adam Jagic	Pa	Johnstown
10	Mzenarii	Jozo	18		S							Labor	Parents Mzenarii Jozo		
11	~~Bonic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Austria~~	~~Obrovac~~	~~Wife Bonic Ivan~~	~~Ill~~	~~Braidwood~~
12	~~Lopac~~	~~Luka~~	~~22~~		~~M~~							~~Obrovac~~	~~Parents Lopac Ilija~~		
13	~~Radanjak~~	~~Josip~~	~~18~~		~~S~~							~~Lovinac~~	~~Parents Radanjak Ilija~~	"	"
14	~~Kovacevic~~	~~Nikola~~	~~22~~		~~M~~							~~Lovinac~~	~~Wife Kovacevic Lucia~~		
15	~~Belan~~	~~Ivo~~	~~18~~		~~S~~							~~Lovinac~~	~~Parents Belan Ivan~~	Ill	De Kalb
16	Bobetic	Ilija	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gjana	Parents Bobetic Tato	Pa	Johnstown
17	Magdic	Stjepan	30		M							Sisanica	Wife Magdic Iva	Ill	Buffalo
18	Tkpac	Pavo	19		S							Orlovac	Parents Ka Tkpac	Pa	Brownsville
19	Krivacic	Juro	19		S							Kovacica	Krivacic Janko	W.Va	Limestone
20	Cerkovic	Luka	27		M							Jkona	Wife Cerkovic Kata	Ill	Chicago
21	Pejsa	Ivan	22		M							Badljevina	Wife Pejsa Anna	Ill	Madison
22	Balcer	Josip	20		S								Parents Balcer Josip		
23	Bozicevic	Juro	55		M							Karta	Wife Bozicevic Jula		
24	Tajdl	Franjo	26		M							Sisanica	Wife Tajdl Mara	Ill	Chicago
25	Spajic	Juro	27		M							Jedjevac	Wife Spajic Ueta	Ny	Buffalo
26	Horvat	Blaz	18		S							Selnica	Mother Marval Jelka	Pa	Youngstown
27	Balog	Ivan	21		M							Labor	Parents Balog Josef		
28	Cometic	Ignac	18		S	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	Stomaca	Cometic Jela	Pa	Huntington
29	Klasc	Anton	26		M								Wife Klasc Lora		
30	Zivko	Andro	26		M							Stomaca	Wife Zivko Kata		
												Stomaca			

V.L. 197 | 69 — V.L. 434 | 69 — 196458-7/9/10 — 6-9909 — 3/2 4/60-525 — 74937 — 173

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19* 147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is an anarchist, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that he does not belong to one of the foregoing classes, or who has been deported within one year, or who is coming in consequence of having been deported within one year, or who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, or who is over 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother and not in possession of $50, unless coming to join husband, father, or other relative, or who is not in possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to his final destination, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who has a contagious disease of a dangerous character, or who has been guilty of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States

Number 1 Rejected.
Numbers 11.12.13.14.15. error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Kelk, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. S. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK

E. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

148

I, H. Dawson, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, 6th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grgo	Leko	18		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lynbuske Hoster	father Marko Leko Lynbuski	Pa	Camden
2	Pandric	Yerko	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nate Pandria Lynbuski	"	"
3	Marcic	Nate	26		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Jurka Marcic Lapetica	"	Lackawanna
4	Daric	Yanko	20		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Daric	Wife Kate Daric Daric	Pa	Portsmouth
5	Hofer	Nate	38		M M							Bagonic	Wife Barico Hofer Bagonic	"	"
6	Tomasic	Frank	19		M S							Budrovac	father Josef Tomasic Budrovic		
7	Mesica	Tomo	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beter	Uncle Jozo Mesica Beter	Pa	Versailles
8	~~Sobaly~~	Dane	~~21~~		~~M S~~	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gabar	~~Wife Jana Sobaly~~ Gabar	Minn	Duluth
9	Bicanic	Stjepan	25		M M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hung	Gabar	Wife Yela Bicanic Gabar	Minn	Duluth
10	Kolecic	Mijo	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beter	father Stjepan Kolecic Beter	Ill	Chicago
11	Vukšan	Milan	21		M M		11-9[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Gabar	Wife Milka Vukšan Gabar	Minn	Duluth
12	Zupulac	Franjo	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klanac	Wife Rosa Zupulac Klanac	Ok	Youngstown
ADMITTED 13	Gerard	Mihael	21		M S	"	yes	yes	Austr	Slovenian	"	Krizgradska	Father Gyuro Gerard Krizgradska	Pa	Aliquippa
ADMITTED 14	Kamnikar	Jernej	18		M S								Father Jozef Kamnikar Crngradska Cesta	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Makar	Ferdinand	25		M S		V.B. 126-27. 7-110593 10-27-31						Father Jozef Makar Crngradska Cesta	"	"
16	Antolin	Georg	25		M S		1-225820 (505)	2-2-38	Hungary	"	"	Lala	Father Antolin Antolin Mikanovci Selo	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Kosziper	Monka	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Kosziper Anna Adrianfalva	"	"
18	Ferenczak	Kata	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferenczak Istvan Adrianfalva	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Dij	Jula	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dij Istvan Adrianfalva	"	"
20	Tamo	Domenico	27		M S	"	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Vittorio	Father Tamo Battista Vittorio	Col	Grand View
21	Niewidok	Walenty	18		M S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zbydnow	Father Nikolay Niewidok Zbydnow	Ill	Chicago
22	Wilgocki	Antoni	26		M S	"	11-35858	7/25/36	-505-	"	"	"	Father Lukasz Wilgocki Zbydnow	Ill	Chicago
23	Niemic	Franciszek	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holoskow	Wife Jedrazy Niemic Holoskow	Pa	Newark
24	"	Josefa	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ignacy Talik Holoskow	"	"
25	Malik	Aniela	20		F S	Spinner	J-30595-5/16/40		"	"	"	"	Father Ignacy Malik Holoskow	"	"
26	Habach	Josef	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbark	Father Ignacy Habach Szymbark 203	Conn	Hartford
27	Kielbicka	Franciszek	32		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Magdalena Kielbicka Szymbark 110	"	"
28	Lubinski	~~Jan~~ Jan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klembowka	Father Michal Lubinski Klembowka 92	Ill	Chicago
29	Nowak	Tadeusz	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbark	Father Jozef Nowak Szymbark 102	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Drag	Franciszek	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topa	Father Klemenka Drag Topa	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

84

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, 19 — 149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition, or from being, an idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	S	self	20	no			Cousin Lees Comasa Verjaven 69 650 Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	blue	no	Austria	Bosnia
2	S	"	16	no			Cousin Stjepan Jembelic Verjaven 669 Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	no	Austria	"
3	S	"	17	yes			Cousin Bara Sargic Lingn Ave 1127 Pokewanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	blue	no	"	Hepanica
4	S	"	24	no			Friend Luka Comasic Lakemouth Pa box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	gray	no	"	Maric
5	S	"	26	yes 1907	Chic		Friend Frank Jurcic Lakemouth Pa Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	no	"	Dragonic
6	S	"	33	yes			Friend Frank Jurcic Lakemouth Pa Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	no	"	Jedrovac
7	S	"	30	no			Brother Ilja Comaska R 2 box 203 Versailles Pa	Brother	no	no	"	"	"	6	3	black	gray	no	"	Jeter
8	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~11~~	~~yes 1906~~	~~Duluth~~		~~Brother Lukabasilja~~ ~~Box Ave Duluth Minn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Dubovo~~
9	S	self	23	yes 1906	Duluth		Brother in Law Vane Cudelic 5 Tyler Ave Duluth Minn	No	Black	No	Good	No		5	7	fair	fair	no	Austria	Dabar
10	S	"	10	no			Brother in Law Yanko Kolesar R 1828 Fisk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	no	"	Jeter
11	S	"	20	no			Brother in Law Ilja Cetrainin 5-5-5 Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no	"	Dabar
12	S	"	13	no			Brother in Law Luka Lelic Youngstown Pa Drahal Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	no	"	Klimeselo
13	S	"	27	yes			Friend Jacob Saraly Aliquippa Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~~white~~ gray	gray	no	Austria	Trzzanyska
14	S	"	21	no			Neighbor Saraly Jacob Aliquippa Pa Box 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	S	"	21	20			Brother in Law Jacob Saraly Aliquippa Pa box 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	30	no			Friend Vlaso Stevan Jonga St 218 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Adarjanska
17	S	"	15	no			Brother Kochiper Martin Spruce St 198 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	S	"	15	no			Brother Jemnosek Jerry Pine St 191 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	15	no			Uncle Jemnosek Jerry Sr St 191 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	no	"	"
20	S	"	25	no			Cousin Lucano Sedunzic San Vicente Berry Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	no	Switzerland	S. Vittore
21	S	"	27	no			Cousin Jos Nowodvorski Jr 2648 Otsego Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Lopatnica
22	S	"	28	no			Brother Jos Wilgocki Jr 2648 Otsego Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
23	S	"	21	no			Sister Kate Vicevic 22 Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	no	"	Senok
24	S	"	8	yes 1908 no 1911	Saginaw Mass		Newark N J Cousin Katie Vicevic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	Svilaja
25	S	"	14	no			22 Belmont Ave Brother Jakob Stabuch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	no	"	Koloskow
26	S	"	23	no			Box 391 Ludlow Mass Brother Stanislaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	Szmolarke
27	S	"	25	yes 1908	Chicago Ill		Box 391 Ludlow Mass Cousin Anna Barna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Szmindowik
28	S	"	20	no			30 Archibald St Wakefield Mass Brother Joseph Nowak Jr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no	"	Klinkowka
29	S	"	13	no			Sarah Pa Uniontown Pa Step Brother John Sokalski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	no	"	Szynbark
30	S	"	24	no			St 14 Muriel # 1406 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	no	"	Kopa

Number 8 rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the Mysonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK

P. O'Keefe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *6th November*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlo	Raimondo	24		M S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Brother Raimondo Antonio Campobasso Italy	My	New Rochelle
2	Medak	Anton	40		M S	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Desne	Father Lak Medak Vespe Austria	Wash	Tacoma
3	Jovanic	Ivo	18		M S	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Tisanica	Parents Stefana Jova Tisanica	Pa	Huntingdon
4	ADMITTED Domokos	Gábor	27		M M	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barcs	Wife Karolina Barcs	Ind	South Bend
5	Fejsz	Imre	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Varany	Father Fejsz Imre Varany	Pa	Shelton
6	Nagyar	Mihaly	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Erzsi Varany	"	"
7	Atardics	Mihaly	30		M M	"	"		"	"	Barcs	Barcs	Wife Rozalia Atardics	Pa	Priddy
8	ADMITTED Szalay	Imre	29		M M	"	"		"	"	Varany	Varany	Wife Maria Szalay	"	Shelton
9	"	Mihaly	22		M S	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Imre Szalay Varany	"	"
10	Kolar	Mike	30		M M	"	"		Croatian	"	Bosna	Bosna	Wife Kolar Lutka	Wisc	Kingston
11	ADMITTED Vanicek	Vaclaw	22		M S	6-13458	"		"	"	Medjurie	Medjurie	Brother Vanicek Mathias	MO	St Louis
12	Babic	Adam	18		M S	11-84022	"		"	"	Bosna	Bosna	Father Babic Jana	"	Chicago
13	ADMITTED "	Petar	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Babic Evica Bosna	"	"
14	Niksic	Joso	32		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Niksic Boza Bosna	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Petrovic	Giuro	29		M M	11-156966	8-17-36		"	"	"	"	Wife Petrovic Jela Bosna	Wisc	Milwaukee
16	Tmaric	Stoka	19		F S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Bunic	Brother Luka Tmaric Bunic	Tex	Hammond
17	Bunic	Ivan	18		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Bosnia	Bunic	Father Jova Bunicic Bunic	Minn	Spooner
18	Corak	Stipan	18		M		11-288986-505	8/4/41	"	"	Bosnia	Corci	Wife Marya Corak Corci	"	"
19	Butkovic	Milena	20		F S	Servant	6/7/37		"	"	Turkey	Junge	Father Gojo Butkovic Junge	Ill	Norris
20	Tutic	Andjela	19		F S		11-268588	10/14/46 (505)	"	"	Draga	Draga	Brother Stanko Tutic B. Draga	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except 17.

William Booth
Inspector

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19* 151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is profess or a polygamist, or has a position for own and maintenance of this home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$47	no			Friend Antonio Savarese 773 Main Ave New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	brown		no	Italy	S. Martino
2	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Frank Medaki Enikovo P.O. Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Austria	Vepric
3	"	"	$28	no			Uncle Mr. Constatic Huntingdon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		no	"	Pasanin
4	"	"	$4	no			Father in Law Zukovics Box South Bend Ind Susquehanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		no	"	Barok
5	"	"	$4	no			Friend Skabo Imre Box 401 Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		no	"	Varany
6	"	"	$4	no			Friend Skabo Imre Shelton Pa Box 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		no	"	"
7	"	"	$4	no			Brother in law Joe Lesyk Cuddy Pa Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		no	"	Bacz
8	"	"	$4	no			Friend Skabo Imre Shelton Pa Box 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		no	"	Varany
9	"	"	$4	yes 1910	Clayton Pa		Friend Skabo Imre Shelton Pa Box 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		no	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no 1912	Pittsburg Pa		Friend Nyo Kasala Box 403 Greenfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		no	"	Bema
11	"	"	$20	no			Brother Louis Lapicak Box 13 Sta St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		no	"	Medjunic
12	"	"	$25	no			Brother in Law Luka Gregor 1145 144 S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		no	"	Banca
13	"	"	$25	no			Friend Kostovic Nikola Box 403 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		no	"	Banca
14	"	"	$25	yes 1908	Chicago Ill		Brother Petar Kovacevic 150-48 St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		no	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no			Friend Kasala Nyo West Allys Wire 403 Greenfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		no	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"			Brother Joseph Smyrak 3249 Allen St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Bunn
17	"	"	$25	"			Brother Nyo Banic Box 86, Aurora, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Bertapac
18	"	"	$25	"			Br in law Brother Petar Batkovic Norris, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Corci
19	"	"	$20	"			Step Father Jos Bale Norris, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Jungus
20	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Drazo
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Heckett, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Heckett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies M.D., Surgeon of the Assyrian, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzégovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, November 6th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lambert	Alice May	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Lambert (mother) 38 Crewdson Rd, Brixton Town	Eng	Outer Gallo
2																
3																
4	REPORTED McAllister Davies	Lettie	25		F	S	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED			England	English	England	London			
5	Drukinski Jan		20		M	Bat				Aust. Subj. claims US Born	Aust. Hebrew	Aust.		None Father Samuel Klinkofsky Aust	Ill	Chicago
6															Wy	Waterville
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

paid 5 20
1 - 1 adult
letter

3

1 1

76

Edward Fleming Insp. 11/6/12 Ho 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 NOV 1912, ..., *19* 153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Herself $25	no	—	—	Thomas J Lamerton 44 Main St. Gelt, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	gr		None	England	London
2																				
3																				
4	76	depositor				sister Mrs Elisabeth							5	—	fair	Brn	blue		2nd	Naturalized
5	S	Self 24		claims USA		Rashford 1026 Nilson Ave							5	3½					Claims	U.S. Born
6						to Chas Baran													do	do
7						30 Archibell St. Waterbury Ct														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Kelk Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,

at NEW YORK

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

H Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salal	Marie	18			house-wife	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zahla	his mother: Assia Salal Zahla Syria	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	Mantoura	17			"	No	No	"	"		Zaghorta	his uncle: Hozma Simon Zaghorta Syria	"	New Springfield
3	[illegible]	Brahim	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Zahla	his uncle: Khalil azar Zahla Syria	Ohio	Youngstown
4	"	Badia	27		F	—	No	No	"	"		"	do	"	"
5	Sadie	Jamil	23		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Zaghorta	his cousin: Assad Kossar Zaghorta Syria	New Springfield	
6	"	Mantoura	20		F	Housewife	No	No	"	"		"	do	"	"
7	Feriano	Ghantous	25		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"		"	his brothers, Feriano Gerios at Zaghorta	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Catherine	24		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"
9	Mary	Nassif Coury	21		F	Jeweler	"	"	"	"		Beyrouth	her uncle: Khouri George Kelan Barakat Syria	Pa	Utica
10	Shamma	Khalil	33		M	Tailor	"	"	Egypt	Egypt	Syria	Le Havre	his wife: Marie Shamma Le Havre France	"	Syracuse
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	No	No	Syria	Syria	Syria	Ebti	his brother: Rizkallah Mansour Ebti Syria	Ct.	Brooklyn
12	Mansour	Youssef	33		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"		"	her brother: Assad Wazza Ebti	"	"
13	Halile	Khalil	22		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	her father: Hanna Saba Ebti	"	"
14	Salfa	Khalil	20		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	her father: Laidi Hanna Ebti	"	"
15	Khouri	Said	20		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	her father: Assad Andras Ebti	"	"
16	Aneir	Salim	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Syria	Bzommana	his father: Salim Mansour Bzommana Ebti Syria	New York	
17	Khalil	Elia	45		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Ebti		his father: Bechara Elia at Ebti	Pa	Providence
18	[illegible]	Salman Daoud	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Syria	Babouna	his cousin: Francis Simon at Babouna (Liban)	New York	
ADMITTED 19	"	Yasmine	25		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Youssif	10	11	M	—	—	No	"	"		"	his uncle: Francis Simon at Babouna	"	"
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	Antoun	42		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Farhata	his mother: Mazoun Zakaria at Farhata	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
22	Zakaria	[illegible]	9		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"		"	her father: Hanna Haidar Farhata Syria	"	"
23	Hanna	Tofea	19		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Lowrene	her grandmother: Marian Lowrene Syria	"	"
24	Rashid	Nahiba	17		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Farhata	Rashid Farhata Syria	"	"
25	Gerios	Kaidar Hanna	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Zahle	his cousin: Assaf Hanna at Zahle	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
26	Kaissar	Mousa	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"		Bedroun	his father: Mousa Leon Bedroun Syria	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Saling	Georges	20		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"		"	his brother-in-law: Mansour Hanna Ebti	N.Y.	—
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		[illegible]	his brother: Gerios Hanna Ebti	Pa	Providence
29	Elias	"	14		M	—	No	No	"	"		"	do	"	"
30	Khoury	Dimetri	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	his father: Dimetri Youssef Ebti	Pa	Wilkes-Barre

77

Placentia Inspected

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19* 155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	herself	$22	No	—	—	his brother: Jean Delal 64 Columbus Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dark	black	blue	mil	Syria	Zahle
2	Yes	"	$22	"	—	—	her cousin: Boutros Gram 5 Ferry St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	chest	chest		mil		Zaghartа
3	No	himself	$22	"	—	—	Constant Abdalah Assmar 21 Reservoir St Brooklyn	Well,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	right hand	Cattooed	"	Zahla
4	No	Father	$22	"	—	—	617 West Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		mil	"	"
5	S	himself	$	"	—	—	his brother: Farjl J. Sadie 127 Ferry St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	Wife	pgt	5	6	dk	dk	far	mil	"	Zaghara
6	S	Husband	$5	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black		mil	"	"
7	S			1902	Philad		his brother: Feniamos Assad 1134 S Kensington St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	col	"		mil	"	"
8	S	Father	$20	No	—		do 1134 South 6th St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		mil	"	"
9	S	P.P.	$22	No	—	—	his brothers: Yousef Tanif Coury 160 Elizabeth St Utica	162	Elizabeth St					5	6	Utica	brown	N.Y.	scar right hand	"	Beyrouth
10	No	himself	$14	Yes	1905	Syracuse	Richard W. Polk Newyork Broadway 12th St Syracuse	101	South	Franklin		Pa.							mil	Egypt	Le Caire
11	Yes	"	$15	No	—	—	his cousin: Mamdouh Yakandos 8 Spruce St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chest	chest		mil	Syria	Zahli
12	Herself	$20	"	—	—		his husband: Hanna Atiah 8 Spruce St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		mil	"	"
13	S	"	$15	No	—	—	his brother: Jabr Hanna 8 Spruce St Providence R.I.	75	Spruce	St				5	8 1/2	"	"		mil	"	"
14	S	"	$8	"	—	—	his friend: Yeremia Zaida 8 Spruce St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		mil	"	"
15	S	"	$10	"	—	—	his brother: Boutros Assad Andrea 8 Spruce St Providence R.I.	75	Spruce	St				5	1	"	"		mil	"	"
16	"	himself	$20	"	—	—	his friend: Theodora 119 1/2 Washington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	face	fork	head	"
17	No	"	$26	Yes	1898 1910	Providence R.I.	his wife: Emily Khaikal 75 Spruce St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	black		mil	"	Beirouna
18	Yes	"	$20	No	—	—	his brother: Joseph Tannous 111 Central Ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chest		mil	"	Zahle
19	A	Father	$25	Yes	1901 1910	Minneapolis	uncle 226 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		mil	"	Bsharre
20	A			No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		mil	"	"
21	A	himself	$20	No	—	—	his brother: Joseph Tannous 111 Central Ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	black	black	mil	"	"
22	No	"	$8	"	—	—	his brother: Elias Karkarian 3 Metcalf St Wilkesbarre	3 bros.			37 Metcalf St					chest	chest		mil	"	Farhata
23	"	Herself	$22	"	—	—	his brother: Boutros Hanna 37 Metcalf St Wilkesbarre	"	37 Metcalf St					5	4	"	black		scar right temple	"	Souaire
24	"	"	$22	"	—	—	his brother: Yousef Rachid 37 Metcalf St Wilkesbarre	"	37 Metcalf St					4	6	"	chest		mil	"	Farhata
25	S	Himself	$15	"	1900		his brother: Salem Kamon Kanza 65 Bowery Newyork	65						5	2 1/2	"	"		mil	"	Zahle
26	"	"	$20	Yes	1911	Providence	his friend: Daniel Frear 63 Washington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	brown	chest		mil	"	Bedroun
27	Husband	$20	No	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"		mil	"	"
28	S	himself	$	"	—	—	his cousin: John Khalaa 272 Atwell St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"		mil	"	Btkr
29	S	Father	$	"	—	—	272 Atwell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		mil	"	"
30	Herself	$15	"	—	—		his brother: Joseph Tannous Wyandotte Ave Upper Sandusky O.	"	"	"	Wyandotte Ave			5	5	"	"		mil	"	"

Number 11 Rejectes.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. Kelk Master, of the S.S. "Majestic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. S. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK
C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1911.

at NEW YORK

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abdalla	Geries	19		M S	waiter	yes	yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Aintoura	brother: Rabieu Geries Aintoura Syria	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Saide	do	16		M S	housework	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Khalil	do	14		M S	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Badran	Dick	18		M S	waiter	no	no	do	do	do	Zeleli	his father: Abdalla Badran Zeleli Syria	My	Newyork
5	Haroun	Khalla	40		M M	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	his brother: Kouri Yanni Zeleli Syria	do	do
6	Mossabi	Marie	15		F S	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Damas	his brother in law: George Abad e Damas Syria	R I	Central Falls
7	Eltaf Eltaf	Asad	28		M M	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zahla	his father: Kaptias Eltaf Zahla Syria	Ill	Chicago
8	do	Adele	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Rose	2		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Shoucry	Rashid	30		M M	merch	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father: Shoucry Deyba at Zahlé Syria	My	Newyork
11	do	Julia	21		F M	housework	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Marie	48		F M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Zarife	20		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Brajdi	Assiel	40		M M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	their cousin: Youssef Brajde at Zahlé	Mo	Kansas City
15	Mahawad	Abla	27		F M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Zeghorta	his cousin: Khalil Hanna Zeghorta Syria	Mass	Springfield
16	Selan	Jasmin	1	6	F S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Joseph	Hanni	45		M M	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Smardjbah	his uncle: George Rouhana Smardjbah Syria	N J	Cohoes
18	Mikari	Asad	25		M S	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zeghorta	his brother: Mikari Michael at Zeghorta Syria	Con	Shelton
19	do	Gerios	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father: Asad Mikari at Zeghorta (Syria)	do	Ansonia
20	do	Saniora	25		F M	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Bedri	6		M S	Child	no	no	Claims U.S.	Born	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Labade	4		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Hasna	3		F S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Manhaibeo	Ida	21		M M	merch	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bet Meri	his father: Asad Manhaibe Bet Meri Syria	My	Newyork
25	do	Rahib	18		F M	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Rashide	22		F M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Nasser	Fares	18		M S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father: Nasser Feris Bet Meri Syria	do	do
28	Manhabe	Seman	26		M M	mason	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	his father: Asad Manhaibe Bet Meri	do	do
29	Malake	do	19		F M	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Agar	Joseph	46		M M	stone cutter	no	no	do	do	do	Zahle	his wife: Soultani Joseph Agar Zahle	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19*

List 3 157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$25	—	—	—	Sister: Genios Michael Pennsylvania Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	brown	chest chest	nil	Syria	Lebanon
2	no	"	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	nil	"	"
3	no	"	no	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	" "	nil	"	"
4	Yes	himself	$25	No	—	—	Wisconsin: Baroun Badran c/o Pedro Caram 119 Washingt. St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black black	nil	"	Tripoli
5	"	herself	$40	No	—	—	Husband: Baroun Badran c/o Baker Caram 119 Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	chest chest	nil	"	"
6	"	"	$25	—	—	—	his brother: Selim Georges 120 Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	cedar	black "	nil	"	Damas
7	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1906	Chicago	his mother in law: Cigna Kamel 608 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	fair "	nil	"	Zahle
8	"	Husband	$25	"	"	"	do	"	"	No	No	Yes	"	4 2	"	black black	nil	"	"
9	"	Father	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	chest chest	nil	"	"
10	"	himself	$40	Yes	1898 1902	Detroit	his friend: Ferris Agoun 5 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	fair fair blue	right hand tattooed	"	"
11	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black chest	nil	"	"
12	"	"	$20	Yes	1897 1907	Detroit	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	" "	2 hands tatt.	"	"
13	"	"	$20	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	colored	" "	right hand tattooed	"	"
14	Yes	herself	$40	No	—	—	his children: Frayde Selim Jhein 98 & 16th St. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	brown	" "	nil	"	"
15	Yes	"	$40	No	—	—	his father: Bastros Cardon 21 Perry St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	" "	nil	"	Zaghara
16	No	Mother	$2	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	nil	"	"
17	No	herself	$30	Yes	1895 1912	Cohoes	husband: Bechara Joseph Hus prepaid: Sup. agent Oct 19, 1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	nil	Buffalo	Beyrouth
18	"	himself	$40	No	—	—	by William H. Cohen 119 Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	" "	nil	"	Zaghara
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1903	Astoria	his nurse: Makary Emmanuel 3 Centre St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	black	nil	"	"
20	"	"	$50	"	"	"	his brother in law: Barakat Nagdoor 6 Lester Pl. Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	chest chest	nil	"	Tripoli
21	"	"	$50	Yes	—	Astoria	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	black black	nil	"	"
22	"	"	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	nil	"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	1906	Astoria	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	nil	"	Beirout
24	"	himself	$40	Yes	—	Newyork	his friend: Chein Issa 119½ Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	nil	"	"
25	"	"	No	—	—	—	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	nil	"	"
26	"	"	$20	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	nil	"	"
27	"	"	$20	—	—	—	his friend: Chein Issa 119½ Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	nil	"	"
28	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Newyork	his friend: Chein Issa 119½ Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black black	nil	"	"
29	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	nil	"	"
30	"	himself	$25	Yes	1895 1908	13 years Newyork	Nimmy Cam: Joseph Bou Arab 95 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" chest	nil	"	Zahle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Cherbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November., 1912,
at NEW YORK
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawsers. M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawsers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

158

9
7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.O.4.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 NOV. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5513 1	Borgi	Maria	20		f s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Ital	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy Cadroipo	Her father: Girolamo at Rivolto		
5512 2	~~Cobini~~	Luigi	~~18~~		~~m s~~	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cadroipo	His father: Antonio at Cadroipo	do	do
5511 3	Francescutti	Agostino	17		m s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father: Pietro Cadroipo	do	do
5510 4	Baldatti	Francesco	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father: Luigi at Cadroipo	do	do
5509 5	Seaini	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father: Angelo at Pianco	do	do
5508 6	Fabris	Severiano	27		m m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rivolto	Her father: Fabris Fabio at Rivolto	Manitoba	Winnipeg
7	do	Adelgisa	4		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5507 8	Comuggi	Giacomo	18		m s	day laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cadroipo	His father: Comuggi Antonio fu Pasquale (Udine)	ont	Hamilton
5506 9	Zoratti	Maria	18		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father: Zoratti Serafino	do	do
5504 10	Zoratto	Francesco	45		m m	milkman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her husband: Zoratto Elisa	do	do
5502 11	De Titis	Nicola	28		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife: Rabiela Maria at Monte d'angelo	Que	Montreal
5512 12	Del Fabro	Luigi	18		m s	day laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His father: Francesco at Monte d'angelo	ont	Hamilton
13	Rinaldi	Pasquale	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife: Gilberta Maria at Monte angelo	Que	Montreal
5503 14	do	Domenico	55		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	His wife: angela R. Prata	do	do
15	do	Saverio	15		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sis at Monte Angelo	do	do
16	Ebraby	Faris Nicola	53		m m	merchant	"	"	Canad Syrian	Syria	Syria Zahla	Zahla	His father: Ebraby Faris at Zahle Liban	B.C	Vancouver
17	do	Vadina	43		f m	housewife	no	no	Syrian	"	"	"	do	do	do
18	do	Michael	15		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
19	Perini	Luigi	36		m m	miner	"	"	Canad	Ital	No. Italy	Cadroipo	His father: Perini Giovanni at Cadroipo	ont	Hamilton
5505 20	do.	Marci	32		f m	housework	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	His father Giovanni Gon Pampiano	do	do
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19 1
19

79

C. Fleming Insp 11/14/12.
Except 6 to 7, 16-18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.S.K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19* 159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Herself	$50	No			Wisconsin: Dellevo Attilio 72 Locomotive St. Hamilton Ont.				To good			5 6	rose	black	black	nil	Italy	Rivolto
2		himself	$40				his friend: Baldazzi Giacomo 6 Clinton St. Hamilton							5 6	"	chestnut		nil	"	S. Giovanni
3		"	$40				his friend: Ottogalli Aristide 69 Guernsey St. Hamilton							5 5	"	fair	grey	nil	"	Cadrezzo
4		"	$30				his brother: Baldassi Davide Clinton St. 6 at Hamilton							5 6	"	dark	chest	nil	"	"
5		"	$40				his friend: Giuseppe Lin Harmon St. 69 at Hamilton							5 5	"	"	"	nil	"	"
6		herself	$45	X			her husband: Fabris Girolamo 339 King St. Winnipeg (Man)							5 7	"	"	"	nil	"	Rivolto
7		Grandma	$45				her father do							1 5	"	"	"	nil	"	"
8		himself	$40				his cousin: Tavan Isidoro 72 Locomotive St. Hamilton							5 6	"	"	"	nil	"	Revigno
9		herself	$30				his friend: Bedendo Giuseppe Rural Route 2 at Hamilton							5 4	"	fair	slim	nil	"	Gorizia
10		himself	$40	Yes	1905	Cliff Lake	his friend: Rodero Adamo Box 31 at Hamilton Ont.							5 5	"	dark	chest	nil	"	Cadrezzo
11		"	$40	No			his friends: Rinaldi Mattia 78 St. Jones St. Montreal							5 5	"	"	"	nil	"	Monte Rangelo
12		"	$26	No			his brother: Del Fabro Pietro Mother St. at Hamilton							5 5	"	"	"	nil	"	Cadrezzo
13		"	$40	Yes	1909	St. Montreal	his cousin: Ciliberto Giuseppe 578 St. James St. Montreal							5 6	"	"	"	nil	"	Monte Rangelo
14		"	$35	—	—	—	his friend do							5 5	"	"	"	nil	"	"
15		"	—	—	—	—	his friend: Tabacchi Costino 205-209 Notre Dame St. East Montreal (Can)							5 5	"	"	"	nil	"	"
16		"	$50	Yes	Canada 1907									5 6	"	grey	dark	limping left foot	Syria	Zahle
17		"	$50	Yes	1907	Vancouver	do							5 2	"	black	black	nil	"	"
18		"	$50	—	—	—	do							5 7	"	"	"	nil	"	Liban
19		Herself	$50	Yes	1907	Toronto	his friend: dell Arriaga Virgilio Rural Route 2 at Hamilton Ont.							5 6	"	short	short	nil	Italy	Cadrezzo
20		husband	$50	—	—	—								5 5	"	"	"	nil	"	Revigno
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 7 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk. Master, of the S.S. "Majestic", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK
C Adeury
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC *sailing from* CHERBOURG, 6 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4198 1	George ✓	Simonian	27		M M	cutter	No		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Edelli	his wife Alia Garios Edelli	Mass	Lawrence
4141/2	Meyayan ✓	Mirag	20		M M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Harpoot	his brother Torvichan Ladovrian Harpoot	Ills	Chicago
4142 3	Ladovrian	Yegha	18		M S	cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Torvichan Ladovrian Harpoot	O.	Dayton
4143 4	Sirounian	Yeghish	20		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kaghi	his father Boghos Sirounian Kaghi	Wy	Niagara Falls
4139 5	Dermatoyan	Sarkis	25		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Harpoot	his wife Gordik Dermatoyan	Ill	Chicago
4136 6	Hakeligian ✓	Kasparo	25		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Kaghi	Hakeligian Kaghi his wife Takouhi Depikian	Ill	Grand Crossing
4135 7	Depikian	Soghomon	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Hadanian Depikian Kaghi	Ill	do
4 8	Garabedian	Hiranouch	25		M M	housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	friend Rome Paris	Wy	Yonkers
9	~~Barlas~~	Peter J.	16	4	M S	schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek		Spartakos	his father M. J. Barlas	Penn	Philadelphia
3986 10	Francescutti ✓	Luigi	16	10	M S	workman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Herico	father Luigi Francescutti Herico Cyprus	Pa	Patterson
4146 11	Baracls ✓	Bindabe	23		M S	butcher	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	M. Rosman 12 Hotel de Ville Paris	Wy	New York
4142 12	Skaff ✓	Elege	18		F M	housewife	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zalila	his brother Joseph Skaff Zalila Syria	Cal	San Francisco
4141 13	Boutaka ✓	Takafika	22		F M	housewife	No	No	Turkish	Jew	do	Zahla	her mother Mariam Kaffa Zahla	California	Glean N. York
4140 14	Tamrous ✓	Joseph	23		M S	Cultivator	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	do	Nihmerch	her mother Marina Tamrous	Ohio	Cincinnati
4147 15	Milsael ✓	Abalan	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Zahli	father Youssef Abalan Zahli Syria	Conn	Bridgeport
4139 16	Ajuro ✓	Gjelvic	28		M M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Stevo Gjelvic Stikada	Wy	New York
4123 17	~~Sabrotti~~	~~Giovanni~~	50		M M	workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Brescia	Sister Salvetti Domenica Valtrompia	Eulura	
4145 18	Skaff ✓	Abralram	11		M S	schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zahla	(Brescia Italy) uncle Mousa Skaff Zalo- Syria	Cal	San Francisco
" 19	do ✓	Kalil	9		M S	do	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	do	do	do
2999 20	~~Salvetti~~	~~Bortolo~~	7		M S	do	No	No	do	do	Italy	Brescia	his Export Salvetti Domenica mother Mrs Selmo	Eulura	
3841 21	Seliow ✓	Nahib	27		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Syria	Bolg Saevieta	Bolg Saevieta Syria	Wy	Albany
" 22	do ✓	Helene	18		F S	none	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Wy	do
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

except

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19* 161

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$15	No —	his brother in law: Youssef Gaies Box Elmira Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 —	brown	chest	chest	nil — Stelli
2	"	"	$25	" —	husband: Kayoyan 919 S. Holsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	nil — Harjouk
3	"	"	$25	" —	his brother: Garekin Kadourian Hall Iron Co Boyton On	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	nil — "
4	"	"	$25	" —	his friend: Korkor arakelian 109 11th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	nil — Reghi
5	"	"	$150	Yes 1903 —	his brother: Chas Dournedjian 4319 South Dakota St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 5	"	"	"	scar right cheek Harjouth
6	"	"	$18	Yes 1907 Chicago	his brother: Mamigon Kheligian Wisconsin 9314 Rd Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	nil — Reghi
7	"	"	$25	No 1907 —	his brother: Ardel Keligian 3914 P.O. Box Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	nil — "
8	"	"	$0	No — —	his husband P. Garakedian 167 W. 195th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5 6	"	"	brown	nil — Cesare
9	No	himself	none	No —	his uncle P.O. Box 68. Indiana Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	dark	black	— Greece Gortlyn
10	Yes	himself	$25	No —	Brother Mario Franceschetti, Indiana Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	bright	Lt Brn	Blue	nil — Italie Hauser
11	Yes	himself	$25	Yes —	one brother. M. Barouh. Came from Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	clear	gray	Brn	nil — Russia Munich
12	Yes	his husband	$22	Yes —	his husband Assad Shaff 1077 27th St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	brown	black	clear	Tattooe right hand Syria Zahle
13	Yes	Wife	$10	No —	his husband Victor Burken 126 W. Hidney Oleian N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	brown	black	blue	— any — do Zahle
14	Yes	Brother	$10	No —	Brother Elias Bramoun 439 E. 2nd St Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brown	dark	Brn	— do — do Mikhaiel
15	No	Himself	$62	No —	Brother: Najeb Abalan 155 Sterling St Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	brown	black	clear	— do — do Zahle
16	yes	Himself	$25	Yes 1903 1912 Chicago	friend Mate Vucer Greenwich Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	brown	Brn	— do — Croatia Slavonia
17	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1903 Tulsa	Brother Salvetti Bortolo Maine St. Tulsa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	rose	Dark	Brn	— do — Italy Rumia Malerno
18	No	Grandfather	LL	Yes no	Father Assad Shaff 1077 27th St San Francisco accompanied by their mother Alex Shaff LL 3320	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	brown	black	clear	— do — Syria Zahle
19	Yes	3187	—	no — —	— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	— do — do do
20	—	—	—	— — —	his uncle Salvetti Bortolo main St. Tulsa Ok	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—	— do — do —
21	Yes	Self	$33	Yes 1903 Smallton Pa	Brother Tony Selmy 53 Cherry St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar left Cheek Syria Berge Safetta
22	Yes	Brother	$33	no — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None do do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number 17 and 20 ~~did not land~~ Rejected Number 9 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~xxxx~~ 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Kans Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Danvers MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK

E. Drury

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5516 1	Bucci	Bernardo	39		M M	Smith	Yes	Yes	Ital.	Ital	N Ital	Sinalunga	his wife: Francesca at Cortona	My	Newyork
5515 2	Baldacci	Mariano	25		M M	laborer day	Yes	Yes	" 2-307672	"	"	"	his father: Vincenzo at Rigo	My	"
" 3	"	Valentino	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Vincenzo Bocchino at Cherasgalle	My	"
5514 4	Soldati	Francesco	38		M M	laborer day	"	"	"	"	"	Montalcino	his mother: Lisandretti Silvia Soldati at Montalcino	My	Gillespie
" 5	"	Domenico	26		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Pietro Luigi at Pellegrino Parmense	"	"
101 6	Pascal	Hermine	38		M M	Dressmaker	"	"	French	French	France	Nimes	husband: Antoine Pascal Embarking Cherbourg 9 nov Expedition Nimes grandfather Romeo Pascal Besseges.	To	Buenos Aires
" 7	"	Samuel	10		M M	—	"	"	"	"	do	Besseges			
102 8	Miranesio	Joseph	22		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	do	Marseille	My friend: Antonio Mastrogiovanni at Tarare 12 Paris	Pittsburgh	Pa
OMITTED 9	Rosenbaum	Chaim	21		M M	baker	No	No	Russian	Russian	do	Paris			
2 10	Rosenberg	Israel	28		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	do	"		Mo	Kansas City
103 11	Gluck	Jack	21		M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	"	his father: Mr Itola Gluck Odessa Russia	My	Newyork
1 12	Ouderot	Louis	31		M M	Stoker	"	"	French	French	France	Paris		Cuba	Havana
" 13	do	Jeanne	22		F M	housewife	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	do	"		"	"
1 14	do	Georget	2		M M	child	no	no	"	"	do	"		"	"
1 15	do	Jacques	6 mo		M M	—	no	no	"	"	do	"		"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Biagio Gluck

15

HT

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4336

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19*

163

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		Himself	$25	Yes 1905 New York	brother Ruggi Beniamo 1 Pacific St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	rose	chest	chest	— mil	Italy Corniolo
2		"	$25	" 1906 London	his friend: Leopoldo Micia Baltimore Place 4 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	— mil	do "
3		Himself	$30	No —	Box 51 "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	"	"	— mil	do Pipe
4		Himself	$25	Yes 1907	his friend: Ghilardi Giovi Box 553 Gillespie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	— mil	do Mercolino
5		Himself	—	No —	Box 553 Gillespie US Branch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	— mil	do Valpecha
6		Himself	$50	— —	friend Henry Serre Dunlop Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	grey		— mil	France Berreges
7		"	$51	— —	friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		— mil	do "
8		Himself	$50	— —	friend do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	chest	chest	black	— mil	do Marseille
9		P.P. 6598	$nil	— —	Raimondo Briefman 1 Ave. C. 17th St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	"	brown	— mil	Russia Veseneloff
10		3586	$28	— —	his brother: Gr Berkowitz 95 Clinton St. Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	brown	— mil	do Plotzyk
11		Himself	$25	Yes 1911 Newyork	his sister: Lucia Chiusano 100 So. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	"	"	— mil	do Orlensk
12		Himself	50	No —	friend Eedes & Leo Dancetgive Route	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 10	color.	chest	brown	— mil	France Lyon
13		husband	—	no —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	end.	black	Bro	— mil	do Canada
14		father	9	no 5 5		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	— mil	do — 5 —
15		do	—	no 5 5		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	— mil	do — 5 —
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912,
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawers, M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dawers MD

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *6th November*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			25												
1	Brondic	Ivan	36		M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gjurisevac	Wife Brondic Marie Gjurisevac		
2	Lopac	Luka	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopac Nja Gjurisevac	Mich	Ironwood
3	Badanjak	Josip	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovinac	parents Badanjak Mike Lovinac	"	"
4	Kovacevic	Nikola	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Kovacevic Manda Lovinac	Mich	Calumet
5	Balen	Anjo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Balen Jane Lovinac	"	"
57982	Howat	Josip	19		M	farmer	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	Kut Damalj	brother Howat France Kut No. 24	"	"
3 7	Ivan Spehar	Spehar Ivan	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ivana Spehar Damalj	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Except No 7, John A Lamb
Duspeta

11-91021

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 NOV 1912, *19*

165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25			Friend Mrs. Tomasic Ironwood Mich					good	no	5	7	dark	brown	gray	no	Austria	Gorsevec
2		"	25			Friend Jure Jelec Ironwood Mich					"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	no	"	"
3		"	25			Cousin Jure Jelec Ironwood Mich					"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	no	"	Lovinac
4		"	25	yes	1911 Arizona	Friend Vid Glazovic DeKalb Ill					"	"	5	7½	"	gray	"	no	"	"
5		"	25	no		Cousin Blaz Pipic DeKalb Ill					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
6		"	25	no		his cousin Blaz Pipic DeKalb Illinois					"	"	5	10	fair	fair	fair	—	Austria	Kut
7		"	25	—	—	his friend Josip Sregec Box 235 M.S. Calumet Michigan					"	"	5	7	brown	gray	gray	—	Austria	Damalj
8																		
9																		
10																		
11							/											
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Majestic, from Cherbourg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1912.

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

17

166

Nov 14/12

actual 284 11/295 SI 27 Imm 26 US claims 7

Revised 278 10/288

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 7th November, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sweetman	Richard	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Schull	Father John Sweetman		
2	Kennealy	Margaret	41		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Josephine Kennealy	Jersey	Newark
3	Nunn	Catherine	24		F S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT America	New York	Brother John Sullivan		
4	Nunn	Martin	45		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dunmore	Wife Bridget Nunn	New York	Town
5	Nunn	Mary	15		F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Lydon	Ohio	Toronto
6	Nunn	Peter	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dunmore Co Galway		
7	Nunn	Delia	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
8	Gaffney	Annie	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT America	New York	do do	"	"
9	Grady	Katie	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lurin	do do	"	"
10	Parsons	Dominick	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderin	Father James Gaffney		
11	Parsons	Annie	16		F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin O Grady	NJ	New York
12	Parsons	Florence	14		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Lurin Cobligh	"	Rome
13	Reilly	Bernard	23		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Royle	Brother Michael Parsons		
14	Madigan	Thomas	17		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Tullee	Uncle Thos C Galway	"	New York
15	Cook	Michael	27		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballynacourd	do do	"	"
16	Kennedy	Mary	2		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT America	Thomastown	Father George Reilly		
17	Kennedy	Nora	Infant		F S	Infant in charge of Mother							Sister Jane Royle	"	Brooklyn
18	Feeney	Michael	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Aunt Margaret Murphy		
19	White	Frank	37		M M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Nottingham	Father Thomas Cook	Co Hawleyville	
20	White	Joseph	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Lydon Co Galway	NJ	Brooklyn
21													Brother John Lydon		
22													Sister Julia Coblan	"	Rome
23													do		
24													Father John Feeney Tuam Co Galway	NJ	Newark
25													Father Joseph White Tramont Co Nottingham	Nottingham	New York
26													do do	"	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1912, 19

167

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons under contract (whether oral or written) to perform labor in the United States, or previously coming under such contract, by the terms of the law, whether actually performing such labor or not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Cousin	$60	Yes	1906	Newark N.J.	Cousin Mr. M. Sullivan 566 - 15th Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Schull
2	"	Husband	"	"	1907	Boston Mass	Husband James Kennally 1025 East Dominick St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Tulla
3	"	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mrs Mary Fallgian Toronto Jefferson Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunmore
4	"	Aunt	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilkee
5	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	No	Sister	$20	Yes	1903	New York	Sister Mrs M. Shea 629 - 5th St Columbus Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullycanny
9	"	Father	$25	No			Uncle James Kennally 1025 East Dominick St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lisa
10	No	Sister	$	"			Sister Mary Kate Gargan 822 - 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballaghaderin
11	No	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
12	No	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
13	No	Self	$10	"			Brother Thomas O Reilly 507 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Boyle
14	No	Aunt	$40	"			Aunt Mr Catherine Farrell Hartleyville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Kilkee
15	No	Self	$10	"			Brother Peter Lacky 138 Road 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dunlewy
16	No	Mother	$	No		American Born	Father Thomas Kennedy 1025 East Dominick St Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	$	"		"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	No	Self	$30	No			Sister Kate Boland 15 Alpine St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
19	"	"	$40	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
20	"	"	$40	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Numbers 19. 20 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1917,
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 NOV 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV, 1912, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
10	Gade	Joseph	39		M	M	Dist. Ct. Hennepin Co. Minnesota	naturalized on August 5th 1904 at Minneapolis Minn	his cousin Charley Gajek 17 Main St. N.E. Minneapolis Minn
11	P. Joseph	Joseph	13		M	S	born at Minneapolis Minn November 1899		17 Main St. Minneapolis
12	Debac	Nicolas	38		M	M			his friend Bagdan 625 Liberty St. Pgh Pa
5 ADMITTED	Friedman	Hersh Laie	46		M	M		naturalized at the super. court Cook Co Ill on February 22nd 1904 papers returned on behalf of the Dept of Labor 16th 1911. State Dept. City of Washington	bro. brother Friedman 25 Henry St. New York
6 ADMITTED	"	Jacob Joseph	16		M	S			" do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 4719
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 424

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q 42

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, Nov 7th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 1912, 19 169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Collins	✓ Thomas	31		✓ M.	S.		Circuit Court of Boston 1st January 1910	Home 439 East 35th St. New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 170

S 1

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, Nov. 6th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 14 NOV 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lane	Lorenous Helman	29		M	S	Rochester N.y Nov 10th 1886.		366 Lewiston Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
2	~~Thomson~~	~~George~~ (See #18)	29		M				487 College St. Rochester, N.Y.
3	Clifford	Alfred	39		M			Supreme Co Court of Ny. Brooklyn May 5. 1909	Kelly Line, Pier 48, N. Riv. New York, N.Y.
4	~~Dubicenski~~	~~Jan~~	20		M		~~Kozkow~~ Poland Sept 10th 1890.		30 Orchard St, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
5	~~Matthews~~	~~Dora~~	25		F		Chicago, Ill. Dec. 25th Dec. 1887	~~XXXX~~	1026 Wilson Ave, Chicago Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chicago Nov 1, 3.

2 C

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—2418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC (White *) arrived Nov. 14, 1912, 19..., ..., M., ..., from ... 171

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Ariela	Dorothea (cab)	C2	8		1	To aunt	841 Isabella Ave Detroit RR 11.40 Aunt, Deanna Mazzella	Bro	14	12.-	-	-	-
2	✓ Lenahan	Katie (cab)	4	3		1	" cousin	110 So. 24 Phila, Pa. RR, Jud, Mrs Mildred Dickerson	Bro	"	1.-	-	1	-
3	✓ Lynch	Margt. (cab)	1	2		1	" friend	Barren Island, N.Y. Jud, Dir H.E. Watts, Wpi Sanitary Ry	Pig	15	10.55	1	1	1
4	✓ Medvajif	Miriam & 4ch	2	24/8		5	" father	Brkyn Kus, or Lucman 390 Sackman	Pig	"	10.55	5	-	5
5	✓ Karlson	Nanny	2	9		1	" sister	Brkyn Sis Jennie 444 E. 17	B	14	4.55	-	1	-
6	✓ O'Reilly	Bernard	41	13		1	" bro	Brkyn Uncle Thos O'Reilly 507 Lebanon Colo.	B	14	4.55	-	1	-
7	✓ Maroun	Halla	33	5		1	" husb	RR Jungle, Badran, Halsenburg	J	17	12	3	3	3
8	✓ Gaffney	Annie	41	8		1	" sister	Calumbus & Lucas Ave Sis, Mrs Jennie M. Glavin 82 New York Mills	J	14	4.55	-	1	-
9	✓ Adlowne	Ewa	3	25		1	" bro	RR Bro. Kazimier Adlis. Mfg	J	17	11	3	2	3
10	✓ Risnyk	Josef	3	10		1	" mother	Brkyn Mother, Cornelia 4 on Eq	A	15	11.55	1	-	1
11	✓ Cooke	Michael	41	15		1	" bro	Brkyn Sister, Mrs Sarah Cook 85 Catteca Ny.	B	14	4.55	-	1	-
12	✓ Biegsziute	Domicela	3	26		1	" tel $	RR Sister Ewa 55 Potter Ave	J	17	11.05	3	2	3
13	✓ Laity	Oliver (cab)	2	3		1	" uncle	Clarkson Mfg RR Uncle Robert Allen	B	14	5.55	-	1	-
14	✓ Piasecka	Fsca.	3	9		1	" tel $	19-Dickson St Rochester RR Bro-law Albert Arasz Mfg	A	16	12	2	1	2
15	✓ Garabedian	Dicroulon	35	8		1	" husb	Mfg. Sarseq 161-W. 115 St Marion, O.	J	15	10.30	1	-	1
16	✓ Rohl	Eliza	4	10		1	" tel "	RR Sister Adolf 40 Blanc Quef Trinidad Colo	J	17	12	3	2	3
17	✓ Mekwee	Brahim & ch	32	3/4		2	" tel $	RR wife Mahmis 617 W. main St	J	18	2.05	8	8	8
18	✓ Delal	Marie	32	1		1	" bro	Brkyn Bro Jan. 6 of Calif	A	15	11.55	1	-	1
19	✓ Balbender	Schmuel	3	19		1	" uncle	1511 Eastern Parkway Uncle Louis Kohut Bklyn	B	16	11.10	2	1	2
20	✓ Madigan	Thos	41	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Cath. Farrell Hauppauge Conn. Phila. Pa	B	16	11.48	2	2	2
21	✓ Blank	Edward	3	16		1	" tel $	Father Bagnett 418-Pelham St 417-Seneca St	A	16	12	2	2	2
22	Maguecka Kata		3	3/5	1	2	" 11/18-1 Mo. From Isolation	RR Sister Jacenty Buffalo	B	17	3.05	8	10	8
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MAJESTIC NOV 14

Majestic 117 TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

NO.____

HGS S. S. Majestic (WHITE STAR) arrived Nov.14, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 172

INDEX No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	SEAMEN.	DINING.	STEER.
46m	1	Friedman, Hersch & son.	C31	15	2	LPC	2.00 O'Neill	11/14	23	K				11/6	116	HGS 2 20	Bro U.S Citizen								4	6	4
16m		Jacop																									
51m	2	Gross, Simon Lenti & nce	3	16/17	2	LPC II Cab.	11.40 Murphy	11/14	19	K	11/15	62	Mag	Landed 11/9		9 20								10	10	10
43f		Sarah																									
53m	3	Bromenshire, Wm.	3	2	1	LPC II Cab.	11.40 Murphy							11/6	128	HGS 3 10								2	3	2
54m	4	Dassous, Antonio	C2	10	1	LPC II Cab.	11.40 Murphy							11/15	132	Gold 2 20 Held on appeal								1	2	1
34f	5	Wenker, Helene & nce	C2	6/7	2	LPC Under 16 II Cab. to hosp 11/20 fr 8 10 pm. to " 11/21 fr 11 40 Am.	11.40 Murphy	11/4	131	JAS				11/15	46	Mon 1 30 Landed by Dept 11/30/12	4 07							3	3	3 1
5f		Germane																									
24m	6	Matonkowiak, Alexander	5	20	1	LPC	2.00 Zamosh							11/6	150	Gold 11								2	1	2
40f	7	Brajdd, Amisi	C35	14	1	LPC	1.45 Fitzge							11/6	157	Leach 12 45								2	2	2
18m	8	Kamiker, Jerney	6	14	1	LPC	2.00 Donovan	11/18	123	OPS				11/18	156	Lov 3 45								4	4	4
17f	9	Duj, Julia	6	19	1	LPC	1.50 Donaov	11/17	125	Mon				11/18	133	C 2 45								4	4	4
27f	10	Mahmud Abian, Adla	C32	15	2	LPC	1.55 Fitzge							11/15	128	Gold 2								2	2	2
for her		Jasmine																									
24m	11	Gerand, Mihal	6	13	1	LPC	1.55 Dorova	11/18	121	OPS				11/27	46	Lark 3 15								13	13	13
22m	12	Stoler, Itzig	3	1	1	LPC	1.35 Zamosh	11/16	141	HGS				11/8	45	Ld 10 50								4	3	4
25m	13	Mlakar Ferdinand Mlecka, Tomo	6	15	1	LPC	2.00 Dorova	11/20	33	Gold				11/28	For	1 30								8	8	8
30f	14	Kreps, Wm. & wf	3	14/15	2	LPC Con Not #98580/402	11.40 Murphy	11/15	188	NS								3 20	11/12	Majestic				2	4	2
29f		Helen Hedwig																"	"	"						
38m	15	Murphy, Matthew	21	1	1	LPC II Cab.	11.50 Murphy							11/15	68	Mag 1 50								1	2	1
52m	16	Khalil, Badran	C2	9	1	LPC Med Cert II Cab. to hosp 11/21 fr 10 30 Am	11.40 Murphy	11/16	139	Teach				11/23	123	Gall 11 15								9	9	9
25f	17	Davies Little Matthews, Doris	8	4	1	LPC Immoral fr " 11/27 fr 12 Am	13.00 Waldo	11/20-17		Leach								3 05	11/12	Caronia				23	23	23
18m	18	Parsons, Domenich & 2 sis	41	10/12	3	LPC Under 16	1.30 O'Nei	11/15	67	K	11/29	75	gr	11/15	89	gr 1140								2	3	3
16f		Annie																									
14f		Florence																									
35m	19	George Assef, Samaan & son	C32	28/29	2	LPC	1.30 Macinto	11/16	71	Mon				11/8	136	Lv 2 35								8	10	8
1m		Elias																									
22m	20	Vanicek, Vaclav	7	11	1	LPC	1.30 Book							11/6	101	Mag 3 55								2	2	2
15f	21	Heikila, Martha	2	1	1	LPC Under 16	2.10 Dyckes	11/15	170	Lark				11/6	78	K 12 35								2	2	2
36m	22	Rasenbaum, Chaim	C36	9	1	LPC	1.15 Fitzgio	11/10	22	K				11/9	11	Mon 1 40								5	6	5

Majestic 11/14

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

HGS S. S. Majestic (WHITE STAR) arrived Nov. 14, 1912, 191, M., , from

Sex	Age	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Pers. Grs.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
27m	23	Domokos, Gabor	7	4	1	LPC		1.25 Bock						11/16	134	HGS	340							232		
29m	24	Szedar, Imre	7	8	1	LPC		1.25 Bock						11/16	137	HGS	4							232		
		Sleiman																								
50m	25	Anton, Domik	C32	18/21	4	LPC		2.12 Macintosh						11/16	153	Mg.	4							848		
25m		Yasimine																						—		
10m		Josef																						—		
10/12m		Anton																						—		
19m	26	Babic, Petar	7	13	1	LPC		1.35 Bock						11/16	103	Mg.	4							222		
																								22		
																								14 IV 14		

Martin Mc

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cte de Lagrave, Surgeon of the Caroline, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecin de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cte de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19

at

R. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

174

11—1115

Revised

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 1 — 1

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caroline 1-9 sailing from Quebec The 14 7th of November, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lépine	Lucien	24	m	s		Printer	yes	yes	Canadian	French Canadian	Canada	Quebec	mother Mrs Lépine St Andre' str. 1218 Montreal	Mas	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Closed at number of One															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	87															
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *of* November, 1912

175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	nv nv nv	friend. Simson 9 Reed st. North Cambridge Boston Mass.	nv	nv	nv	no	good	nv	6		fair	black brown	none	Mass. Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ss. Caroline, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1917

at New York

R. L. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Allen, Surgeon of the Ss Algiverante, Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland and States of Maine & Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Wm Van Allen M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" *sailing from* PUERTO COLOMBIA COL., NOVEMBER 3, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Putnam	Ignacio J	26		M S	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish Amerian	Colombia	Bogota	Father, Mr.C.Putnam Bogota Colombia	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, *19* 12.

177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Jose Cayesdo, 24 State St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Colombia	Bogota
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Henshaw, Master, of the S/S "ALMIRANTE", from PUERTO COLOMBIA COL., do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Henshaw

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1912,

at Galveston

R. E. Litchfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from COLON R. P., NOV. 7, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER 14, 1912.

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bronk	John M	46		M	M	Troy N.Y.	November 8, 1866v	174 Lexington Ave. New York.
2	Bronk	Maria	38		F	M	New York City.	Apr. 10, 1874	174 Lexington Ave. New York
3	Bronk	Helen	5		F	S	New York City.	March 5, 1907	174 Lexington Ave. New York
4	Delanoy	Charles C	44		M	M	New York City.	August 16, 1868	New York Merrett Chapman Wrecking Co.
5	Dormon	Horace	38		M	M	Lansdowne Pa.	June 17, 1874	Pa. 25 East Essex Ave. Lansdowne
6	Long	Leon R	28		M	S	Amboy Ill.	March 10, 1884	Main St. Amboy Ill.
7	Parker	William W	75		M	M	Boston Mass.	June 24, 1837	282 B'way Santa Cruz Cal.
8	Penrose	Edward B	60		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	May 8, 1852	1428 Diamond St. Phila Pa.
9	Penrose	Elizabeth F	60		F	M	Boston Mass.	March 23, 1852	1428 Diamond St. Phila Pa.
10	Stevens	William S	49		M	M		June 27th 1901 Superior Court Co. Los Angeles Cal.	Long Beach California
11	Stevens	Clara G	47		F	M		Naturalized through marriage	Long Beach California
12	Stevens	Margaret	21		F	S	Washington (Centralia) October 7, 1891		Long Beach California
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 C

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dolsen M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Almiranta, Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland and States of Maine & Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dolsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 191-

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from COLON R.P., NOVEMBER 7, 19 12.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alfaro	Olmedo	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Panama	Panama	Friend, Mr.Recardo Arias Panama R.P.	N.Y.	New York
2	Alfaro	Clemencia	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Panama	Panama	Mr.Recardo Arias Panama R.P.	N.Y.	New York
3	Alfaro	Eloy	3	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Spanish American	Panama	Panama		N.Y.	New York
4	Aresemena	Carlos	42	M	S	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama	Friend, Mr.H.R.Wilford Colon R.P.	R.P.	Panama
5	Berezi	Max	44	M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Father, Gustan Berezi Bremen Germany	Germany	Bremen
6	Deal	Issac J	34	M	M	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	English	Chile	Arica	Firm, St Johns Jackson Ltd Plymouth Eng.	England	Plymouth
7	Segin	Roman	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Friend, Felipe Barreda Lima Peru	Belgium	Brussels
8	San Miguel	Jose	35	M	M	Consul	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Friend, Dr. Augusto Durand Lima Peru	England	Chatham
9	San Miguel	Genoveva	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Dr. Augusto Durand Lima Peru	England	Chatham
10	San Miguel	Jose Antonio	6	M	S	None	No	No	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima		England	Chatham
11	Romero	Delphina	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	Employer Mr.J.San Miguel Lima Peru	England	Chatham
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, *1912.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	To place child in Sanitarium c/o Panamanian Consul New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DarkBlackBlack			None	Panama	Panama
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DarkBrownBrown			None	Panama	Panama
3	Yes	Father	No	No			To be placed in Sanitarium	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes			FairLightLight			Infantile Paralysis	Panama	Panama
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Business and pleasure	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DarkBrownBrown			None	Panama	Panama
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO BREMEN	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBlackBrown			None	Germany	Bremen
6	No	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO PLYMOUTH ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrownBlue			None	England	Dover
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO BRUSSELS	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DarkBlackBlack			None	Peru	Lima
8	No	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO CHATHAM ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	DarkBlackBlack			None	Peru	Lima
9	No	Self	Yes	No			IN TRANSIT TO CHATHAM ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBrown			None	Peru	Lima
10	No	Father	No	No			IN TRANSIT TO CHATHAM ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBrownBrown			None	Peru	Lima
11	No	List # 8 Employer	No	No			IN TRANSIT TO CHATHAM ENGLAND	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBlackBlack			None	Peru	Lima
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Henshaw, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "ALMIRANTE", from COLON R.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Henshaw

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from KINGSTON JA., NOV. 9, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER 14, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richards	Walter R	32		M	S	Providence R.I. February 3, 1880		140 Ontario St. Providence R.I.
2	Samuels	Sadie	28		F	M	Baltimore M.D. February 17, 1884		825 Lexington St. West Baltimore M.D.
3	Samuels	Dorothy	2		F	S	Baltimore M.D. October 12, 1910.		825 Lexington St. West Baltimore M.D.
4	Smeltzer	Minnie	27		F	M		Naturalized through marriage	612 No. Carrollton Ave. Baltimore M.D,
5	Smeltzer	Helen	2		F	S	Baltimore M.D. July 3, 1910		612 No. Carrollton Ave. Baltimore M.D.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Van Dolsen, Surgeon of the R M Steamship Co, Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland and State of Maine & Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Van Dolsen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 12

at Key West

R Hutchinson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

182

Nov 14/12

21 4 25 9 34 — 8

Revised

1st Cabin 13 21 34

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" *sailing from* KINGSTON JA., NOVEMBER 9, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richmond	Frank	29		M S	Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Father, Mr.J.Richmond Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14, *19* 12.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jamaica	Town Spanish
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Henshaw, Master, of the S/S"ALMIRANTE", from KINGSTON Ja., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Henshaw

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., conpartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

184

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, NOV. 3, 1912., Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER 14, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Altinger	Frank O	32		M	M	Springfield Mo.	February 25, 1880	1133 B'way New York City.
2	O'Brian	Brian	18		M	S	Kearney Neb.	August 4, 1894	212 West 21st St. Kearney Neb.
3	Kiser	Frank M	49		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	June 10, 1863	Hotel Belmont New York City.
4	Kiser	Kizzie	50		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	February 1, 1862	Hotel Belmont New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23., 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER 14, , 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mansfield	Harvey	38		M	W	Gloucester Mass. December 19, 1873		15 Princeton Pl. Montclair N.J.
2	Ogden	David	46		M	M	Milwaukee Wis. February 11, 1866		1869 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
3	Slack	Louis M	51		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. May 11, 1861		14 East 60th St. New York
4	Slack	Harriet E	51		F	M	Saginaw Mich. Jan. 1, 1861		14 East 60th St. New York
5	Wilson	Harry	37		M	M	Saginaw Mich. Nov. 27, 1875		Hotel Ontario Washington D.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Counted

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arch R. Guun, Surgeon of the S. S. Bonifacio, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., T.Cm. Glas., Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov, 1912.

at Quy

Gerald Treverton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Boniface, sailing from Barbados, 5th November 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Travers.	Matthew A	38		M S	Writer	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	Barbados			NY	City
2	Taylor	William Haines	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ [illegible]	Braziliano	Rio Verde			Florida	Jacksonville
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 15 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		yes	Born N York	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blk	Brown			New York City U. S. A.
2	No	Self		Yes	20 yrs	Georgia Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	White	Light	Blue			England London.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Conch, of the Bonifacio, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Conch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912
at Ny
Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arch. R. Gunn, Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, Manaos (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Edin. Glas. Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arch R. Gunn M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1912.

at Mny

Geo. H. Irwin

Immigration Officer.

2

188

6 4 1 7

Nov 15-12

Revised

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	1 6 7
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BONIFACE. 1-7 sailing from Manaos 5-17 Brazil, Oct 27, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montero	Crescencio	23	4	M/S	Engineer Telephones	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Porto Velho	Brazil	Mr. Dove chief Engineer of M.M. Ry Co	Brazil	
2	Van Voorhis	Francis	31		M/S	—	Yes	Yes	USA				Mrs. Carrie Van Voorhis - 1 Lexington Ave -	Ny	New York
3	Leary	James	42		M/S		Yes	Yes	USA	USA			Mrs. Carrie Van Voorhis - 1 Lexington Ave -	Ny	New York
4	~~Smith~~	~~Arthur A~~	~~35~~	~~ ~~	~~M/S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~USA~~	~~USA~~			~~Mrs. Carrie Van Voorhis - 1 Lexington Ave -~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
5	Morris	Leland	35		M/S	—	Yes	Yes	USA	USA			Mrs. Carrie Van Voorhis - 1 Lexington Ave -	Ny	New York
6	Stapp	Everett	41		M/S		Yes	Yes	USA	USA			Mrs. Helen Allis - Harmony Ind.		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 15 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Months New Orleans & New York	Carlos Montero (Brother) 80 St Mark Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Cuba Cardenas
2	Hotel Astor																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Couch, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. BONIFACE, from Manaos, Brazil & Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Couch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at Key West

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arch. R. Gunn MB. Cm, Surgeon of the S. S. Boniface, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & Cm. Glasgow, Scotland., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

190

Arch. R. Gunn, M.B., Cm.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov, 1912.

at Mtl

Geo. H. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Boniface sailing from Barbados 5-9, 5th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Van Rossum Oscar Lorcke		17		M. S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Aunt) Miss Alma Lorcke Dodoi St. Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2	Arthur	Elvira	32		M.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Father) Mr. Nathan Protteau Brewerton, Christ Church Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Edwards.	Millicent	18		S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. J. Hale Faux Hall Barbados	N.Y.	New York
4	Edwards.	Dudley.	16		S.	School boy	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Grandmother) Mrs. J. Hale Faux Hall Barbados	N.Y.	New York
5	Saylor.	Mary.	20		S.	Stenotypist	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Henry Saylor. St Barnabas. St Michael Barbados	N.Y.	New York
6	Medford	Earl allan	19		M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados		(Aunt) Mrs. Adriana Allyne. Sargents Village Christ Church. B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-563035-505-2/25/38 ~~NOS/11~~ (Old No. 4044240)

V-75617-7/9/40-

2-206590 1/25/38 Rech. 5/7/38

2-53055

Geo. W. Moore Jr.

6

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, NOV 15 1912, *19* 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No.			(Brother) Mrs. William Van Rossum 218 W. 133rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk		Demerara
2	Yes	Self	$30	No.			(Husband) Mr Clifford Arthur 109 Wycroft St Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
3	Yes	Self	$30	No.			(Mother) Mrs. Verona Edwards 1763 - 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
4	Yes	Self	$	No			(Mother) Mrs. Verona Edwards 1763 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
5	Yes	Self	$30	No.			(Sister) Miss Bertha Taylor 318 W. 35th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			(Brother) Mr Norman Medford 765 Baltic St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk		Barbados
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Discharged to Husband

Discharged to Mother

Discharged to Sister

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Conch, of the Bonifacio, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. Conch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at Ny

Geo R. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rch. P. Gunn M.B., Cm., Surgeon of the S.S. BONIFACE, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. Cm., Edin., Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rch. P. Gunn M.B., Cm.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov 1912
at Quebec

Chas. E. Moore
Immigration Officer.

S.S. Boniface

Nov 15-12

(2)

192

Revised
10 aliens
4 trans

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. BONIFACE sailing from Para 5 Brazil, Nov 1st, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zurro	Luiz	30	6	M M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brazil	Para	American Consul	Cuba	Cina del Rio
2	Mayorga	Rafaela	33	7	M wife	Ahem	No	No	Cuba	Cuban	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Gutierrez	Jose G.	31	6	M M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	Zurro	Asuncion	32	7	M wife	Ahem	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cert. mailed Grp 6/

4 1

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 15 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes $70	No			Returning Home to Cuba	No	No	No	—	Good	—	5 6	Dk	Dk	Dk		Pinar del Rio Cuba
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			Do	No	No	No	—	Do	—	5 2	Dk	Dk	Dk		Pinar del Rio Cuba
3	No	Self	Yes $70	No			Do	No	No	No	—	Do	—	5 5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Cardenas Cuba
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			Do	No	No	No	—	Do	—	5 3	Dk	Dk	Dk		Pinar del Rio Cuba
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Conch, of the S.S. BONIFACE, from Tara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Conch
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at Ayr

Geo. E. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4439

Nov 14-15-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 21 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME-4440

INDEX OF PASSENGER *********LISTS

November-15-16-1912

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
15	Barbarossa	Bremen	_____
15	Florizel	St John's Halifax	_____
	Mexico	Vera Cruz,Havana,Progresso	_____
	Philadelphia (Red D)	La Guayra Pt. Cabello	_____
16	Baltic	Liverpool,Queenstown	_____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4440

Nov 13-16-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 21 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Russell, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munnden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Russell

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1902

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

4440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, November 3rd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fenn	Carl	21		M S	Sailor	yes yes		German	German	Germany	Altona	Sister: Fräulein Fenn München, Herrnstrasse 20	Pa.	Harrisburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Crew List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, November 14th, 1912

1 2

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	—	worked Crew	—	25 yes	1911	Newyork	father in law: Herm. Graf 338 E 13th St. Newyork City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Germany	Odessa	
2	Med. Ex by Dr. Friedman																					
3																						
4	H. E. Snider Inspector							Nov. 20/12, 11 Am.														
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harjes Chief Officer, of the Barbarossa, from Bremen, do
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. Harjes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1902,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

57

S. S. Barbarossa, sailing from Bremen, November 5, 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 Number

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Orsiejko	Josefa	3		F	S	3. 12. 1909 New Britain Conn	Same as 1 A	New Britain Conn
2	"	Anna	2	7	"	"	9. 22. 1910 "		"
3	Schibowska	Franciska	6		"	"	5. 27. 1906 Baltimore Md		Glen Lyon Pa
4	"	Wladislaw	4	4	"	"	6. 17. 1907 "		"
5	"	Boleslawa	1 1/4		F	"	9. 3. 1911 Glen Lyon Pa	manifest A	"
6	Dombrowska	Julianna	4 3/4		"	"	1. 6. 1905 Canonsburg Pa		Canonsburg Pa
7	"	Caesar	3	4	M	"	7. 14. 1907 "	See Manifest 4	"
8	"	Stanislaw	1 1/2		"	"	2. 24. 1909 "		"
9	Bukowiecka	Jan	4	6	M	"	6. 7. 1908 Worcester Mass		73 Lafayette st Worcester Mass
10	"	Marya	3		F	"	2. 15. 1909 "	See No 9 Count 1-1/3	"
11	"	Ephemia	1 1/2		"	"	6. 6. 1911 "		"
12	Tiszkus	Jonas	30	6	M			County Court La Salle Ills 11 2 1904	1170 E Canal st Chicago
13	Steffenhagen	Ludwig	29		"			Cook County Court Madison Ills Oct 24 1904	617 Allee st Collinsville Ills
14	Stankewicz	Franziszek	5		"	"	4. 11 1909 Terre Haute Ind		1938 Belcher st Chicago Ill

3c

9 5
1 2
11 57

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not take
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Copyright

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
.....*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

4

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, June 3, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bukowiecka	Jan	4	m	s	ch	no			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rychwa	Grand Father Andjey Kotwacz Rychwa, Russia P.I.	Mass	Worcester
2	"	Marya	3	7	"	"	"			"	"				"	"
3	"	Apolonia	1	7	"	"	"			"	"				"	"
4	Schikawski	Franziska	6	7	"	"	"			"	"	Golonka		Grand father Stanislaw Dobszyzkiw Golubka, Russia	"	"
5	"	Wladislaw	4	m	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
6	"	Boleslawa	1	7	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
7																
8	Dombrowska	Julianna	4	7	"	"	"			"	"	Russia	Kalow	Grand father Franciszek Dombrowski Wenschie, Russia	Pa	Canonsburg
9	"	Czeslaw	3	m	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
10	"	Stanislaw	1	1	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
11	Owsiejko	Josefa	3	7	"	"	"			"	"	Dombrowa		Grand father Pawel Owsiejko Dombrowa Russia	Conn	New Britain
12	"	Anna	7	m	"	"	"			"	"	"			"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

11

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 15, 1912 5

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes Father				Father Stanislaus Buckowiczkow claims Usbon 26 Cotton St, Worcester	no	Mass no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —	Claims Usbon		
2		"																
3		"																
4		"				with parents 37—10 11												
5		"																
6		"																
7																		
8		"				with mother 37-17												
9		"																
10		"																
11		"				with parent 37 8/7												
12		"																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

J Kuenzl.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3 rd, 1912

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schneck	Stefanie	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	USA	New York	father Hugel Hois Wien Franzens 19 Austria	NY	N York
2	Duda	Ana	19		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Motka	father M Duda Cernavo Galicia	Ill	Harvey
3	Fahron	Hermann	36		M M	book-binder	"	"	Germany	German	"	Halle 48	friend: B. Hainsdorf Halle a/S. Germany	NY	New York
4	"	Mariechen	23		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debus	Christina	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kenkelheim	father: Debus Fritz Kenkelheim	Pa	Girard
6	Czuk	Pavel	24		M M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Mitringen	uncle Chuck Joseph Brody Lublin, Russia	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	"	Anna	22		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Milenaiose	Anna	30		" housewife	"	"		Lithuanian	Russia	Lebern		stepmother: Milenaiose A. Lebern Schanden, Kovno Russia.	Pa	Parsons
9	"	Stanislaus	7		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-181590 (505) 9-26-41			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ludwika	4		F "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Franciszek	1		M "	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schinberg	Krysa	18		F "	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Volodarka	father: Schinberg Benj. Volodarka Kiev	NY	New York
13	Petrusz	Zuzsanna	29		" housewife	"	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rimaszko	friend: Kralik Frajar St. Rimaszko Hungary	Pa	Mercer
14	"	Pál	5	6	M S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Maria	4		F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Janos	6	11	M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Spitz~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~26~~	~~11~~	~~M S~~	~~seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Prerau~~	~~mother: Klein Hanna Prerau~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
18	"	~~Lotka~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~" S~~	~~seamstress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	Kreicher	Ettel	20		F S	servant	2-1044071-7/23/43 yes yes		Austria	Hebrew	2-1043 95 Galicia	9-7/23/43 Pawlestie	father: Kreicher Rachen Pawlestie	NY	New York
20	"	Dani	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Galicia	"	"
21	Mohrlang	Heinrich	20		M M	farmer	no	no	Austria	German	Russia	Walden	father: Heinrich Mohrlang Walden, Saratov, Russia	Ohio	Lincoln
22	"	Anna Maria	20		F "	housework	13-14849— 10/8/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Sabina	2		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandp	"	"
24	Schimmelpfennig	Albert	21		M "	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Perburg	father: Schimmelpfenig Bol. Perburg, Kovno	Conn	Hartford
25	Mihanovich	Laszlo	34		M married	11-2248332-7/8/40 (505) NOC/ST			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bolyva	mother: Mihanovich Anna Bolyva Hungary	Pa	Plains
26	Gonszczak	Andras	23		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lyklasvroe	wife: Gonszczak Katerina Lyklasvroe 353 Fr. m. Hungary	Pa	Luzerne
27	Truhlik	Michal	18		M S	"	6-115792-8/27/41 no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Truhlik Zofia Lyklasvroe 360 Fr. m. Hungary	"	"
28	Legeczky	Georg	23		M S	"	6-41287 3/6/36		"	"	"	"	wife: Legeczky Eva Lyklasvroe 360 Fr. m. Hungary	"	"
29	Bojan	Jan	25		M S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dobrowka	father: Antoni Bojan Dobrowka roloka Galicia	Mich	Detroit
30	Vasko	Katalin	19		F S	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamanfalu	father: Vasko Janos Kamanfalu, Hungary	Oh	Cleveland

4

8 8 11 Hungary Slovak

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1912. 7.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practicing from any such practices? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	husband	700	yes 3 years	husband: [illegible] Schmuck 245 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	red brown	None	Hungary Edzöfalva
2	"	brother	26	no	father: Jacob Michal Box 18 Harvey "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown grey	"	Galicia Zarzava
3	No	self	50		friend: Rauchalback Karl 180 Ogden Av. Bronx N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	Germany Hallen a/S
4	"	husband	25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" "
5	"	uncle	15		uncle: Debus Wilhelm Berg Gold. Fa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black grey	"	Hardelsheim
6	"	brother	18		brother: Chas Klonty 113 E Barron St Lakewood, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Russia Lublin
7	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	Sept	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	" "
8	"	husband	50		husband: Milewaricras Anika Box 12, Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	Zabagra
9	"	father	45		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	blue	"	" "
10	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
12	"	uncle	0		uncle: Jacovitz Nikolaus 56 E 110 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown brown	"	Wolodorka
13	"	husband	25		husband: Petrusz Pal Box 268, Marcus, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond blue	"	Hungary Rimaszecs
14	"	father	4		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown	"	" "
15	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
17	"	bro in l.	"		bro in l: Heiss Philipp 334 E. 115 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	yes	self	25 no	— —	uncle: Sam Nagler Hungarie 334 E 139 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	fair	blond blue	None	Galicia Dzwiaczka
20	"	"	25 no	— — —	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black brown	"	" "
21	yes	uncle	8 no		uncle: Georg Mokrlow Lincoln, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond blue	"	Russia Waldau
22	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" "
24	"	brother	25 no		brother: Ed. Schimmelpfennig Box Kansas Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Furburg
25	"	bro in l.	"		bro in l: Opelak Joh. 208 Rockdale St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Szelgya
26	yes	self	yes no	Quarantine no from 11/21	bil: Ripal Michal, Box Curwensville Pa Clearfield Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond "	"	Syllamosa
27	"	"	"		brother: Trublik Pal Curwensville Pa Clearfield Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	"		bil: Krana Josef, Curwensville Pa Clearfield Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	"	35		friend: Wojciech Wolak Detroit Mich Room Nr 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Galicia Dabrowka
30	yes	cousin	10 no		cousin: Spirnak Box 904 Edwards St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown "	"	Hungary Mindszent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Uttegen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hoewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) University Münchener, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kuenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Eisenberg	David	30		M M	dealer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ketsapto	wife: Eisenberg Ethel Atsapto, Hungary	Wy	New York
2	Kloster	Sebastian	36		M "	tanner	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Konstarovo	brother: Kloster Jos Konstarovo, Samara, Russia	Mo	Kansas City
3	"	Anna Maria	30		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gutmann	Rosa	38		M "	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ackerman	mother: Rina Reigenheim Ackerman, Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	Eintner	Ethel	17		S	servant	no	no	Austria	"	Galicia	Zavinica	brother: Eintner Kasimir Zavinica g. Galicia	Pa	Mt Carbon
6	Petroszovska	Katarzyna	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zebrowyl	friend Fat. Haubel Zebrowyl	Wy	Carbon
7	Pilypiak	Katarzyna	38		W "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rosilczyce	mother: Kajda Katarz Rosilczyce, Galicia	Wy	Alden Junct
8	"	Helena	9		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandp. "	"	"
9	"	Stanislava	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szakis	Jonas	22		M	farmlab	5-25-09	3-23-37	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Varejki	brother: Szakis M. Varejki Kovno, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Gazauskajte	Barbara	20		F	servant	11-18-09	2-14-38	"	"	"	Bajsany	father: Gazauskajte T. Bajsany Kovno	Ill	Chicago
12	Bartkievicz	Jonas	21		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melinc	brother: Bartkievicz M. Melinci Kovno	Mass	Montello
13	Kuczynski	Vaclav	24		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ozrzya	father: Kuczynski M. Ozrzya Ciechanow, Russ.	Vt	West Rutland
14	Boniec	Marya	21		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Popowierz	Kozlowski Tomasz Popowierz, Russia	"	East Hammond
X 15	Charko	Jan	19		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Rasto	Charko Jan Rasto Volna	Conn	Hartford
X 16	Szeverenko	Franc	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeverenko M. Rasto Volna	Ill	Kankakee
X 17	Gluszczynski	Antoni	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mouki	Gluszczynski M. Mouki Grodno	Pa	Scranton
18	Kravets	Meyer	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Schaulen	friend. Golde Berman Schaulen, Kovno	NY	Rochester
19	Kornfeld	Hulf	24		"	joiner	2-29-09	3-30-5	"	"	"	Utiling	father: Kornfeld Josif Utiling Volk.	"	Brooklyn
20	Mikolon	Marya	19		F	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wasilowka	Mikolon Mateusk Wasilowka, Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Bogatki	Edmund	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gaisen	father: Bogatki Gaisen, Germany	N Y	Buffalo
22	Danner	Hannah	22		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Teloffka	father: Danner Hannah Teloffka, Saratov, Russia	Col	Denver
23	Polczer	Joseph	20		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Lushling	mother: Polczer Katarina Sternschilding, Hungary	NY	New York
24	Bacza	Michal	22		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Drovelo	father: Bacza Martin Drovelo, Galicia	Minn	St Paul
25	Slobanic	Julia	18		F	servant	"	"	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Zemplanowa	mother: Slobanic Helena Zemplanowa, Hungary	Pa	Scranton
26	Reiner	Katharina	25		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pobolz	father: Reiner Jakob Pobolz, Russia	Pa	Ellwood City
27	"	Katalin	4		" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandp. "	"	"
28															
29															
30															

5

5

Max Polotynec
Imp # 17.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	50				Brother Herman H. 102 Lewis St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair / blond / blue	none	Hungary	Karasz
2	"	father	25				father. Fuke Andreas Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	Russia	Austarano
3	"	father	25				father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " / grey	"	"	"
4	"	husband	50	Yes	1906	Chicago	husband. Berkmann. Wif 413 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / brown	"	"	Ostrowamo
5	"	brother	16	no			Brother. Pincus Tinker Hobo N. 329 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" / brown / "	"	Galicia	Dzwiniczyd
6	"	husband	57				husband. Petrowaroski N. 332 E. Lawrence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	"	Wolanyman
7	"	do	30				husband Pilsfiner Michael 3 Mitchell Court N. 339 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " / blue	"	"	Dzyloggyce
8	"	father	50				father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / " / "	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / " / "	"	"	"
10	"	brother	12				Brother. A. Stukis 2273 St. Clair ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blond / "	"	Russia	Warajki
11	"	brother	30				Brother. Stakues Jonas 1410 Kenmore ave. Chicago Ill.	"	Wentworth Ave 1410	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "	"	"	Dagiany
12	"	cousin	22				cousin. Bittkevicius 7 Wallevens ave. Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / brown / brown	"	"	Mielinni
13	"	brother	25				Brother. Czudrowski Thos Box 182 West Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / blue	"	"	Ojrzyny
14	"	husband	25				husband Borries Antoni 304 Lagrange Ave Rensselaer Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / blond / "	"	"	Sopowiczki
15	"	brother	26				Brother. Charko Josef 284 Sigourney St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Rosso
16	"	-	25				Grevenuks Vincenty 573 Dearborn St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	"
17	"	"	20				Olszyneky Adam Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	"	Mouki
18	"	"	20				Kravetz Rehmul 372 North St. Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown / brown	"	"	Ekaucen
19	"	"	10				Kompala Lehmial 316 Osbrick ave Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blond / "	"	"	Matinny
20	"	"	10				Mikolow Jacob N. 38 Class St. 3rd Fl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / " / grey	"	"	Wasiewska
21	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Brother. Olga Bogacki Buffalo N.Y. 20 Lee St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	" / " / brown	"	Germany	Gnesen
22	yes	brother	6	no			Brother. Weber Walter Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	Tracheoma	"				none	Hungary	Hedrichzug
23	yes	self	20				friend. U. P. Nagelsinen 6 Hale St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair / brown / brown		Galicia	Zborsko
24	"	"	47				Cousin. Klyko Michal 1077 Magnolia St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / blond / blue	"	Hungary	Jenpleinowski
25	"	brother	6				Brother. Kasy Tasenilla 223 Cedar St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown / brown	"	"	Volary
26	"	husband	10	yes	1910	Elwood City	husband Reiner Martin 809 Crosen ave Elwood City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
27	"	father	"	Now born			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / " / "	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

NOV 21 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hauke A. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 19 12

at Newyork

C. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Münchener, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

J. Künzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

11—4638

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Klimecka	Marjanna	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siwidry	Brother, Wojciech Kwiatowski, Polok, G. Lublin, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Wladyslaw	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Franz	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bronislaw	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brzozowski	Jozef	22		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osiver	Father, Marcin Brzozowski, Osiver, G. Lublin, Russia	"	"
6	Skrzypek	Wawrzyniec	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Malinice	Brother, Franc Skrzypek, Malinice, G. Lublin, Russia	"	"
7	Siembida	Franciszka	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Golyporce	Father, Antoni Siembida, Golyporce, G. Lublin, Russia	N.Y.	Depew
X 8	Krajnik	Marcin	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	Wife, Paulina Krajnik, Wola G. Lublin, Russia	W. Va.	Wheeling
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-1-13900-5/12/40-505

6

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 14, 1912 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—		Husband Adam Klimecki 3233 Chatham St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	blue		Russia	Svidry
2	"	mother	"	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Grajewka
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Malinowa
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sister Aniela Strzyzowska 3233 Chat Ln St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Golzynowa
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother, Wojciech Chmielicka 35 Pierce St. Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Folwarka Wola
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend, Tomasz Kowalczyk 26 Wabash St. Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30																					

NOV 21 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912, at Newyork

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kreuzel, Surgeon of the S/S Barbarossa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

J Kreuzl

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C J English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, November 2nd, 1912

11—4636

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Dretzkin														
1	Dretzkin	Sahrah	20	2	F. S.	Kimmerly	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsky	father: Schoelem Dretzkin Gen. Witebsk, Russia	Ny.	New York
2	Cretchansky	Israel E.I. Reg. 56291	669	3971	M.	2-10 36175	"	"	4-6-13	"	"	Gilorden	father: Nain Cretchansky Gilorden, Gen. Suwalki, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
X 3	Sala	Wladyslaw	20		M.	-	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ostrowiec	father: Stanislaw Sala Kunowkogare 29 Ostrowiec	Pa.	Jamtown
X 4	Mc Cmarakas	Jannineta	24		F.	labor	no	no	"	"	"	Karkowee	father: Kakmarcz Tomasz Karkowee p. Smorgon	Mass.	Worcester
5	Langsam	Lina	27		F.	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Valoska	mother: Josefa Langsam Valoska p. Sanok, Gal.	Ny.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bremen Insp. as to 3+4

#2 by Bremen

5

Erland Gussmig Insp 11/15/12
all except 3 & 4.

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, November 14, 1912

13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother 25	yes	—	—	—	brother: Konrad Trotzkier 225 E. 66 st. Newyork City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ussraty
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	brother: Liwer Grekowsky 824 So. Kendfield ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczew
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	b. i. l. Ludwik Sobolewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok
4	"	friend 13	yes	—	—	—	West Townsend Pa. friend: Elias Smythe 134 Lawrence st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Markowce
5	"	self 50	yes	1902	10	Newyork	brother: Leon Langman 704 W. 116 th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Wakowka
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Rowe
NOV 21 1912

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mayer Master, of the S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tilley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1918,
at Newyork

G Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

14

J Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Korner	Luise	44		F M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	German	Ill	Chicago	cousin, N. Clinnendstrasse Bremen, Germany	Ill	Chicago claim
2													Cf English		
3													Insp		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no relf	20 fe	no				husband H. Hansen Hansen ave 5105, Chicago, Ill.	no	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany Flensburg
2								"	"	"	"	"	"							
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							
4								"	"	"	"	"	"							
5								"	"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ottesen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Newport

G Empkie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6																
1	Wurzel	Meyer	37		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Dombrowa	wife Chaye Wurzel Dombrowa Galizia	N.Y.	New York
2	Kumpfold	Wilhelm Rev	33		M		weaver			Russia	Bohemian	Russia	Lodz	wife Elzbieta Kumpfold Lodz Russia	N.J.	Paterson
3	"	Pawel	30		M		"			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kumpfold Lodz	"	"
4	Mook	Johannes	25		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm laborer			"	German	"	C. Lobora	father Christian Mook C. Lobora Chelsea	N.D.	Mandan
5	"	Franziska	23		F		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife			"	"	"	"	father i. l.	"	"
6	Kinast	Luise	30		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Kazmierz	father August Wiggen Kazmierz Kalisch gr. father	Ills.	Chicago
7	"	Paul	8		M	S.	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Max	5		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Selma	2		F		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Gramse	August	18		M		farm laborer	Y249318 - 11/17/38		"	"	"	Rypalki	father Michael Gramse Rypalki Plock	Mass.	Holyoke
11	Baszinsky	Wilhelm	18		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sumalki	father Georg Beszinsky Stalzypanke Sumalki	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Thomat	Johann	19		M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Michael Thomat Pakuskin Soeton	Ny.	New York
13	Zalewski	Stefan	18		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szpital	father Michael Zalewski Popowo Plock	"	"
14	Fries	Johann	36		M		"			"	"	"	Beidek	wife Katharina Fries Beidek Sasalon	N.J.	Newark
15	Thiede	Heinrich	22		S.		"			"	"	"	Friski	father Adolf Thiede Friski Konno	Wash.	Tacoma
16	Breuer	Bruno	25		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	father William Breuer Friski Konno	Ore.	Port Jervis
17	Ukraniska	Marya	21		F		maid Serv.			"	Polish	"	Kelenovo	father Wawrzyn Ukraniska Kelenovo Kalisch	Ills.	Chicago
18	Zalewski	Wawrzyniec	27		M	M	farm labor			"	"	"	Czestno	wife Felicia Zalewski Czestno Warschau	"	"
19	Bielecki	Antoni	28		M		"			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Bielecki Czestno Warschau	"	"
20	Baczewski	Leon	18		M	S.	"	No		"	"	"	Wyszogrod	father Wojciech Baczewski Wyszogrod	"	"
21	Walczak	Marcianna	26		F		without wife	No	No	"	"	"	Pomikowo	father Wincenty Walczak Pomikowo Warschau	"	"
22	Boskowska	Rosalia	30		M		without wife			"	"	"	Neta	father Maciej Stefanowski Neta Pyzdralki gr. father	"	"
23	"	Stanislaw	3		M	S.	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Sarecka	Bronislawa	18		F		maid Serv. 11-150335-5/7/36	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marianna Sarecka Neta Pyzdralki uncle Ignacy Banach	"	"
25	Miedzwiedz	Marianna	25		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	Mielonska	father Wojciech Miedz Mielonska Kalisch	Ills.	Chicago
26	Maiec	Jan	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Murazjanki	brother Benedikt Miele Murazjanki Plock wife Josefa Kosicki	"	"
27	Kosicki	Wincenty	25		M		"			"	"	"	Brucin	father Stanislaw Wenschen Brucin Plock	"	"
28	Jakubowski	Mieczyslaw	24		M		mason			"	"	"	Polwiosek	wife Zuzyanna Jakubowski Polwiosek Kalisch	Ny.	New York
29	Witwer	Franz	34		M		farm laborer			"	"	"	Megitz	wife Michalina Witwer Megitz Siedlec	"	Kempstead
30	Ceschelski	Antoni	20		M	S.	"			"	"	"	Brzesna	father Franciszek Ceschelski Brzesna Lomza	Illinois	Syracuse
31	Mook	Josef	2 days		M		IN HOSPITAL born at Sea			"	"	"	"	father Johann Mook Pearson St. 4/5. Wis list		

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912

17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Samuel Steger 320 E. 4 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zabar
2	"	"	$25				cousin Chas. Wolf 318 Goodwin St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zabar
3	"	"	$25				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wygolow
4	"	"	$50				b.-i.-l. Rafael Bein Woodbine N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Christina
5	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	self	$30	Yes	1906 Chicago Ill.	husband Eduard Kinash 3746 Ronore St. Chicago, Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaguniecz
7	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25				single Ernst Gramse Holyoke Mass. 27 Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	25				brother Georg Jaworsky 11 Clark Av. Passaic N.J.	Pol.	Lutar	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Ryvalski
12	Yes	"	15				brother Johann Stalmat Brooklyn N.Y.	Pol.	Lutar	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Stalojanski
13	"	"	25				friend Julius Tomsky Brooklyn N.Y. 81 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tatarkin
14	No	"	15				b.-i.-l. Philipp Roth 12 Hammond Place Newark N.J.	"	Pol.	Lutar	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Sopcovo
15	Yes	friend	20				friend Ludwig Zemke 42 Ludlow St. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	Pol.	Lutar	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baidela
16	"	"	25				friend Louis Pul 140 Jersey Ave. Port Jervis N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Trutki
17	"	"	25				cousin Zofia Lewandowska 5733 Hunton Ave. S. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tschelan
18	"	"	32				brother Michal Zalewski 3640 - 24 St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Helenowo
19	"	"	25				b.-i.-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Troszyn
20	No	"	10				b.-i.-l. Antoni Lewandowska 1870 Jackson St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Czerlano
21	No	"	12				uncle Jozef Zyska 8256 Hamlin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wypychow
22	"	"	25	Yes	1905 Chicago Ill.	husband Ludwig Pinkowska 4425 Monticello Ave. Chicago,		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Bundow
23	"	mother	—	No	1908		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kota
24	"	self	15				brother Jan Saiecka 4525 Blanchard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20				b.-i.-l. Walter Szyszon 4345 Keeler St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	self	20	No			wife Katarzyna Wolk 4325 Keeler St. Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Muravianki
27	No	"	25				brother Felix Konicki 2341 Lucas Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borucin
28	No	"	30				b.-i.-l. Franciszek Klaczynski 676 Humboldt St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bolonek
29	No	"	31	Yes	1906 Hampstead, N.H. 1907	friend Stanislaw Wielebski 99 Franklin St. Hampstead, N.H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagaty
30	No	"	25	No			cousin Franciszek Kowalczyk 106 Bertrude St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	Pol.	Lutar	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Brzesna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen,
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Künzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Kaczmirek	Wladislaw	21		M S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Znorno	wife, Marianna Kaczmirek	N.Y.	Brighton
NOV 2 1 1912													Znorno, Lomza, Russia		
NOV 2 12 1912	Lewoszik	Stanislaw	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarilowo	wife, Julia Lewoszik	N.Y.	Brighton
													Sarilowo, Lomza "		
NOV 2 13 1912	Jaminska	Alexander	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabowo	father, Ludwig Jaminska	N.Y.	Syracuse
		9/16/24											Grabowo, Lomza "		
4	Kontrimowicz	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonie	father, Jan Kontrimowicz	N.Y.	Syracuse
													Sonie, Kowno "		
NOV 2 15 1912	Golembiewski	Rostawei	20		"	"	3-191017-	5/16/40				Wenick			
6	Pawlowski	Alexander	20		"	"	12-30102	8/22/41	"	"	"	Radgoszcz	father, Michal Pawlowski	"	"
													Radgoszcz, Lomza "		
NOV 2 17 1912	Sitala	Jan	41		M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sadlo Dolna	wife, Emma Sitala	"	"
													Sadlo Dolna, Grodno "		
8	Brzezinowa	Josefa	20		F.	servant	3-209413-	9-26-41	"	"	"	Bogusewo	father, Samuel Brzezinowa	"	Minsk
													Bogusewo, Grodno "		
9	Lapkowa	Maria	42		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lodowy	father, Daniel Lapkowa	"	"
													Lodowy, Grodno "		
NOV 2 11 1912	Rogozinski	Josef	21		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilewka	father, Jan Rogozinski	"	Scranton
													Wilewka, Grodno "		
NOV 2 11 1912	Gurski	Wasiolaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeanowo	father, Antoni Gurski	"	"
													Jeanowo p/z, Block "		
NOV 2 12 1912	Kowalski	Stanislaw	20		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rikek	father, Maciej Kowalski	N.J.	Bayonne
													Rikek, Block "		
13	~~Smolinski~~	Johan	19		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lisawin	father, Stanislaus Smolinski	"	"
													Lisawin, Lomza, Russia		
14	Smolinski	Czeslawa	21		F	S married servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zurawin	father, Stanislaus Smolinski	Conn	Bristol
													Zurawin, Lomza, Russia		
NOV 2 15 1912	Fachatz	Jan	37		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sirzena	wife, Emilia Fachatz	N.Y.	Syracuse
													Sirzena, Lomza "		
NOV 2 16 1912	Gmaschewski	Franz	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowka	wife, Antonia Gmaschewski	"	"
													Brzozowka, Lomza "		
NOV 2 17 1912	Kaczmarzik	Jan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
NOV 2 18 1912	Wargulewski	Szymon	20		"	"	7-18869-	7/11/42	"	"	"	Wenik	wife, Weronika Wargulewski	"	"
													Wenik, Lomza, Russia		
19	Weber	Katarzyna	28		F	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wybejamka Law	husband, Ignacy Weber	"	"
													Wybejamka, Kalisch		
20	"	Wasilaw	19		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Josef	18		"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Piotr	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOV 2 23 1912	Zalewski	Johann	47		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamno	wife, Weronika Zalewski	N.Y.	York
													Kamno, Kalisch "		
24	Jasinski	Boleslaw	23		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kwiatki	father, Wincenty Jasinski	"	Tonawanda
													Kwiatki, Kalisch "		
25	"	Wclaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nikolajczik	Jan	22		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sypa	wife, Aniela Nikolajczik	"	Rec. Rancha
													Sypa, Lomza, Russia		
27	Lapczicz	Stefania	23		F.	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Seta	wife, Franciszka Lapczicz	"	"
													Seta, Lomza "		
28	Iwaniak	Vincenty	42		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chorzen	wife, Antonina Iwaniak	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Chorzen, Kalisch "		
29	Dronikowski	Wawrzyn	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prasdawa	father, Tomasz Dronikowski	"	"
													Prasdawa, Kalisch "		
NOV 2 30 1912	Rychlicki	Franciszek	33		"	"	5-35047-	2/	"	"	"	Modlaborek	wife, Zofia Rychlicki	N.Y.	Yonkers
													Modlaborek, Warschau "		

NOV 2 1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both unless for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia	Brzozow
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gorlice
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gracow
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarnow
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Mielec
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Radgoszcz
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Grodzisko
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Bogumowo
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lodovy
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Miechocice
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jedlinowice
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce
13																				
14							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia	Zurawica
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Bochnia
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzozdow
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Usnicz
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Wolczanna
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Krosno
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wisnicz
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Ulysz
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Gorzyce
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Przedslaw
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wlaczawek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Theegen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Newyork

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kümpel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Kümpel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8			11												
1	Kaminski	Stanislaw	21	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Barcewek	father Adam Kaminski	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Smietanski	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korzin	father Michael Smietanski	"	"
3	Andrzejewski	Wladislaw	22	"	"	7-102416, 4-8/38			"	"	"	Skrzyno	mother Ludwina Andrzejewska	"	Medina
4	Karolski	Ignacy	19	"	"	8-115319 4-13-36			"	"	"	Lubowin	father Wojciech Karolski	"	Ca Pittsburgh
5	Kaczmarek	Wojciech	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonin	brother Witold Kaczmarek	Mass	Worcester
6	Kasimirkowski	Edislaw	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suratowek	father Wladislaw Kasimirkowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Bisierowski	Stefan	18	"	"	"	No	No	11-343555-7/12-05	"	"	Wloclawek	mother Magdalena Bisierowska	N.J.	Newark
8	Kozlowski	"	20	"	"	wagon maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rudec	aunt Zofia Kozlowski	"	Rich Detroit
9	Wiwiorka	Stanislaw	36	"	M	farming laborer	"	No	"	"	"	Piorek	wife Josefa Wiwiorka	"	Hempstead
10	Wischnewski	Piotr	21	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Suchodol	father Teodor Wischnewski	N.J.	Newark
11	Visik	Josef	34	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rubinki	wife Valeria Visik	"	Hempstead
12	Kommuska	Juliana	39	Fwd	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Louisiana	sister Antoni Kowalski	"	Bayonne
13	Bernard	Franciska	17	"	S	maid servt	No	"	"	"	"	Sucha	brother Josef Bernard	Mass	Edgham
14	Skowronska	Maryanna	38	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cichorzyn	daughter Zofia Kowalewska	N.Y.	Lincoln
15	Straszinska	Franz	19	"	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wisniewo	father Ignac Straszinsky	"	Jamaica
16	Wischnewski	"	20	"	"	wheel wright	"	"	"	"	"	Jenki	mother Hedwika Wischnewska	"	New York
17	Kaminska	Josefa	18	F	"	maid servt	No	No	"	"	"	Borzkiecki	father Ignac Kaminski	"	"
18	Sokolnitzka	Ceslava	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warwiecin	father Kamilew Sokolnitzki	"	Herkimer
19	Gjedroyca	Jan	37	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	wife Rozalia Gjedroyca	"	Bowm Terryville
20	"	Emilia	17	F	S	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	Ca Miners Mills
21	Soroska	Alexanda	24	"	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Jablon	father Kazimiera Soroska	"	"
22	Tomaszewska	Kazimira	26	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Petrowa	sister Josefata Tomaszewska	Mass	Holyoke
23	Sukscha	Jadwiga	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozinbrowa	sister Lambrowa Smr.	"	Webster
24	Wisnta	Kostancia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulicy	father Michal Kubetka	"	Union
25	Radzewicz	Mariana	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jablon	father Jan Wisnta	Bowm	City
26	Tyborska	Maryanna	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudvice	brother Wladyslaw Radzewicz	N.Y.	Gotham
27	"	Zofia	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosnsk	father Ignacy Tyborski	N.Y.	Amboy
28	Brdziszewska	Fritonia	23	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Drogoszewo	father Adam Brdziszewski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Gertowska	Mariana	30	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zamose	brother Piotr Brzezinski	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Kaminski	"	42	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostalenka	aegn Adolf Kaczkowski	Del	Kilmington
														Mich	Detroit
														Bowm	New Haven

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported by order of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 00				brother Tony Kaminski 12 Oberlin Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	Yes	"	25 "				bro in law Wladyslaw Wojciechowski 186 Front st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Konin
3	Yes	"	18 "				brother Stanislaw Kubiczewski Medina N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Krupno
4	Yes	"	15 "				bro in law Wojciech Bednarek 6 Nowicki str Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubasin
5	Yes	"	25 "				bro in law Stanislaw Rutkowiecki 27 Dalton str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Konin
6	—	"	25 "				bro in law Wojciech Cieczynski 63 North 10th str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Turawek
7	—	"	40 "				brother Stanislaw Bielkowski 55 Boyd str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek
8	Yes	"	15 "				uncle Wojciech Dybalski 26 Shakespeare Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ryder
9	—	"	30 "				uncle Wladyslaw Reminiewski 99 Franklin str Hempstead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nieszet
10	No	"	20 "				cousin Joseph Scibisch 20 Johnson str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiewo
11	—	"	25 "				bro in law Stanislaw Remiszewski 99 Franklin st Hempstead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywosnia
12	No	"	17 "				bro in law Franciszek Bednarski 332 Pine Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Poniatow
13	No	"	25 "	1910			bro in law Jan Berkowski 52 Pole st Edgeham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Luka
14	—	"	25 00	to Brooklyn			brother Ignacy Skowronski 351 Pole st Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pstrazyn
15	Yes	"	25 00				brother Kazimierz Krajewski 116 str 516 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Wrzesnia
16	—	"	22 "				cousin Josef Bokinski 47 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zaniai
17	No	"	25 "				brother Ignacy Kaminski 227 Fulton st Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Borabyzicki
18	Yes	"	10 "				bro in law Tomasz Jagodzki Terryville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaniscino
19	(S.	"	50 "				son Ignacy Janecus 17 Bos Pines Road 571	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo
20	S.	father	50 "				brother Tinnen Hills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S.	self	25 "				brother Boleslaw Jorecka 56 Vernon str Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jakalow
22	S.	"	13 "				bro in law Wladyslaw Zalewski 98 Exter str Webster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Pakowa
23	No	"	26 "				uncle Jerzy Lagowski 50 Irving st Elmira City Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Karakuligy
24	No	"	15 "				uncle Antoni Kobylinski 308 Front str North Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jakalow
25	Yes	"	5 "				bro in law Kazimierz Krzewski 115 Exter 7th str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Rudowy
26	—	"	22 "				wife Emilia Cybulska 575 Henderson str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cromsk
27	—	"	25 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	13 "				cousin Wladyslaw Grabowska 1911 Beech st Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Dragnevo
29	S.	"	12 "				bro in law Wladyslaw Gabowski 76 Antoine str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jamow
30	S.	"	25 "				stepbr Victor Kalinowski 93 Four Hill str New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Skolanka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. England

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered-

9

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Oct 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9		12														
1	Stanczakowski	Marianna	19		F		27-101534-12/8/12									
2	Rogalewska	Wiktoria	20		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	mother Paulina Augustinowicz Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Gumienna	Helena	19											father Adam Rogalewska	N.J.	New York
4	Juroski	Antoni	33		M	M	farm laborer					Austria	Lezajsk	Lezajsk Austria		
5		Josefa	20		F	M	home wife						Przeczna	father Stanis Juroski	Conn	Stamford
6	Bogdanska	Wiktorya	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes					pol		
7	Kovacka	Walentyna	17				servant	no	no			Austria	Krakowo	father Jan Bogdanski Russia	N.J.	North Tonawanda
8	Ryckbicka	Stanislawa	31										Kalisz	pol Anton Kovacki		Brooklyn
9	Kempczinska	Seweryna	20			M	home wife	yes	yes				Wloclawek	Brother Sigmunt Rick Poland	N.J.	Newark
10	Pontus	Leon	9		M	S	School						Strzegowo	brother Franz Kempczinski Austria		Jersey City
11	"	Stanislaw	8					no	no							
12	"	Marta	3		F											
13	Wolin	Stefan	21		M		smith	yes	yes				Bukor	father Bernard Wolin Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Bulakowski	Antoni	25				farm laborer	no	no				Dabrici	father Joseph Bulakowski Russia	Ind	Michigan City
15	Klocek	Wincenty	21				2-105882	yes	yes				Walczyce	father Jan Klocek Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Jablonski	Jan	21										Trzycowo	mother Wiktorya Jablonski Austria		Haspeth
17	Koralewski	Wladislaw	20										Trzycowo	father Vincent Korelewski Austria	Conn	Norfolk
ADMITTED 18	Zawierski	Karol	18										Pogorzel	father Stanislaw Zawerski Austria	N.J.	Secaucus
19	Cichocki	Victor	22					no	no				Obrazin	father Stanislaw Cichocki Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Garlacki	Adam	21					yes	yes				Walczyce	father Jan Garlacki Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
Rejected 21	Orzechowski	Wojciech	40		M			no	no				Sierpc	father Jan Orzechowski Austria	Conn	Westfield
22	Kwiatkowski	Jan	17			S	7-130489-2/20/40	yes					Rudi	father Franz Kwiatkowski Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Kaplanski	Franz	20					yes					Mlawa	father Franz Kaplanski Austria		Evanston
ADMITTED 24	Kuskowski	Stanislaw	20										Plock	father Wladislaw Kuskowski Austria	Conn	Union City
25	Komorowski	Bronislaw	18					no	no				Ridzevo	father Jakob Komorowski Austria		Wallingford
26	"	Czeslaw	25				1-285104-2/20/40									
27	Orlowski	Antoni	30			M							Gombin	wife Bronislawa Orlowska Austria	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 28	Kaminski	Josef	20			S							Kargowyneck	father Kalk Kaminski Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Policzynski	Lucian	19					yes	yes				Kilerz	father Stanisl Policzynski Austria	Ind	South Bend
30	Sadolska	Stanislawa	18		F								Kretki	father Nick Sadolski Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn

12

Ex 2, 17, 27-2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or alien, or that he has been in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, when and for what reason.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	5	yes		Brother Aut Augustinowicz Jasionna twe 185 Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Sanicki
2	yes	"	5	"		cousin Mary Kulakowska 697 Washington Str 10 Str York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"		sister Hanna Juniewicz 102 Washington Str New York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Legienty
4	S.	"	35 yes	1909/11	Branford Conn	Brother Wladysl Gurecki Box 54 Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Brzesina
5	S.	husband	31 no			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wysoca
6	S.	self	19			cousin Bracinski Kasimir #68 Str 6 Ave North Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krowowo
7	"	"	24			cousin Lisbocka Stefania 83 Diamond Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Maliszewo
8	S.	"	25 yes	1909/12	Perfark N.J.	Brother Leopold Kaworkowski Box 71 Victor Str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Wlodkowek
9	—	"	20 no			brother Walenty Pankus 271 Grand Str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stzegowo
10	—	father	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	16			cousin Lisbocka Stefania 83 Diamond Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Med Certificate	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczonow
14	S.	"	0			uncle Josef Sulakowski 2nd N. 17 Str # 526 Michigan City	"	"	"	"	"	110	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzew
15	"	"	16			cousin Stef Lisbocka 83 Diamond Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Matsowo
16	—	"	25			father Jan Sabkowski 155 Clinton Ave Harpeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowo
17	yes	"	20			brother Adolf Rozlawski York Str 28 Norfolk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podzegaje
18	"	"	30			brother Kuczek Tomaszki Box #33 Fayetteville N.Y.	"	Med "Cert" Defective												Skrasin
19	"	"	22			sister Cichocka Stefania 83 Diamond Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maliszewo
20	—	"	15			brother Franz Tolarzicki 956 Garfield Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Serpe
21	Wife	"	15 yes	Visit Brother		cousin Tomasz Wladyczeski St Paul Str 9 Westfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rudno
22	S.	"	19			cousin Jan Kajerski 68 1111 Str Elair Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Michow
23	S.	"	18			friend Lucker Kaminski Jersey Ave 1015 Staunton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewko
24	S.	"	15			cousin Wladis Charlicki Str 16 # 19 Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kostki
25	S.	"	10			brother Daniel Kordlewski # 380 N. Kearny Str Kearny N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzewo
26	S.	"	10			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S.	"	38			brother Stanislaw Wojcik 307 Lafayette Str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gombino
28	"	"	20			cousin Stef Rybicki Grand Str 42 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kargoszyce
29	S.	"	26			brother Daniel Pawlowski # 345 N Lincoln Str 50 & 2nd Ave Kenilworth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Milowo
30	"	"	20			cousin Franciszek Wrobel 469 Diamond Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kratki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tillegen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Künzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Octobr. 3rd, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10																
				13												
X 1	Pawiak	Jan	40		M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wodzawek	wife Joanna Pawiak Wodzawek, Russia	N.Y.	New York
X 2	Konopka	"	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gostoby	father Daniel Konopka Gostoby, Russia	"	Elizabeth
X 3	Zulewski	Kazmir	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirkle	wife Elizabeth Zulewski Sirkle, Russia	"	Penn Station
X 4	Zarenski	Franz	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pawiosyna	father Ludwig Zarenski Pawiosyna, Russia	"	Perrysville
X 5	Chaplicki	Edmund	20		M	S	"	1-320310	11-[illegible]-40	"	"	"	Sakala	father Ignacy Chaplicki Kamiegorna Sakala, Russia	"	"
X 6	Ridzinski	Stefan	42		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rainey	wife Antonina Ridzinski Rainey, Russia	"	"
X 7	Imbruch	Franz	42		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Praenyes	wife Josefa Imbruch Praenyes, Russia	"	Conn. Union Co.
8	Zaroga	Stanislaus	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolno	father Ludwig Zaroga Kolno, Russia	"	N.Y. Harriman
X 9	Zilko	Stefan	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugje	wife Josefa Zilko Lugje, Russia	"	N.Y. Jersey Co.
10	Pechniewskis	Michael	29		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Alexej Pechniewskis Bayray, Russia	"	"
X 11	Gopkowski	Stanislaus	20		M	S	"	2-853461	Yes	3-28-41	"	"	Kroid	father Vitez Gopkowski Kroid, Russia	N.J.	Newark
X 12	Sachinowski	Josef	21		M	S	butcher	"	Yes	"	"	"	Rajevo	father Ignacy Sachinowski Rajevo-Stary, Russia	N.J.	Newark
X 13	Klenczan	Wladislaw	22		M	S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Iwaniej	father Roman Klenczan Iwaniej, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 14	Swoleneski	Kajetan	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romane	wife Wiktoria Swoleneski Romane, Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth
X 15	Kasikowski	Leonhard	36		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Seborske	wife Jelena Kasikowski Seborske, Russia	N.J.	Newark
X 16	Felix	Felix Victor	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zaleszie	father Wincenty Felix Zaleszie, Russia	"	Jersey Co.
X 17	Slowik	Jan	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasiunk	father Simon Slowik Lasiunk, Russia	"	Penn Station
X 18	Checmanowski	Franz	21		M	S	wright maker	"	"	"	"	"	Dzion gowo	father Johann Checmanowski Dzion gowo, Russia	N.J.	Paterson
X 19	Smaniowski	Stefan	20		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swiecie	father Josef Smaniowski Swiecie, Russia	N.J.	Newark
X 20	Przyjemkowski	Wladislaw	21		M	S	joiner	B-151937		3/14/40	"	"	Sremsk	father Breslaw Przyjemkowski Sremsk, Russia	"	"
X 21	Kiriakis	Waslaw	35		M	M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Olyta	wife Kata Kiriakis Olyta, Russia	Neb.	Platte River
X 22	Ojdalek	Boleslaw	19		M	S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Karwatz	father Franz Ojdalek Karwatz, Russia	Penn	Waterbury
X 23	Sierpienski	Piotr	20		M	S	"	1-329174	6/19/41	"	"	"	Golumin	wife Kata Sierpienski Golumin, Russia	"	Scipio Ctr.
X 24	Pietrowski	Stanislaw	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karnewo	father Franz Pietrowski Karnewo, Russia	"	Pa Potrona
X 25	Siniatowski	Alexander	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawady	wife Rosalia Siniatowski Sawady, Russia	"	New Lewiston
X 26	Wielgnoski	Josef	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonsk	wife Helena Lukaniewska Gonsk, Russia	N.J.	Jersey Co.
X 27	Michalek	Stefan	30		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaki	father Josef Michalek Kaki, Russia	"	Paterson
28	Wilk	Alexander	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sawenbor	wife Kata Wilk Sawenbor, Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Sarkowski	Marian	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milewo	wife Rosalia Sarkowski Milewo, Russia	Ind.	R. Bend
X 30	Tarwacki	Felix	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Tarwacki Milewo, Russia	"	"

Mary Feldmyer.

Insp. # 1-3-7-9-13-21-23-27-30.

F. J. Donovan 2 11 [illegible] 27
Inspector 17 13 for 12 14

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

25

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison, or almshouse, or kept under restraint for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	32	No			Mrs. L. Madrid 1005 Forest Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	home	Russia	Wloclawek
2	St	"	22	"			Wm. Jan Przybylski 643-16th St. L.I. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Gardolfy
3	St	"	16	"			Wladyslaw Wilczynski 1019 Hanburg St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Siskie Wielkie
4	St	"	18	"			Ludwik Lenard 56 Tenth Court St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kawieczyna
5	St	"	22	"			Ludwik Jaworski Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	
6	St	"	22	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Wincenty Langowski Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kosiny
7	St	"	23	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Ludwik Lenard Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Szczuczyn
8	Yes	"	48	No			Wincenty Kitzy Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kolno
9	—	"	50	"			Wladyslaw Kabarga 1005 Forest Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Leczenroza
10	Yes	"	28	No			Bro. Felix Kostka 645 Jackson Ave. L.I. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Wyliady
11	Yes	"	35	"			Bro. Felix Kostka 645 Jackson Ave. L.I. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Koziel
12	No	"	40	"			Bro. Stanisl. Szymanski & wife P. 306, Detr., Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewodzy
13	—	"	40	—			Comp. Stanisl. Szymanski 306 S. 2 St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowawies
14	Yes	"	42	—			Comp. Julian Klonowski 284 Front St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romane
15	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907	Lowell Mass.	Comp. Jan Przybysz Grabia 23 Washington Manufacturing Co. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kozel Lakocke
16	—	"	20	No			Bro. Krzysztof Stanisl. Szymanski 6 Apel Str. 13. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jalesie
17	Yes	"	40	"			Comp. Kapelan Lakomski 141 Victor, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pasiune
18	—	"	20	—			Bro. Aleksander Olawski 314 Thirty-fifth St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Zyerzgort
19	Yes	"	24	—			Comp. Wladyslaw Kowalski Nowa Ves 316, Pulaski N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Studzyjnez
20	Yes	"	25	"			Bro. Adam Ciemniewski 304 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brownbrown		"	"	Skrzypno
21	—	"	6	"			Bro. C. Kandel. Wielopolski East 90 St. 39 L. I. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Olyfa
22	—	"	40	"			Bro. Julian Kwiatkowski 19. 26, Three Rivers, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karwaty
23	Yes	"	18	—			Bro. Jan Palacz Grand St. 35, Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oplucan
24	Yes	"	26	—			Bro. Ludwik Jozefczyk 39 St. 304, Joseph Liner, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Trzciansko
25	Yes	"	45	"			Jakub Cybulski Saltonia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lawady
26	—	"	32	"			Comp. Josef Cajka Waverly St. 112 Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gorik
27	—	"	36	—			Comp. Franek Klonecke Hardenberg St. 608, Bergen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rako
28	No	"	43	"			Bro. Gustaw Jaworski 42 Plum St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Trzwuhor
29	Yes	"	46	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich.	Comp. Wincenty Kowalski 48 Elliott St., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milevo
30	Yes	"	30	1907	69	"	Comp. Jozef Lasecki 343 Str. Lincoln, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	
							Comp. Franek Jaworski 308 S. Lincoln St., St. Paul, Minn.														

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Tellgren
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Newport

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kuenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, November, 192

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waszkowski	Henryk	21		M	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyn	father Antoni Waszkowski Dobrzyn Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Jesiak	Josef	42		M		weaver	No	No	"	"	"	Kolz	wife Karola Jesiak Lodz	N.J.	Paterson
X 3	Jazukiewicz	Josef	20		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kirol	father Franz Mazukiewicz Kirol Plock	N.Y.	Kingston
4	Jakulewicz	Kasemir	21							"	"	"	Suwalki	father Mateusz Jakulewicz Kasjez Suwalki	Mass.	Athol
5	Bogdanowicz	Katarina	17		F.		domestic			"	"	"	Orzech	father Jan Bogdanowicz Orzech Augustowo	Conn.	Rockville
6	Topolski	Stanislaw	28		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Ratzki	wife Josefa Topolska Ratzki Suwalki	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Just	Alexander	30				3-190831-3/29/40			"	"	"	Rozaki	wife Paulina Just Rozaki Lomza	N.Y.	New York
8	Kipiaski	Pawel	30		M.		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Zubra	wife Franzyska Kipiaski Kuba Lomza	Pa.	Dickson
9	Kryzyginska	Franziska	20		F.	S.	maid serv.	2-949 182	11/9/42	"	"	"		father Alexander Kryzyginska Kuba Lomza	Conn.	Bristol
X 10	Woczkus	Stanislaus	19		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
X 11	Lukoszus	Pawel	24		M			No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Alkeneay	father Franz Woczkus Alkeneay Kowno	N.Y.	East Hampton
12	Kristokaitis	Jakob	32		M					"	"	"	Worzaitay	father Josef Lukos Worzaitay Kowno	Ills.	Kensington
13	Martesgus	Anna	30		F.	S.	maid serv.	11-241806		"	"	"	Meilunay	wife Katolina Kristokaitis Meilunay Kowno	Ny.	Ellenville
14	Zalunas	Anna	17					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kongian	father Kazimer Martesgus Kongian Kowno	Ills.	Kensington
15	Melanckus	Petras	32		M		miner	No	No	"	"	"		father Ignacey Zalunas Plungian Kowno		
16	Steimukis	Mikas	36					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szintoka	mother Ona Melanckas Szintoka Suwalki	Pa	Pittston
S. I. ADMITTED	Eggerd	Kasimir	27		M		Katmarske			"	"	"		brother Kazicz Steimukis Szintoka Suwalki		NON IMM
S. I. ADMITTED		Domicella	22		F.		home wife	No	No	"	"	"	Tauzia	mother Agnieszka Eggerd Tauzia Russia	Mass	Boston NON IMM
19		Lous	24		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL none			"	"	"		mother		
20	Cuchnavigene	Margusta	30		F	M	home wife			"	"	"		gr. mother		
21	Kristolaik	Domicelk	23		F.	S.	maid serv.	Yes		"	"	"	Kazmiaroke	brother Dominzko Daulkis Kazmiarokes Wilno	N.J.	Elizabethport
22	Legots	Wincent	39		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kalnem	wife Petronela Kristolaik Kalnem Kowno	Mass	Pittsfield
23		Petronella	30		F.		home wife			"	"	"	Gorader	brother Josef Legots Gorader Kowno	N.Va	Thomas NON IMM
24		Pawel	8		M	S.	none			"	"	"		br. in l.		NON IMM
25	Jakulewicz	Ignat	18				farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		uncle		NON IMM
26	Jakowicz	Alexa	20		M					"	"	"	Tachniany	father Michal Jakulewicz Tachniany Wilno	Mass	Westfield
X 27	Stamblainkis	Ludwig	29		M	S.	farmlab	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilna	wife Emma Jankowicz Wilno Russia	Ny.	New York
28	Jauckas	Franco	25							"	"	"	Zylkiey	step father Jonas Szmgula Zylkiey Kowno	Ma	Albany
X 29	Lukowski	Josef	21		M		1-15 1827-V 19 35 carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kowno	mother Maria Melanckas Kowno Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
30	Razauskas	Jonas	21		M		farm labor			"	"	"	Zeran	mother Marcianna Lukoski Lukantzyki Kowno		
													Kowno	mother Domiczly Razauskas Kamiony Wilno	Ny.	Sherrille

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912

27

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person over 16 years of age incapable, unless accompanied by caretaker? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 00				cousin Roman Wasilewski 59 Broom St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Dobrzyn
2	"	"	20				br.-i.-l. Carl Wilke 323 London St. Delaware N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Lodz
3	Yes	"	28				uncle Michal Wegrzyn 177 Pine St. Hampton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nitole
4	"	"	20				br.-i.-l. Michal Franczak 56 Lombard St. Athol Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Radisz
5	"	"	22				br.-i.-l. Stanislaw Cisefka 57 Village St. Rockville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Osove
6	—	"	21				br.-i.-l. Wojciech Murawski 203 Washington Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Rabski
7	Yes	"	21				brother Josef (last name illegible) 504-6 W 48 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Rosaki
8	"	"	23 Yes	1908	St. Louis, Mo.		br.-i.-l. Jan Szczepanski Dickson Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rudka
9	"	"	9 Yes				brother Antone Wyszynska 40 Spring St. Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	—	"	20				stepbrother Joney Pakalnis Box 64 E. Hampton L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Akmenay
11	Yes	"	20				cousin Leopold Belanskas 1124 Pine St. Kensington Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kozpit
12	—	"	22				br.-i.-l. Jurgis Wolikonis Box 65 Heyward N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Meilunay
13	Yes	"	25				cousin Domenikas Valonenis 321 Kensington Ave. Kensington Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Widorki
14	"	"	28 Yes	1903	Pittston Pa.		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Plungiany
ALIEN 15	"	"	40 Yes	1912	Pa.		cousin Anton Milunckas 163 N. Main St. Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Lankoka
NT ALIEN 16	"	"	30	1910			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 17	"	"	22	1907	Canada		br.-i.-l. Josef Mockis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Trispki
18		husband — No		1912	Mass.		42 Fabian St. Boston, Mass. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		father —					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	self	23				husband Josef Puchinauskas 57 Rebut St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blond	"	"	Wilna
21	Yes	"	25				brother Kazimir Kuntutis 87 Wabanic St. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvarey
ALIEN 22	"	"	20 Yes	1905	Virginia		brother William Kibot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Szypari
NT ALIEN 23	"	husband —		1912	Mass.		4 year br.-i.-l.	Bad. E. a.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 24	"	father —					4 year uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	self	20 No				brother Jan Balalevich 1442 Cherry St. Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tadunavay
26			18				br.-i.-l. Adam Tomaski 346 E. 76 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Can. fell.								
27	Yes	self	20 No				friend Josef Dagnis 342-33 St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia	Zylaking
28	"	"	22 No				br.-i.-l. Alexander Waskela 702 N. Round St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tolsztki
29	"	"	20				cousin Wincentas Kilbidskis 883 Hook St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Gurkantzpki
30	—	"	15				uncle Wm. Turna 88 Spencerport Ave. Plainville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karkonny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Illegible
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Newyork

C. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kuenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 19 12

at Newyork

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, November 3, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X Q	Gustanis	Thomas	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kubsey	mother Ignata Gustanis Kubsey Russia	N.Y.	Cohoes
X 2	Rpaszka	Jurgis	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sardu	father Stephan Rpaszka Sardu "	Pa	Shenandoah
X 3	Juszkis	Otras	24		M	S	8-151353 10 5 31-38	"	"	"	"	"	Balsen	father Anton Juszkis Balsen "	N.Y.	Bayonne
X 4	Lamajauskis	Simon	34		M	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	wife Ilma Lamajauska Alexandrowo "	Ohio	Cleveland
X 5	Cetkewicz	Anton	20		M	S	1-193081 clerk	6/18/36 yes	"	"	"	"	Kandine	father Anton Cetkewicz Kandine "	Mass	Lawrence
X 6	Adomaitis	Franz	24		M	S	farm laborer	1-65-4191	3/20/39	"	"	"	Turburg	father Anton Adomaitis Turburg "	"	"
X 7	Surwils	Michel	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warrki	father Mathias Surwils Warrki "	Ill	Chicago
X 8	Montrems	Waters	18		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Krazi	mother Maria Montrems Krazi "	Ind	Ind Harbor
9	Franka	Wladislaw	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klungen	mother Marcima Franka Klungen "	N.Y.	Elizabeth
10	Januszis	Otras	19		M	S	V-75-V047-7/9/46	yes	"	"	"	"	Troszki	father Franciscek Januszis Troszki "	Mass	Boston
X 11	Rusgis	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leopold Rusgis Troszki "	"	"
12	Bagdonowicz	Josef	19		M	S	smith 2-403309 laborer	yes	No	"	"	"	Sohliski	father Martin Bagdonowicz Sihelguszki Pilna	"	Northampton
X 13	Beskenes	Elsbetha	20		F	S	maid serv	No	"	"	"	"	Krischinski	father Siguund Beskenes Krischinski "	Ca	Watsonville
X 14	Jocibe	Sofia	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soreduisk	father Stanislaw Jocibe Laverine "	Penn	Thompsontille
X 15	Juskaitis	Kasimir	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ajonis	mother Polonia Juskaitis Ajonis "	Ohio	Dayton
X 16	Juknis	Cavel	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Girininai	father Jonas Juknis Girininai "	N.J.	Newark
17	Juchis	Konstanti	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sadwis	mother Magdalena Juchis Radungki "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 18	Charlap	Alexiej	24		M	S	73/154-(111/21	No	No	"	Russian	"	Rosochaty	sister Ludwiga Zielinowna Rosochaty "	Pa	Reading
X 19	Kalugin	Lews	20		M	S	5-46	"	4/13/31	"	"	"	"	father Kasper Kalugin Rosochaty "	"	"
X 20	Lachanow	Osip	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosyanke	wife Ludobija Lachanow Sosyanka "	"	"
X 21	Ratwejow	Gregory	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozochaty	mother Katiarina Ratwejow Rozochaty "	"	Irwin
22	Rathkewitz	Tatiana	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Oziech	father Stefan Jaytuk Oziech "	N.Y.	New York
X 23	Kondratzuch	Alexander	23		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stawch	father Jan Kondratzuch Stawch "	"	Wyoming
24	Kuschel	Leyser Wendel	20		M	M	cooper maker	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tauroggen	father Gleche Kuschel Tauroggen "	Penn	Ford
25	"	Liebe	20		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tauroggen "	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Kutz	Marie	22		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Ajon	father Johannes Kutz Ajon "	"	"
27	Klotnik	Bence	18		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zennor	father Leiser Klotnik Zennor "	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Kenmark	Israel	18		M	S	seller	"	"	"	"	"	Liady	father Jowcha Kenmark Liady "	Pa	New York
29	Barkel	Hzig	20		M	S	5-62934-4/14/31 shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Altseny	mother Chaje Barkeb Altseny "	"	"
30	Scharshi	Abbstel	21		M	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostok	father Schaskel Scharshi Bialostok Poduo	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

29

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22			cousin Antanas Balonis 228 River str Cohoes N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blond	brown	None	Russia	Jurbarg
2	"	"	15			cousin Antonina Kozikas 238 E 71st str Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zardzyszky
3	"	"	40			cousin Petras Jonenaitis 238 E 71st str Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kalni
4	"	"	25			brother Jonas Baranauskas 323 Boston str Scranton Pa uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Alexandrovo
5	"	"	25			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Gaudime
6	"	"	25			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Yurburg
7	"	"	16			brother Petras Survila 1530 Arnold str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varniaczi
8	"	"	25			cousin Antanas Wederikis 3162 Beech str Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Vervaji
9	"	"	25			cousin Franciszkus Kiawbis 78 Bond str Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mostaiski
10	"	"	15			aunt Kazimiera Zamsaitis 244 W. 4th str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trioski
11	"	"	7			br in law Josef Bockus 42 Silber str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	20			br in law Antonius Kandrotas 119 Pleasant str Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stockeiski
13	"	"	5			brother Antoney Greskenis Mass 513 W. South st Shenandoah City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kruskiniai
14	"	"	15			brother Kazimieras Jocius 697 Bond str Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lawartnie
15	"	"	35			brother Jokubas Sankaitis 221 Fuller str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ugionis
16	"	"	25			sister Barbara Jokubonis 196 Newark str Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Grunskai
17	"	"	50			uncle Julius Rithauchast 100 Scholes str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Radnick
18	"	"	30			cousin Filip Zenkevow 279 Bond Reading Pa chief br. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Przolaty
19	"	"	70			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	19			cousin Ivan Schoroon 177 Bond Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sosajanke
21	yes	"	15			cousin Dmitry Zgorow Coal Company Main 2 Irwinda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Przolaty
22	"	"	25			aunt Ofyka Ratherica Co 66 Silver 29 Henry str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Pisek
23	"	"	30			cousin Pranciskus Kavaliauskis 318 Colonge str Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Pawela
24	"	"	50			uncle A. Silver 707 Hallberry str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Lawaygen
25	"	husband				Ariel Jakob Abramshas 171 Osborn str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	2			uncle Abr Berkowitz 126-28-108 str New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Minsk
27	yes	self	25			cousin J. Shlipa 60 K 119 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Siady
28	"	"	30			cousin Sam Schwarz 142 Water str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Utziany
29	"	"	20			cousin Bekkie Gross 200 Second str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bidlovicka
30	"	"	25																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newport

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Küenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newport

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 3 B

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov 3rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Glick	Jankew	21		M S	23-76310 tailor	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolna	father Schia Glick Kolna	N.J.	New York
2	Fitkowinski	Berl	35		M	tailor	no no		"	"	"	Wyska Ger.	wife Lena Fitkowinska Wyska Ger.	"	"
3	Tanchilef	Chaim	19		S	1-55778	yes yes		"	"	"	Witebsk	father Isaak Tanchilef Witebsk	"	"
4	Bialikamin	Moische	25		M	worker	no no		"	"	"	Warsaw	wife Chana Bialikamin Warsaw nr. Wilna	"	"
ADMITTED	Kimmel	Schapsel	16		S	154200-8/7/36 pupil	"		"	"	"	Warki	father Jerosdel Kimmel Warki Russ	"	Brooklyn
6	Brodsky	Jakob	27		M	waist maker	"		"	"	"	Wilna	wife Golde Brodsky Wilna Kalvarinskaja nr.	"	"
7	Weitzberg	Leib	35		M	tailor	no no		"	"	"	Pinsker	wife Bluma Weitzberg Pinsker Russia	"	New York
8	Sussman	Mendel	20		S		yes yes		"	"	"	Wilna	mother Ewa Sussman Wilna	"	Lowell Haven
9	Schajewitz	Chaim	18		S		" "		"	"	"	Janusken	father Josel Schajewitz Janusken Russia	Mass	Boston
10	Koblenz		16		S	1-72575	" "		"	"	"	Janusken	father Hirsch Koblenz Janusken Russia	"	"
11	Gold	Leib	18		S	trader	" "		"	"	"	Janusken	father Lazar Gold Janusken Russia	"	"
12	Chagid	Wolf	25		M	tailor	" "		"	"	"	Orany	wife Sore Segid Orany Wilna	N.J.	New York
13	Kaminowick	Schiman	20		S	joiner	" "		"	"	"	Frost	father Grosse Frost Russia	"	"
14	Belowitz	Schael	34		M	saddler	" "		"	"	"	Starisk	father Jaschke Kaminowick Starisk Russia	"	Brooklyn
15	Plotnowski	Salomon	20		S	sellar	" "		"	"	"	Suwalki	wife Chawwa Belowitz Suwalki Russia	"	New York
16	Fitkowinsky	Schiman	37		M	saddler	" "		"	"	"		mother Chawwa Plotnowska Suwalki Russia	"	"
17	Suhmann	Moische	16		S	tailor	" "		"	"	"		wife Chawa Fitkowinsky Suwalki Russia	"	Stapleton
18	Buserin	Schiman	19		M	sellar	" "		"	"	"	Tailor	work Tailor Grodno Russia	N.J.	Paterson
19	Rabinowitz	Moische	35		M	trader	" "		"	"	"	Suwalki	father Chaim Buserin Suwalki Russia	N.J.	Rochester
20	Rosman	Dow	20		S	sellar	" "		"	"	"	Suidsky	wife Rickle Rabinowitz Suidsky Russia	"	Brooklyn
21	Miller	Otto	17		S	farm laborer	" "		German	"	"	Kelpin	mother Ritte Rosman Kelpin Russia	"	"
22	Zweigart	Wilhelm	18		S		" "		"	"	"	Wyrzysk	father Leb. Miller Wyrzysk Posen	Mich	Lansing
23	Giesler	Edmund	29		M		" "		"	"	"	Friedenhut	father Jock Zweigart Wyrzysk Russia	Ill	Chicago
24	Werman	Wilhelm	17		S		no no		"	"	"	Licki	wife Amanda Giesler Friedenhut Russia	"	"
25	Gramsowa	Josefa	30		M	housewife	yes		Polish	"	"	Orany	father Ed. Jenski Licki Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Busalejca	Marianna	9		S	none	"		"	"	"		mother Anna Gramsowa Lipkunen Russia	R.I.	Providence
27		Fran	7		S		"		"	"	"		uncle Tomas Adamonis Pakalnej Wilna	"	"
28	Walinowski	Josef	40		M	farm laborer	yes		Lithuanian	"	Randany	Randany	wife Stak Walinowska Randany Russia	Mass	Brockton
29	Wenzo	Felixia	11		S	none	"		"	"	"		aunt	"	"
30	Tinaisraite	Petronella	25			maid servant	"		"	"	"	Popele	father Josef Tomisaitis Michaeli Russia	Conn	Ansonia

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

31

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10			comm. F. Ghiek 24 W. 118 th New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kolno
2	"	"	20			brother 65 Aster Avenue, Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Wyrako
3	"	"	15			brother 34 New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsk
4	"	"	25			uncle F. Kaplan 328 E 95 th New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
5	"	"	25			nephew John Tschumanka 264 E 76th New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Waspki
6	"	"	20			brother Kimmel NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wilna
7	"	"	25			Eckert 4th 382 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Eintzer
8	Ve	"	25			bro. F. Hirsch 78 Long 4th Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schanlen
9	Ve	"	10			uncle Kandel John 548 West 163rd th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Annoski
10	Ve	"	10			brother Louis Sherman 532 Osborn th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Yanuszki
11	"	"	10			brother Phil Sherman 2. Fulton th, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Orany
12	"	"	40			uncle Rafel Kapelor 55 Osborn th, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Brest
13	"	"	20			brother F. Golub 1764 First th New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gawecki
14	"	"	25			cousin Joel Fabricj Montgomery th 52/11 Feb York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lunacki
15	"	"	25			bro. F. Goldberg 63 Hewitt th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	25			bro. Benj. Blair 24 East 4th Sch. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25			cousin Max Fein 21 E 112 th New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5			brother H. Levine 445 Bay th Flatlands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Grodno
19	"	"	25			brother Sam Segal 80 Liber St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Lunacki
20	"	"	25			brother F. Ruscavij 4.7 Verg. nue. 341 Lyndon Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ouskity
21	"	"	25			nephew H. Friedland 283 Lloyd th Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Harosel
22	"	"	25			brother L. Rosman 144 Bay 14 th Brooklyn NY	NOV 21 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kelpin
23	"	"	30			Pinske, Benis Dojan Mich 1718 Linvale th Lansing friend parents Chicago Ill brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wyrupska
24	"	"	5			bro. Abr. Schultz 1823 S. 53 rd Cleveland Ohio	NOV 21 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Warshaw
25	"	Uncle	93			uncle Hal. Grauza R.F. Centralville, Central Falls	NOV 21 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lipki
26	"	father	—			father Jan Pusalajcz R.F. Old Telegraph th 55 Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Orany
27	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	10	yes	1907 Boston Mass	bro. Alex Jasinskij 22 Ames th Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	father	—	no		Hagfalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Pandenay
30	"	self	25			cousin Jan Stepanowicz 438 High th Astoria Queens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Espelamy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

C. F. Emerich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Sept. 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			17												
1	Langner	Karl	18	M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pinkum	frd. Adam Langner Alexandrfeld, Kherd., Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Goltz	Olga	17	F		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lapuminan	mother Ewa Goltz Lapuminan, Lapumbrowo,	"	"
3	Lyczka	Gawriel	20	M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Towrogrod	frd. Michal Lyczka Towrogrod, Lomza,	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Pianka	Malgorzata	47	F		maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Gawrichy	sist. Teofila Lachowicz Szymia, Lomza,	Illinois	Chicago
5	Michalowski	Stanislaw	21	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lanki	frd. Piotr Michalowski milord Lagki, Lomza,	Conn	town
6	Perkowski	Jan	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	Karpie	frd. Franciszk Perkowski Karpie, Lomza		
7	Jamiolkoski	Franz	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	Rujny	neph. Franz Jamiolkoski Rujny, Lomza	Pa	Wyoming
8	Piaszczynski	Pawel	22			student	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzyca	frd. Jan. Piaszczynski Lomzyca, Lomza,	"	"
9	Ogonowska	Marjana	18	F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ogony	frd. Josef Jakowska Ogony, Lomza,	Mass	Lynn
10	Grabowska	Julia	20			"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Ladki	frd. Felix Grabowska Jacki, Lomza,	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Helemiak	Felix	22	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sniadowo	frd. Josef Helemiak Lecki, Lomza,	Ind.	Wyandotte
12	Slowinska	Helena	30	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skibijan	faker, Wielant Janczik Skibijanei, Russ.	Penn	Wyandotte Erie
13	"	Stanislaw	8	M	S.	son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Wladislaw	4½	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gonsowski	Kazmir	20	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin	neph. Joseph Gonsowski Kamin, Lomza,	Mass	Worcester
16	Wojna	Wladislaw	26	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rosent	wife, Karol Wojna Rosenz, Kielce	N.Y.	New York
17	Sowalkowski	Adam	34	M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wawchan	wife Julia Sowalkowska Wyrchan, Russia 18	"	"
18	Wielenski	Ignacy	20		S.	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Osiok	frd. Josef Wielenski Osiok, Plock,	N.J.	Jersey C.
19	Kotkowska	Aleksandra	17	F		maid servant	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kapkin	frd. Daniel Kotkowska Kapkin, Lomza,	N.Y.	New York
20	Janiak	Julian	22	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rozna	frd. Ignacy Janiak Rozna, Lomza,	"	Syracuse
21	Kantel	Apolonia	18	F		maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pawlowko	mother Pauline Kantel Pawlowka, Suwalki,	"	Jamaica
22	Ledanska	Paulina	22			"	No	No	"	"	"	Gawinki	frd. Antoni Ledanska Gawinki, Lomza,	Pa	Scranton
23	Kiankiewski	Franc	26	M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Saprotnia	neighb. Stanis. Lipinski Saprotnia, Kalisch,	Ohio	Akron
24	Koprowski	Ignacy	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozymoc	father Leon Koprowski Rozymoc, Kalisch,	"	"
25	Walczak	Lucyan	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	Saprotnia	mother Helena Walczak Saprotnia, Kalisch,	"	"
26	Gzolski	Wladyslaw	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Gzolski Saprotnia, Kalisch,	"	"
27	Tomaszewska	Stanislawa	34	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nikielkowo	Josef Nikkowski Nikielkowo, Russ.,	Penn	Erie
28	"	Stanislawa	2		S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gawinska	Marjanna	21			maid servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Janowyce	father Jan Gawinski Janowyce, Russ.,	N.Y.	New York
30	Janiak	Wladyslaw	30	M	M	carpent.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Konin	wife, Marya Janiak Konin, Kalisch,	"	"

17

Edward Strauss, Jr. 11-5-12

All weight 1,3,16 1720

Brown 1,3,16 1200

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov. 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Langner	Karl	18		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Posen, Lissa	Frau Adam Langner	N.J.	Jersey City
X 2	Gelke	Olga	17		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zapimianen	Lapimianen, Russia	"	"
X 3	Lyska	Gawriel	20		M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowrogora	Frau Michal Lyska Lowrogora, Lomza, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Sianka	Katarzyna	47		F.	maid servant	No	No	"	Polish	"	Jawrzichy	Szymik, Teofila Jastrzagie Szymia, Lomza, Russia	Conn	Suffield
5	Michalowski	Stanislaw	21		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lanki	Frau Michal Lyska Lanki, Lomza, Russia	"	"
6	Perkowski	Jan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaspie	Frau Franciszek Perkowski Kaspie, Lomza, Russia	Pa	Kranaqua
7	Jankowski	Franz	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rujny	Frau Franz Jankowski Rujny, Lomza, Russia	"	"
8	Piaszczynski	Pawel	22		"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzyca	Frau Josef Piaszczynski Lomzyca, Lomza, Russia	New	Lynn
9	Ogorowska	Marjana	18		F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ogrody	Frau Joseph Ogorowska Ogrody, Lomza, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Grabowska	Julia	20		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lacki	Frau Felix Grabowska Lacki, Lomza, Russia	Mass	Wyandotte
11	Helenjak	Felix	22		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sowiazow	Frau Josef Helenjak Cechin, Poroden, Russia	Conn	Emerick
12	Slowinska	Helena	30		F.	married wife	No	No	"	"	"	Schelejen	Frau Wladislaw Kwiatek Schelejen, Lomza, Russia	Pa	Reynolds Mills
13	"	Stanislaw	8		M.	son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
14	"	Wladislaw	4½		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
15	Gonsowski	Kazmir	20		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin	mother Franza Gonsowski Kadzin, Lomza, Russia	New	Worcester
X 16	Wojna	Wladislaw	26		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzasny	wife Karol Wojna Kielce, Russia	N.Y.	New York
X 17	Sowakowski	Adam	34		"	jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Julia Sowakowska Warschau, Russia	"	"
X 18	Wielenski	Ignacy	20		"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek	Frau Josef Wielenski Osiek, Plock, Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
X 19	Klotkowska	Hexemarya	17		F.	maid servant	"	No	"	"	"	Raptin	Frau Kamil Klotkowska Raptin, Lomza, Russia	N.Y.	New York
X 20	Semul	Julian	22		M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Rosna	Frau Ignacy Semul Rosna, Lomza, Russia	"	Syracuse
X 21	Kantel	Apolonia	18		F.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sawlowka	mother Pauline Kantel Pawlowka, Suwalki, Russia	"	Jamaica
22	Leganska	Pawlina	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Stawiski	Frau Tytomi Leganska Stawiski, Lomza, Russia	Pa	Scranton
23	Kiankiewski	Franc	26		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sapotnia	Frau Stanisl. Kupinski Sapotnia, Kalisch, Russia	Ohio	Akron
24	Kopruwski	Ignacy	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozymow	Frau Leon Kopruwski Rozymow, Kalisch, Russia	"	"
25	Walczak	Lucyan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sapotnia	mother Helena Walczak Sapotnia, Kalisch, Russia	"	"
26	Szpolski	Wladyslaw	37		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Frau Szpolski Sapotnia, Kalisch, Russia	"	"
27	Tomaszewska	Stanislawa	34		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nikalkowo	Josef Nikkowski Nikalkowo, Plock, Russia	Conn	New Britain
28	"	Stanislawa	2		F.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
X 29	Gumowska	Maryanna	21		"	maid servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Janowyce	Jan Gumowska Janowyce, Plock, Russia	N.Y.	New York
30	Janiak	Wladyslaw	30		M.	carpent.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Konin	Frau Wladyslaw Janiak Konin, Kalisch, Russia	"	"

17

Edward Stevens Steamship

All except 1, 2, 10, 17

Exam. 1, 3, 14, 20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., November 14, 1912

33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40			cous. Bartholomäus Schubert	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Friedenslust
2	"	"	14			1115 Metropolitan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.														
3	"	"	15			wife, Amalia Gelke	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Yapuniamor
4	"	"	22			89 Forest St., Brooklyn, N.Y.														
5	"	"	40			Bruno Gelke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Novogrod
6	"	"	35			Lutheran, Age 33, Married														
7	"	"	28			Peter Gelke	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Granicky
8	"	"	24			Helmut Str. 52, Middletown, N.Y.														
9	"	"	17			cous. Jan Romanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lenin
10	"	"	25			26 Pulaski Str, Middlet., N.Y.														
11	"	"	60			uncle Peter Romanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Karpie
12	"	Uncle Peter	20			R.D. 23, Tarrytown, N.Y.														
13	"	mother	14			father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pripuz
14	"	"	—			" " "														
15	"	self	22			uncle Wladislaus Olszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lomza
16	"	"	20			Washington Str. 72, Brooklyn,														
17	"	"	32			N.Y., Emma Olszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ogrey
18	—	"	25			258 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn,														
19	Yes	"	25			N.Y., Jozef Szczepanska,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lechi
20	"	"	20			Humboldt St. 45, L.I.,														
21	—	"	40			N.Y., Wladislaus Olszewski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lodiczer
22	Yes	"	25			Canal St. 82, Jersey C., N.J.,														
23	"	"	50			cous. Franciszka Olszewska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sbidzan
24	"	"	30			26 Pulaski Str, Middlet., N.Y.														
25	"	"	25			uncle Wladislaus Olszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
26	"	"	60			26 Pulaski Str, Middlet., N.Y.														
27	"	"	25			brother, Peter Olszewski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	mother	—			Canal St. 82, Jersey C., N.J.														
29	"	self	23			father, Jozef Szczepanski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin
30	"	"	60			258 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn,														
						N.Y., Emma Olszewska,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kielc
						258 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn,														
						N.Y., Jozef Szczepanski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
						Humboldt St. 45, L.I., N.Y.,														
						Wladislaus Olszewski, Plaintiff,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Osse
						Canal St. 82, Jersey C., N.J.,														
						cous. Franciszka Olszewska,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapotne
						26 Pulaski Str, Middlet., N.Y.,														
						uncle Wladislaus Olszewski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	~~Borbka~~ Lonna
						26 Pulaski Str, Middlet., N.Y.,														
						uncle Wladislaus Olszewski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Sorbska
						Rakowa Str. 157, Lomianki,														
						Lundy Lardowski, Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
						Boys Home, St. Rte. Lomza,														
						cous. Josef Wladyslawski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Saprotina
						Canal Str. 136, Albion, N.Y.,														
						cous. Josef Wladyslawski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Argyrov
						Canal Str. 136, Albion, N.Y.,														
						Josef, Maciej Walczak,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Saprotina
						Canal Str. 134, Albion, N.Y.,														
						brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
						Jozef Szczepanski, Plaintiff,														
						Lieb, Burgh St. 98,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Michalovo
						Lower Britain,														
						brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
						Jozef Wladyslawski, Plaintiff,														
						26 Pulaski Str, Middlet., N.Y.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarogyce
						uncle Wladislaus Olszewski,														
						129-15 Str., Brooklyn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

O'English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Küenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15			18												
ADMITTED	1 Praszynska	Anna	30		f. m.	wife	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borek	father Josef Praszynska	N.J.	Trenton
	2 Jan		3		m.	s.	none	Yes	11-5-31	#505			gr. father Wanchen Russia		
X	3 Kazmierczak	Wladyslaw	24		m.	farm laborer			NOV 21 1912			Lipiec	wife Josefa Kazmierczak	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
	4 Gozdan	Helena	25		f.	m.	home wife	Yes				Sabiezo	mother Magdalena Gozdan	Mass.	Chelsea
	5 Stefanida		6		f.	s.	none	No					Sabiezo Block gr. mother		
X	6 Amforowicz	Nikodem	20		m.	farm laborer		Yes	NOV 21 1912			Jenn	brother Konstantine Amforowicz	Ny.	Clippside
X	7 Stemplowski	Antoni	22		m.				NOV 21 1912			Grodno	Jandzi Kono father Jan Stemplowski	Mass.	Boston
X	8 Slaschinski	Stanislaw	35		m.		No	No	NOV 21 1912			Grodno	Grodno wife Salomea Slaschinski		
	9 Delongoska	Stanislawa	21		f.	s.	dressmaker	Yes				Serdoty	Serdoty Lonza Russia		
	10	Victorie	20		f.	s.						Wozykowa	father Franciszek Delongoska Block	Ny.	Mineola
	11 Sawitzki	Nicolai	21		m.	farm laborer		No				Gozink	Wozykowa Block father		
	12 Szczepanska	Stanislawa	20		f.		maid/serv.					Bronislawek	mother Mary Sawitzki Gozink Louza		Greenpoint
	13 Sulenska	Alexandra	20		f.			Yes				Gutowo	father Ignacy Szczepanske Bronislawek Block		Utica
X	14 Remeschuk	Jan	15		m.	farm laborer		No	NOV 21 1912			Kozoly	mother Magdalena Sulenska Gutowo Block		Amsterdam
X	15 Danewitz	Alexander	28		m.			Yes	NOV 21 1912			Kozoly	father Konrad Remeschuk Kozoly Sielke	N.J.	Perth Amboy
X	16 Zawitzki	Jan	23		m.	blacksmith						Studzanki	wife Paulina Danewitz Studzanki Sielke		
	17 Babiuk	Wladislaw	28		m.	farm laborer						Galuk	wife Zofia Zawitzki Galuk Block	Ny.	Bayside
	18 Sylwestrzak	Wladislawa	19		f.	s.	dressmaker	No				Stonkowa	father Jan Babiuk Stonkowa Louza		Chrome
	19 Sidlik	Wladislaw	19		m.	farm laborer		Yes				Suske	father Adolf Sylwestrzak Suske Louza	Conn.	New Haven
	20 Cwiklewska	Mariana	20		f.		maid/serv.					Gotkowo	father Wincenty Sidlik Gotkowo Louza	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED	21 Szefczik	Mariana	18		f.	m.	home wife		11-2 89362 1-16-41			Skwer	father Ignacy Cwiklewska Skwer Louza		Fall River
	22 Iwolkowska	Anuka	20		f.	s.	maid/serv.	No	No			Katzki	father Szczepan Gumpecki Katzki Lonza	Ill.	Elyria
	23	Helena	18		f.	s.			1-2 38197- 11/28/38			Bryne	mother Karolina Iwolkowska Bryne Louza Russia	Mass.	Fall River
	24	Boleslaw	25		m.	farm laborer			3 67855						
	25 Danilowski	Piotr.	28		m.			Yes	Yes			Chorosi	wife Brona Danilowski Chorosi Gozdo		Lowell
X	26 Sdunek	Antoni	20		m.	s.	shoemaker					Pietuk	father Stanisky Sdunek Pietuk Krzyzan	Ny.	New York
X	27 Pawlowski	Stanislaw	35		m.	m.	farm laborer	No	No			Grudek	wife Zofia Pawlowski Grudek Block	N.J.	Jersey City
	28 Lupienski	Franz	21		m.	s.		3-21953	10/29/41			Lipanki	father Josef Lupienski Lipanki Louza	Ny.	Bloomfield
	29 Sidorska	Josef	38		f.	m.		Yes	Yes			Lisa	wife Stanislawa Sidorska Lisa Gozdo		New York
	30 Makowska	Mariana	20		f.	s.	maid/serv.					Mikowici	father Maciej Makowske Mikowici Louza	Mass.	Fall River

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Iliterate (yes or no).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20 No		brother Walenty Majewski 226 Lyon St. Elizabeth N.J. uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Brest
2	"	mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$20 Yes	1909 Mt. Pleasant Pa. 1912	bro. in law Josef Borian 311 Mt. Pleasant St. husband Josef Bogdan 15 Westport St. Chelsea, Mass							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lipnica
4	"	"	$20 No		father							5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	Lubiewo
5	"	mother	—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	$2		friend Andrew Ratanitas 1st 276 Elizabeth N.J.														
7	Yes	"	$20 Yes	1907 Boston 1910 mos.	brother Jan Stemplowski Box 79 Maynard Mass.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zerno
8	"	"	$8	1906 1912	cousin Boris Moczkowski 22 Hunter St. Boston Mass.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grodno
9	Yes	"	$20 No		bro. in law Adam Kucharski 1 Box 180 Manola R.I.							5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gerdowy
10	—	"	$4									4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Wojkowa
11	—	"	$20		friend Franz Kolenkowski 1st 160 Hudson St. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$10		cousin Ludwig Czekay 3 Potter St. Utica N.Y.							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Gorzyce
13	"	"	$10		bro. in law Stanislaw Kongrowski 57 Kline St. Amsterdam N.Y.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wroclawek
14	Yes	"	$15		friend Antoni Wierzbicki 77 Pink St. South Amboy N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cyntowo
15	Yes	"	$25		cousin " "							5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Lamary
16	Yes	"	$25 Yes	1906 1909 Buffalo N.Y.	friend Casimir Rozykowski 84 Willet St. Bloomfield N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brodzanki
17	Yes	"	$10 No		cousin Adam Rabowski Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorzen
18	Yes	"	$15		uncle Frank Gebinski 192 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Skowidowa
19	Yes	"	$24		bro. in law Toth Kulczyn 15 Kering St. Worcester Mass.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Lucka
20	Yes	"	$10		cousin Lukasz Wojcicki 155 Pelham St. Fall River Mass.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Opatkow
21	Yes	"	$4		husband Wm. Szczepanik 1st 573 Eleventh St.							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Skwer
22	Yes	"	$10		brother Wenton Zwolkowski 1020 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass.							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Pszczolki
23	Yes	"	$20									5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Bryne
24	Yes	"	$10									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$5		bro. in law Antoni Potocki 6 Bigelow Ave. Lowell Mass.							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	$10		bro. in law Franz Grzybowski 283-285 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
27	Yes	Nephew Pa.	$25 Yes 1911	1911	uncle Adam Kuczynski 611 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Klenzer
28	Yes	"	$25 No		cousin Casimir Rozykowski 84 Willet St. Bloomfield N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grudek
29	Yes	"	$25		bro. in law Adam Lukaszuk 84-4 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipanki
30	Yes	"	$20		cousin Antoni Wrobkowski 1020 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass.							5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lisa
												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wyborci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kienzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Preussen ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Künzl

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. Englis

Immigration Officer.

36

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

11—3038

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
16			19													
1	Mroz	Michal	20		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slavic	Russia	Dwornyska	mother, Josefa Mroz		
2	Gruenzel	Josef	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dwornyska	wife, Zofia Gruenzel	Conn	Lynn
3	Wojnaczyk	"	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamionka	father, Josef Wojnaczyk	"	Ansonia
4	Swerkoski	Bostanti	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syrzyce	brother, Wladislaw Kalbek	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Grabowski	Edward	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarzewo	brother, Antoni Grabowski	Conn	Lake Compo
6	Pilkowski	Wladyslaw	27		M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Odargowo	father, Ludwig Grabowski	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Sapasnik	Antonina	20		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	wife, Wladislaw Pilkowski	"	"
8	Sylanowski	Josef	19		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lipno	Plonsko, Block	"	"
9	Balcerczak	Antoni	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troscy	father, Jan Sapasnik	Mich.	Detroit
10	Klisok	Julian	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Troscy	Troscy, Wilna	"	"
11	Spadzynski	Ignac	38		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	father, Kazimierz Sylanowski	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Falkowski	Julian	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	Ostrowiec, Russ. Pol.	Conn	Lake Compo
13	"	Franz	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowiec	father, Jan Klisok	"	"
14	Wasilowski	Roman	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	father, Jakub Balcerczak	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Lukomski	Jan	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	father, Jakub Balcerczak	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Rucinski	Hieronim	20		M	S	2-45651-1/6/36	(505)	Reach 10/4/38	- 8/0 - Nv. 11.40	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Lasa	Josef	29		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
18	Cichowski	Piotr	28		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
19	Lewinski	Stanislaw	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
20	Jonsowski	Piotr	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
21	Jaworski	Franz	21		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
22	Rozynski	Nicodem	20		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
23	Lobiesej	Mateusz	24		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
24	Kozlowski	Jan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
25	Zygler	Piotr	26		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
26	Kwiatkowski	Walenty	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
27	Chmielewski	Antoni	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
28	Wodarska	Zofia	28		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
29	Andreikewitz	Stanisl'd	27		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo
30	Rozzynska	Rosalia	20		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Klonowo	father, Antoni Falkowski	Conn	Lake Compo

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	13				[illegible]	No	No	No	No good	No		5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia Grodno
2	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Syrzgyce
4	"	"	25	1905	Russ		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	grey	"	"	Ruszurow
5	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	blond	"	"	Dolegiewo
6	"	"	25	1912	Russ		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lipno
7	Yes	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blond	"	"	Kossdy
8	"	"	8				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Kuzmowo
9	"	"	17				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
10	—	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	"	"	Kolemin
11	—	"	25	1911	Russ		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	Krasno
12	—	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Fakkowo
13	Yes	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Markin
14	—	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Ulawa
15	—	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Opinki
16	—	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Majdan
17	—	"	25	1907	Yes	11 Plastow	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Krasnos
18	Yes	"	25	1907	Yes	11 Plastow	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	Wronow
19	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	blond	"	"	Dradi
20	"	"	11				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Droje
21	—	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	Jaworski
22	"	"	12				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Kowal
23	"	"	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Napiella
24	Yes	"	5				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Ciborz
25	Yes	"	32				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Drugaj
26	"	"	12				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	"	"	Nowodwa
27	—	"	25	1911	Yes	11 Jersey City	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Skowiec
28	Yes	"	50				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	blond	blue	"	Krakow
29	"	"	20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Sartyn
30	"	"	32				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Ostrowina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Thayer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Thayer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Küenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Nov. 3rd, 1912.

11—1038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hernes	Michal	39		M m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biela	wife Anna Hernes	Ill	Chicago
2	Sobczak	Andrzej	34		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Biela Kalisz Russia		
3	Radecki	Vincenty	17		S "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hungry Sobczak		
4	Topolski	Wladyslaw	23		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Pappritina		Biela Kalisz		
5		Adamina	16		F "	maid servant	1-NY338-1/16/11		"	"	NS Africa		father Wawrzyniec Topolski	Ohio	Akron
6	Sluta	Josef	46		M m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"		Pappritina Kalisz		
NOV 21 1912	Olschanski	Marian	20		S "	" "	yes	yes	"	"	NS Biela		wife Veronika Sluta		
8	Lado	Alexander	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Russia		Biela Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
NOV 21 1912	Jaworowski	Josef	20		" "	" "	2-549506	2/4/38	"	"	Zabrent		father Tomasz Lado	N.J.	Ver. York
10	Turowska	Aniela	19		F "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Dobrovo		Zabrent Warsaw		Brooklyn
11	Piontkowski	Emilia	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Prasov		father Alex Jaworowski		Ver. York
12	Skibankowski	Warrence	28		M m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Justle		Damanovo Grodno Russia		
13	Borowczyk	Antoni	23		S "	" "	"	"	"	"	Rutkowka		father Jan Turowski		
14	Tarasiewicz	Ludwiga	25		F "	servant maid	"	"	"	"	Rudnik		Damanovo Grodno Russia		
15	Tilanda	Bronislava	23		M s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzyla	mother Anna Piontkowski	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Grekalski	Jan	30		M m	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kraczin	brother Alex Tilanda	Mass	Webster
NOV 21 1912	Labenda	Josef	22		S "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jessery	Rudnik Grodno Russia	Mich	Wyandotte
18	Kawiecki	Lucian	21		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzer	wife Boleslawa Grekalska	N.J.	Wharton
19	Ploski	Skakary	21		M m	farm laborer	3X-46213-5/15/13		"	"	"	Zhyromic	Kraczin Wars. Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Olechowitz	Antoni	21		" "	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Peplova	father Jozef Labenda		
21	Trzeszcz	Leon	24		M s	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starosolo	Jessery Grodno Russia		
NOV 21 1912	Wichlenski	Franz	28		M m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	father Jozef Kawiecki		
23	Bernat	Piotr	31		S "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Zakrzer Plock Russia		
NOV 21 1912	Zyra	Felix	30		M m	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Malinova	wife Veronika Ploska		
NOV 21 1912	Kozinski	Adolf	22		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Zhyromic Plock Russia		
26	Olechowitz	Bronislava	19		F M	home wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Peplova	father Jozef Olechowitz		
27	"	Stanislava	1½		S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Russia	Peplova Plock Russia		
28	"	Tadeus	3		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		
NOV 21 1912	Lewandowski	Franz	17		S "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chronice	father Josef Lewandowski	Ill	Chicago
30	Dublas	Kostanty	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Starowesky	Chronice Plock Russia		
													father Stanis. Dublas Plock	N.J.	Trenton

20

NOV 21 1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 no		Wm J92. Wojciechowski Webster ave 1825. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown brown	None	Russia Mala
2	"	"	33 no		bro Jan " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
3	no	"	12		Captain str 4854 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond "	"	" Saporshia
4	yes	"	50 yes	1907 Akron O	brother Dick Topolski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	" "
5	"	"	25 yes		Cook ave 134 E. Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	30 yes	1904 Chicago Ills	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond brown	"	" "
7	"	"	35 no		son Wladyslaw Rutka #1554 Holland ave, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" Mala
8	"	"	42		wife Zofia " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" Domanowo
9	"	"	25 yes		cousin Alb. Zakrzewski #124 Abele ave, New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Zakrzewo
10	"	"	20		home str 46. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Dobrowo
11	no	"	25 yes	25	wife Josef Horalski #640 E. 11 str New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" blue	"	" Dwanowo
12	yes	"	51		book. Jang Turowski #446 E. 10 str. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Susiec
13	—	"	25		male Jos Gawlak Lincoln str Carlstadt NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	—	"	20		bro Ant Kutlowski Greenwood str 34. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	" Zuttowski
15	yes	self	20 no		uncle Siemonowicz Jos #33. Peter str Webster ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	no Trachoma	5 4	fair	blond blue	None	Russia Grodzisk
16	"	"	12		cous. Mac Motlewski Dick #28, Allen str Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown "	"	" Kapcsyn
17	—	"	20		cous. Felix Zielakowski Box 158. Wilkapton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown	"	" Jerzany
18	no	"	30		bro Tad. Wojciechowski #118 Essex str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	" Kapuscisko
19	—	"	33		bro Jan " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Lugotcaty
20	no	"	35		bro Bol. Zylicki Park str 26. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	" Sefrova
21	yes	"	30 yes	1907 Linoleum, ville NJ	cousin. Zygmu. Ostrowski 231. - 24 str Po. Brooklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	" Starozedy
22	"	"	30	1904 Brooklyn	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Zaleszowo
23	no	"	120	1907 Detroit Mich	brother Ignacy Bernat Julia str 915. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" BC	"	" Plock
24	"	"	15	1907 Pittsburg Pa	bro Alex. Zyra Peace ave 10. # 32. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond "	"	" Skalmowo
25	"	"	20 no		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	" Koczanki
26	"	"	4		uncle Dominik Kaczkiewicz #24 Roosevelt alley S.S. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Drogoja
27	"	mother	2		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	self	18		broth. Wm Lewandowski Webster str 1941, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Skrzypce
30	"	"	45		bro Tomasz Fijalkiewicz Longstreet ave 68. Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Starozeby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

A. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

J Kuenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
× 1	Malischewski	Wladislaw	28		M. M.	farmlaborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malischevo	father Andrzej Malischewski Malischevo Lomza Russia	N.J.	Trenton
2	Tulessa	Franz	21		S.		Yes	Yes				Suchero	father Josef Tulessa Suchero Lomze	Wis.	Worcester
× 3	Szabek	Josef	40		M.		No	No				Warniak	wife Anna Szabek Warniak Lomze	N.J.	Camden
4	Plitka	Anna	25		M.	home wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				W. Sadowska	father Alexander Wyrenek W. Sadowska Plock	Pa.	Philad.
5		Veronika	2		S.	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					gr. father		
× 6	Kopenski	Josef	23		M.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Wrona	mother Marianna Kopenski Wrone Warschau	Mich.	Detroit
× 7	Waczonitek	Jan	28		S.								father Michal Waczonitek Wrone Warschau		
× 8	Kommerowski	Leon	20		S.							Wrony	father Adam Kommerowski Wrony Warschau	Ill.	Abingdon
9	Palmorski	Jan	40		M.		No	No				Sieby	wife Konstantya Palmorski Sieby Plock	Pa.	Braddock
× 10	Dobkowski	Felix	20		S.							Majewski	father Jan Dobkowski Majewski Lomze	Conn.	Bridgeport
11	Kuzwick	Alexander	25		M.		Yes	Yes				Dienn	wife Teofila Kuzwick Dienn Lomza	Conn.	New Britain
12	Wisotzki	Antoni	23		S.		No	No				Wisoce	father Alexander Wisotzki Wisoce Lomze	Wis.	Westfield
13	Staniszewski	Kotanti	23				Yes	Yes				Tiszero	mother Barbara Staniszewski Tiszero Warschau Russia		Lawrence
14	Kadgowski	Josef	21			3-1445324	No	No				Lechin	father Antoni Kadgowski Lechin Lomze	Pa.	Tosunkri
× 15	Matuschack	Franz	24		M.		Yes	Yes				Wenki	wife Josefa Matuschack Wenki Lomze	Wy.	Syracuse
× 16	Okula	Jan	21		S.							Bronizero	father Josef Okula Bronizero Lomze		New Hyde Park
× 17	Badzol	Melchior	31		M.							Abramowo	wife Josefa Badzol Abramowo Lublin	Mich.	Wyandotte
× 18	Zeborowski	Stanislaw	21		S.							Samorek	father Franciszek Zeborek Samorek Lomze	Wy.	Plainfield
× 19	Orlowski	Adam	22		M.		No	No				Suek	wife Antonina Orlowski Suek Lomze		New York
× 20	Makowski	Antoni	19		S.		Yes	Yes					mother Cyrala Makowski Suek Lomze		Bluville
× 21	Zuba	Piotr	22		M.		No	No				Wonsero	wife Alexandya Zuba Wonsero Lomze	Mass.	Westfield
22	Deptula	Boleslaw	18		S.							Auchowo	mother Maryanne Deptula Auchowo Lomze	Pa.	Philad.
× 23	Sobieroski	Nicolai	21		M.							Niegoree	wife Maryanna Sobieroski Niegoree Lomze	Wy.	Shenectady
× 24	Czaplicki	Gustav	21		S.		Yes	Yes				Kurko	father Piotr Czaplicki Kurko Plock	Conn.	Terryville
× 25	Wasanska	Bronislawa	20		F.	maid serv.						Sekin	father Mayer Wasanska Sekin Plock	Wy.	New York
26	Szczapinska	Stefania	17				No	No				Kalenzyn	uncle Jan Szczapinski Kalenzyn Plock		Shenectady
27	Kalinski	Mieczyslaw	22		M. S.	butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorowo	brother Wladyslaw Kalinski Gorowo Lomza	N.Y.	New York
28	Zbinska	Zofia	19		F.	maid serv.	No	No				Zbinske	father Ignatz Zbinska Zbinske Lomze	Conn.	Sunset
× 29	Suchecki	Jan	22		M. S.	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Kapaczynke	father Josef Suchecki Kapaczynke Lomze	N.J.	Newark
× 30	Chanchos	Franz	21									Gorowo	father Adam Chanchos Gorowo Lomza	Ill.	Elgin

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912. 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, an illiterate, or deaf-mute, or a cripple, or otherwise physically disabled, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes	1906 Trenton	Brother Jan Skorzynski		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	None	Russia	Warszawa
2	"	"	22 "	1908 N.J.	Distant Uncle Tadeusz N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Grabow
3	"	"	25 "	1910 Worcester Mass.	brother Piotr Kaluza		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Warniak
4	"	"	25 "	1907 Portland Me.	15 Carling St. Worcester Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Wbradowska
5	S	mother	75 Yes	1906 Fairfield Ct.	brother Aleksander Grabek		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Wbradowska
6	"	self	40 Yes	1911 Pa.	1224 Atlantic St. Camden N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Wbradowska
7	"	"	25 "		husband Josef Plinke		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Wbradowska
8	"	"	30 "		2335 Allison St. Philad. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Wbradowska
9	S	"	25 "	1907 Braddock	father 2.8.12 Richmond Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	7	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Elida Ohio
10	"	"	25 "		Cousin Hedwig Luczka		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30 "		232 Super St. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wrona
12	"	"	25 Yes	1911 Texas	bro. in. Hedwig Luczka		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	125 "	1908 Lawrence Mass.	232 Super St. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	10 Yes	1912	uncle Josef Zarenka		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lodz
15	"	"	25 Yes	1908 Syracuse	1824 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapiorki
16	"	"	25 "	1912 "	bro. in. Ludwig Szulczyk		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wosienka
17	"	"	25 Yes	1908 Utica	211 Washington St. Braddock Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wysoky
18	"	"	25 "	1911 Britain Ct.	bro. in. Wladyslaw Pawlowski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Skrzypno
19	"	"	25 "		139 Railroad Ave. Bridgeport Ct.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leszlin
20	"	"	25 "		cousin Konstanty Kuzorka		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leszlin
21	"	"	25 "		79 Grove St. New Britain Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ruski
22	"	"	25 "		brother Wincenty Wysocki		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Wysoky
23	"	"	25 "	1908 Syracuse	cousin Wincenty Milian		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poniegovo
24	"	"	25 Yes	1912 Yes	1238 Pearl St. Syracuse Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poniegovo
25	"	"	10 "	1908 Not	cousin Adolf Grabek		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abramowo
26	"	"	15 "	1911 Britain Ct.	Tenn Hyde Park N.Y. Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lamosta
27	Yes	self	25 Yes		friend Ludwig Wolach		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lamosta
28	"	"	25 "		1903 Fort St. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lamosta
29	"	"	25 "		bro. in. Piotr Chojnacki		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lamosta
30	"	"	25 "		514 N. 21st. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lamosta
31	"	"	25 "		cousin Wiktor Chojnacki		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lamosta
32	"	"	25 "		1915 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lamosta
33	"	"	25 "		friend Josef Dmalenka		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lamosta
34	"	"	25 "		165 Pleasant St. Plainville Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lamosta
35	"	"	25 "		bro. in. Wladyslaw Plachosz		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lamosta
36	"	"	23 "		27 Thorpe St. Westfield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamosta
37	"	"	8 "		bro. in. Josef Kulczyk		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamosta
38	"	"	30 "		1421 Ellsworth St. Philad. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamosta
39	"	"	10 "		father Franciszek Sobieski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamosta
40	"	"	15 "		210 Ely St. Schenectady N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lamosta
41	"	"	30 "		bro. in. Henry Orkowski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamosta
42	"	"	10 "		Box 17 Versailles Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamosta
43	"	"	10 "		brother Wladyslaw Hyronimski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamosta
44	"	"	10 "		Baron Ave. Brooklyn Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lamosta
45	"	"	15 "		brother Josef Lewandowski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lamosta
46	"	"	15 "		18 Mosczynski St. Schenectady Ny		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lamosta
47	Yes	self	25 Yes		cousin Felix Lewicki		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	None	Russia	Grodno
48	"	"	25 "		684 - 21 St. S. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wlocivka
49	"	"	25 "		cousin Josef Zdunski		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kapodzynska
50	"	"	8 "		Box 17 Baker Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pomiotow
51	"	"	14 "		brother Franciszek Sucheck		"	"	"	"	"	"								
					95 Wallace St. Newark N.J.															
					cousin Jan Kondzierska															
					110 Hudson St. Elgin, Ill.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer Jr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kümpel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, Hailing Hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Münchner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

42

Kümpel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. Endicott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szczcinska	Valeria	22		F S	maid servt	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Loncevo	father Jan Szczcinski		
2	Jozwik	Franz	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Wenchowa	father Michal Jozwik	Mass	Westfield
3	Trapkiewicz	Franz	38		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaciuny	brother Jozef Trapkiewicz	"	Worcester
4	"	Terese	37		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Swiatkowczyc, Kowno	"	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	"	Stefania	9		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
6	"	Jadwiga	5		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jan	7		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gryba	Jozefa	18		F S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	Rogowka	Rogowka	father Jan Gryba Plock	"	"
9	Warcinkowski	Konstanty	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kotzymiec	Kotzymiec	father Antoni Warcinkowski Plock	Russia	Rte Wheeling
10	Sekleckí	Jan	19		S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Skowal	Skowal	mother Marjanna Sekleckí Plock	"	Mass Adams
11	Kruszewska	Bronislawa	16		F S	maid servt	"	no	"	"	Rogowko	Rogowko	mother Marcela Kruszewska Plock	"	Penn Bellizville
12	Kornacka	Wladyslawa	16		F S		yes	yes	16/38	"	"	"	father Ignacy Kornacki Plock	"	"
13	Grabowska	Julianna	18		F S		"	"	"	"	Liborz	Liborz	father Jakob Grabowski Lowicz	"	Mass Worcester
14	"	Marianna	21		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Viktor Grabowski Liborz Lowicz	"	"
15	Kosakowski	Stanislaw	32		M M	electro technician	yes	yes	"	"	Kosaki	Kosaki	wife Aleksandra Kosakowska Lowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Szymanska	Jozefa	20		F S	maid servt	yes	no	"	"	Bonislaw	Bonislaw	father Stanislaw Szymanski Plock	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Kadaj	Zofia	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Lochowo	Lochowo	uncle Kasimir Kadaj Lidzbarc	N.Y.	Bayonne
18	"	Aleksandra	5		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Czeslaw	3		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kowczawin	Boleslaw	19		M S	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	Wilcza	Wilcza	mother Kasilda Kowczawin Wilcza	"	New York
21	Jeraschewitz	Kasimir	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ingnat Jeraschewitz Wilcza	"	"
22	Swirbo	Jakob	39		M M		"	"	"	"	Katzanowitz	Katzanowitz	father Tomasz Swirbo Wilcza	Conn	Hartford
23	Lunaluckas	Jonas	20		M S		no	no	"	"	Gudeliay	Gudeliay	wife Elezy Lunaluckas Suw	"	N.J. Bayonne
24	Katzmarzik	Wladimir	19		M S		yes	yes	"	"	Katki	Katki	father Jan Katzmarzik Lomza	"	Jersey City
25	Urbanski	Leon	18		M S		2-78646	3	10/10/40	"	Lemboh	Lemboh	mother Josefa Urbanska Plock	N.J.	Hoboken, Hillsville
26	Lembski	Kasimir	18		M S		no	no	"	"	Wuzrzuwies	Wuzrzuwies	father Alexander Lembski Lomza	"	N.J. Bayonne
27	Dobrowolski	Stanislaw	33		M M		"	"	"	"	Dobrylas	Dobrylas	wife Zofija Dobrowolska Lomza	Mass	Mattfield
ADMITTED 28	Zawilerski	Andrey	21		M S		yes	yes	"	"	Rudzicki	Rudzicki	father Franciszek Zawilerski Lomza	N.J.	Passaic
29	Wolanowski	Stanislaw	22		M S		"	"	"	"	Jesorki		none		Trenton
30	Domphowski	"	19		M S		no	no	"	"	Terrodome	Terrodome	mother Karolina Domphowska Lomza	Russia	Jersey City

22

Let 20 to 25, 27, 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912 — 43

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in systems or attachments, or membership of societies, or organizations, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28 Yes			broth Henryk Szczesnicki 34 Schmanska Westfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lomza
2	S	"	25 "			cousin Franciszek Samsel 15 Hardinge st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Studzova
3		"	40 "			brot Jerzy Stolgis 121 Ft 3 Ste Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szczuny
4		husb				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		fath	110			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self	27 "			cousin Bronislaw Boreski 18 6th Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	S	"	25 Yes	1907 Wheeling W Va		broth Josef Barcinkowski 335 Lansing st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ragotka
10	S	"	38 Yes			broth Tomasz Sekiecki 32 Hallet st Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rybczynice
11	S	"	22 "			cousin Szymon Wysocki Ellinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	None
12	S	"	25 "			brot " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ragotka
13	S	"	5	55		brot Wincenty Konopka 18 Lafayette St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	10 "			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Ciborz
15	"	"	10 Yes	1910 Syracuse N Y		broth Leonard Kosakowski 14 st 57 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	"	18 Yes	12 Aug		brot Josef Zielenkewicz 2735 Center ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Posaki
17	—	"	25 Yes	1907	1907 Brooklyn	uncle Stanislaw Tabaly 13 st Clinton ave Bayside L I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zwiclau
18	—	moth	"	"	"	fath " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Sedlowo
19	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Nowogrodek
20	Yes	self	25 Yes			cousin Nikodim Shackewitz 71 Canal st New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 "			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Sprudy
22	S	"	32 Yes	1907	New-York	broth Antoni Zwirko 234 Ziorst st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sowalky
23	"	"	20 Yes			brot Wincas Radkewicz 29 st 26 Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Katyanowsky
24	—	"	20 "			broth Joseph Katyanowski 165 Pavel Joe Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gudeliak
25	Yes	"	22 "			fath Josef Wobalewski Pier 8 Work Center ave Weehawken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kaplica
26	—	"	18 "			brot Ciotr Witkowski N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Zawlocka
27	Yes	"	32 Yes	1907 Wat	41 Field Mass	22 st 21 Bayonne N J cousin Teofil Tagorda 20 Elm st Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wojnowice
28	—	"	16 Yes			Stanley Wary Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dzery Las
29	—	"	12 Yes	1908 Wilming Del	111 Van Dell	1 st Jersey City N J broth Antoni Wolakowski 73 Bronx Joe Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Rudziski
30	—	"	20 Yes			cousin Stanislaw Tchorzelky 142 Manning Ave Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pszosky
													5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowodowe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

J Küenzl.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov. 3rd, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20															
1	Shrodzki	Franciszek	36		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lowra	wife Josefa Shrodzki	N.J.	Helmetta
2	Jorinchenka	Anna	26		F	house wife							both Peter Jorinchenka		
3	Pittel	Kipolit	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Pitek	father Tomas Pittel		Bayonne
4	Michalekki	Ronald	21		M							Plugis	Plugis Fiddler		Montville
5	Krajewskiki	Konrad	26		M							Krenzow	wife Krenzow Michalekki		Newark
6	Kozirok	Saturnina	33		F M	home wife	none					Krenzo	father Vladysl. Krajewski	N.J.	New York
7	Greta	Josef	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Lodz	mother Alex. Tourkowska		
8	Turkiewicz	Wiktor	39		M	butcher						Grechor	wife Step. Beka	Ill	Chicago
9	Parlovsky	Vincent	37		M	joiner	none				U.S.	Kalinowice	wife Antonina Turkiewicz	N.J.	Newark
10		Sofia	20		F S	maid servt						Pinczewek	wife Stasia Parlovska	N.J.	Newark
11	Toplavski	Jan	19		M	farm laborer							mother Paulina Toplavska		
ADMITTED 12	Pruszynski	Felix	21		M							Tiszowa	Tiszowa Lowra	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Chomovski	Antoni	38		M		yes				U.S.	Vosevo	brother Stan Pruskinski	Pa.	Kittanning
14	Leszczinski	Pawel	22		M S		1-H05787-505-7/13/12					Olleny	wife Maryana Chomovska	N.J.	Newark
15	~~Karowska~~	~~Boleslaw~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	Kulaski	father Piotr Leszczinski		
16	Bartnikowski	Josef	21		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konin	father Ad. Bartnikowski	Pa.	Ridgway
17	Klasica	Felix	24		M	5-2855						Konin	Konin Klasica	N.Y.	Blissville
18	Romanczuk	Ivan	18		S	none						Tristian	wife Marya Klasica		Syracuse
19		Kosciuski	34		M							Lesdy	father Vladysl. Romanczuk	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Poplavska	Jadwiga	18		F S	servt						Lesdy	Lesdy Wilno		
ADMITTED 21	Kalisiei	Daniel	18		M	farm laborer						Plagolenka	father Marcin Poplavski	Pa.	Canonsburg
22	Abramowski	Andrzej	38		M							Tockenow	father Daniel Kalisiei	N.J.	North Tonawanda
23	Konopka	Felix	18		M		S. 92153					Grany	wife Kat. Abramowski	R.I.	Providence
24	Paginski	Siegmund	17		M		yes	yes				Skelki	father Felix Konopka	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Levinski	Israel	29		M	smith				Hebrew			mother Bronislawa Paginska		
26	Shulmovski	Teofor	28		M	farmlab laborer				Polish		Lendowo	father Chaim Levinski		New York
27	Bienek	Valenti	43		M		none					Kosovo	wife Frasbena Shulmovska		Buffalo
28	Pavlak	Antoni	28		M		yes	yes				Brotowo	wife Katara Bienek	Pa.	Scranton
29	Kusmirowski	Piotr	21		M S							Brylowo	wife Antonina Pavlak	N.Y.	New Brighton
30	Kuberska	Apolonia	22		F	maid servt						Gabin	father Piotr Kusmirowski		Syracuse
												Rudzinke	father Jn. Kuberska		Port Richmond

23

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 20

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf mute or alien physically unable to read, or partially disabled, or under 16 years, whether accompanied by parent or guardian?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before rejected, or returned after having been admitted to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	Yes	1907	Helmetta N.J.	bro. Frank Kobulski, Helmetta N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Prussa
2	No		$10				bro. Joseph Lewandowski, 96 & N.Y. 906. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Wolc
3	No		$15				bro. Peter Pribul, Plainville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kugi
4	No		$10				brother Vlad. Michalski, boys 4th N.Y. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	" Pyrzyce
5	Yes		$12				bro. in law Ludwig Plawinski, # 536. Harrison Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Pyrzyce
6	No		$20				brother Stan. Frankowski, 115. 4 Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Pakrzewo
7	"		$5				brother Wl. Peta, 23 Pl. Ave 437, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond blue	"	"	" Lodz
8	No		$22				cousin Stanis. Gadaj, # 131. Linden Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Yanno
9	Yes		$25	Yes	12	Salem Mass	cous. Stanis. Kamil, # 406, 3 Ave Newark N.J.	masputh. L. D.						5	5	"	brown	blond	Pock Marked Scar over left Eye.	" Liaska
10	Yes		$25	No	A.									5	7	"	blond	blue		" Narzedzari
11	No		$35	No										5	3	"	"	"		"
12	Yes		$18				uncle Valerian Krocklewski, Orchard N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		" Tekocyn
13	No		$12	Yes	1/2	Passaic Mass	uncle Franciszek Lukalak, grandson 41 Kittanning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	Pock Marked	" Nowar
14	No		$14	Yes	7/9	94 Elair Pl.	cousin Michal Pulska, Wojcik 4th Ave 5 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown		" Nieny
15																				
16	No	self	$25	No			cousin Kowalski Tomasz, 105 & 157. Rutgers Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		" Kulasny
17	Yes		$15				brother Bartlomiej Strom, River Ave #51. Plainville N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia Ignacin
18	No		$5				bro. in law Peter Weber, # 115. Bridge Ave Edgewater N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" Terybew
19	No		$35				friend Anton Lukiewicz, 17th Bay 4th Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kondy
20	Yes		$25				brother Jos. Pepleski, Cammeyer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
21	Yes		$10				friend Anton Mikowski, 47 L. Ave #67. Forth Amarand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	" Kloplenka
22	Yes		$15				brother Wincenty Stanowski, Central Ave 761. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	" Allantka
23	No		$12				sister Wladyslawa Kruszka, Kent Ave 235. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Eyebrows	5	9	"	blond		"	" Cramp
24	No		$12				brother Piotr Zagrinski, Kent Ave 235. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	" Pomorko
25	No		$20				brother Antoni Epstein, 419 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Chelki
26	Yes		$20				brother Alex. Skalmowski, Lafrate St. 15, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown		"	" Jandrow
27	Yes		$7				brother Jan Cisnek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	" Pozowo
28	No		$20				cousin Ave # 1255. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	" Brodowe
29	Yes		$30				brother Stan. Kaminowski, Jersey St. 52. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	" Bzyborza
30	No		$15				cousin Jan Farka, Barnet Ave 1410. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" Lubew
							brother Nik. Kuberska, # 32 Lafayette Ave, Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	" Studzianca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans R. Meyer (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Norwich, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

J Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 5th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuhfa	Veronika	20		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodzyn	mother Franciszka Kerzen Grodzyn, Siedlce Russia	N.J.	Somerville
2	"	Anna	3		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr ma " " "	"	"
3	Bienkoska	Mariana	20				maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brunnitzk	father Franciszek Bienkoski Brunnitzk, Lodz Russia	"	Utica
4	Dziadah	Franz	20			M	laborer farm	"	"	"	"	"	Zielkow	father Jozef Dziadah Zielkow, Lomza "	"	Brooklyn
5	"	Mariona	19		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Serzon	Franz	20			M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zabin	father Antoni Serzon Zabin, Lomza "	N.J.	Newark
7	Skategeshi	Marian	32			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakow	wife Paloina Skategeska Rakow, Lomza "	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Rinkowski	Stanislaw	25			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsur	father Julian Rinkowski Kapsur, Lomza "	N.J.	Boonton NON IMM
DEPORTED	Struginski	Kostanti	42			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotolin	wife Zofia Struginska Kotolin, Warschau "	N.J.	New York
10	Skebsren	Stanislaw	22			"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Crostin	wife Alexandra Skrzesen Crostin, Siedlce "	"	Somerville
11	Kowalcaik	Adam	30			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czyborowice	wife Helena Kowalcaik Czyborowice, Lomza "	"	Brighton NON IMM
12	Soanowik	Jan	20			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaptuce	father Stanislaw Soanowik Kaptuce, Lomza "	"	Brooklyn
13	Sipska	Anton	18			"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Lapielin	father Wiktor Sipska Lapielin, Kilno "	"	New York
14	Kravinski	Felise	26			"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Juschance	father Adam Kravinski Juschance, Suwalki "	"	"
15	Baginski	Wladislaw	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	father Wawrzyniec Baginski Kielce, Lomza "	"	"
16	Gromatzki	Stanislaw	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gromatke	mother Kata Gromatzka Gromatke, Lomza "	"	Lincoln
17	Wojtszuar	Piotr	19			"	church servant farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kopciowo	father Jerzy Wojtszuar Kopciowo, Suw. "	N.J.	Schenectady
18	Botkowski	Vincenti	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsiginin	mother Kata Botkowska Kapsiginin, Suwalki "	"	"
19	Krunvelis	Josas	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klebiszki	father Wateusz Krunvelis Klebiszki, Suwalki "	Pa	Scranton
20	Dawidowicauty	Eugenie	17		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bydvicae	father Jonas Dawidowicauty Bydvicae, Suw. "	"	"
21	Klimas	Adams	24			M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bruzuiki	father Kateyter Klimas Bruzuiki, Suw. "	"	"
22	Czeptowicaeng	Magde	33		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kaciai	father Jonas Jaborys Kalpiai, Suw. "	"	"
23	"	Petras	10		M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr f " " "	"	"
24	"	Ona	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	"	Adela	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	"	Susanna	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Lagis	Jan	26			M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurdonis	father Stanislaw Lagis Jurdonis, Kalvno "	N.J.	Elizabeth port
28	Kacakis	Josef	21			"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Stoklishi	father Alexander Kacakis Rudzize, Wilna "	Mass	Boonton
29	Vilinkas	Anton	24			"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Milkomir	mother Franziska Vilinkas Kapczila, Kovno "	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Murazka	Leon	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapuscin	father Julian Murazka Kapuscin, Suw. "	N.J.	Brooklyn

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

47

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]				Jacob Alexander Kuhfa 11 Hamilton str Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Dostyn
2	[illegible]	mother	—				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	10				Brigil Franc Wiederski 3 Lafayette str Albion N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Dominyck
4	"	"	25				brother Stefan Zaigelski 67 South 2 str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szelkow
5	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	12				uncle Vincenty Furcky Depot str 149 Hyatt str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jabir
7	yes	"	25				bro in law Stanislaw Jagrowski str 27-151 st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Mrakow
8 ALIEN	—	"	20	yes	1911 Cliffside N.J.		uncle Sylvester Kwialkowski 318 Goerck str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kapstur
9	yes	"	26				bro in law Ignacy Jabarczyk 541 Bethey str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kobolin
10	—	"	14				bro in law Alexander Kuchera 11 Hamilton str Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Prostin
11 ALIEN	—	"	14	yes	1907 Sherman Pa South Bethlehem		uncle Stanislaw Kaminiecki 56 Toney str Fair Haven N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grzybowice
12	yes	"	25				bro in law Emanuel Lubertja 57 85 2nd str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kaschin
13	"	"	36				uncle Wasyl Linkiewicz 6 str 841 4 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sapielin
14	"	"	22				bro in law Jackiewicz 6 Bay 8th str Jackson Flushing L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Brown	"	"	Zuszkiewicz
15	yes	"	23				brother Felice Bezanicki 235 Hewit str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kolce
16	—	"	11				brother Alex Gromatzki 26 Hamilton str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	Brown	"	"	Gromaczyn
17	yes	"	12				uncle Drew Tyszkewicz 337 Front str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Kopczyna
18	yes	"	12				uncle Tomasz Borkowski 337 Front str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kapinnicin
19	"	"	25				cousin Josef Milkas 1777 Parkgate str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrzyn
20	"	"	25				uncle Peter Lepkewicens 422 Green Ridge Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Indrizyce
21 ALIEN	"	"	24	yes	1907 Scranton Pa		wife Agata Klimas 337 Front str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Drudniki
22	"	"	45				uncle Petras Lepkewicens 422 Green Ridge str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Raviai
23	"	mother	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	32				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	self	30				cousin Jonas Zazzecki 114 Fred Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wezkonir
28	—	"	25				cousin Jonas Paciauskis Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Stolenki
29	—	"	25				bro in law Marcinas Dilinas 225 Prospect str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Wezkonir
30	yes	"	40				uncle Johan Sulbokas 74 Grand st bro Hyfest str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kapustcin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Norfolk

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing thence to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Küenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 162

11—4638

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22			25													
X 1	Czachowski	Stefan	22		M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rypin	father Alexy Czachowski Rypin Post Russia	Conn.	Wallingford
X 2	Erbetowski	Stanislaw	29		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciezkowo	wife Kate Erbetowski Ciezkowo Warschau	Mich.	Detroit
X 3	Szparaga	Stanislaw	20		M.	S.	"	7-135261	3-4-40 No	"	"	"	Lubanice	father Stanislaw Szparaga Lubanice Kaiserhof	Pa.	Erie
X 4	Szmeyter	Ignacy	33		M.	M.	[redacted]	162	No 13/4/40	"	"	"	Globoro	wife Zofia Szmeyter Globoro Plock	Conn.	Stamford
X 5	Szczap	Franc	21		M.	S.	"	6-29556		"	"	"	Gzabowice	mother Antonina Szczap Grabowice Kalisch	Pa.	Scott Haven
X 6	Narbut	Jons	22		M.	"	"	Yes	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Ramoni	mother Elzbieta Narbut Ramoni Kowno	Mass.	Worcester
7	~~Bobus~~	Adam	31		M.	M.	merchant	Yes		"	"	"	Akmen	wife Friedrich Bobus Akmen Kowno		Kyle Park
8		Stanislaw	7		M.	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"		mother		
9	Pietrowska	Karolina	28		F.	M.	housewife	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ezeru	father Konstantin Sukaczmas Ezeru Kowno Russia	Mass.	Brighton
10		Pawel	3		M.	S.	none	No	No					gr. father		
11	Kondelowska	Rozalia	20		F.	S.	Maid Sew.	Yes	Yes	2-71285 B-3/24/40			Ustyny	brother Jerzy Kondelowska Ustyny Kowno	Ny.	New York
12	Andrzejewski	Pawel	40		M.	M.	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Jaile	wife Urszula Andrzejewska Jaigale Kowno	Mass.	Brighton
X 13	Tamulis	Josef	22	Q	M.	S.	farm laborer	"	No	"	"	"	Wekrede	father Augustinas Tamulis Wekrede Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Judwinszis	Pawel	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Begenie	father Konstantin Judwinszis Gaigale Kowno	Mass.	Boston
X 15	Stasdas	Kazimir	33	Q	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jann	brother Josef Stasdas Jann Kowno	Pa.	Cleveland
16	Kloczuta	Magda	20		F.	"	Maid Sew.	No	No	"	"	"	Raziliszki	mother Agata Kloczuta Raziliszki Suwalki	Pa.	Elizabeth
X 17	Piepczus	Jozus	38	Q	M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wife Jenone Piepczus Wilna	Ny.	Tuckahoe
18	Germalovitz	Anton	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father Aylanas Germalavitz Suwalki	Mass.	Montello
19	Barzevitz	Vingas	35		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Gufik Barzevitz Pilwiszki Wilna		
20	Narkala	Jozas	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Antanas Narkala Szyrwelka	Pa.	Scranton
X 21	Petkus	Josef	23	Q	M.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Padeus	father Anton Petkus Padeus Kowno		Malanuy
X 22	Daunys	Kazimir	23	Q	M.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dobre	father Motegus Daunys Dobre Kowno	Conn.	Wakeburg
23	Zendulis	Mateuszis	21		M.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sodzas	mother Anastasia Zendulis Sodzas Kowno	N. J.	Elizabeth
24	Jodicze	Wozule	23		F.	M.	Maid Sew.	Yes	No	"	"	"	Stoklisi	Sister Ewa Jodicze Womaitinis Wilno	Mass.	Boston
25	Markunas	Jozas	19		M.	S.	farm laborer		1-18011-5/8/36	"	"	"		father Jonas Markunas Stoklisi Wilno		
26	Malinowsky	Boris	19		"	"	"			"	"	"		mother Antonina Malinowsky Kabai Wilno		Hudson
27	Marcinkiewicz	Jons	36		M.	M.	joiner	No	No	"	"	"	Raupuzkis	mother Marjanna Marcinkiewicz Raupuzkis Kowno Russia		Cambridge
28		Jadwiga	29		F.	"	home wife							mother		
29		Anna	9		F.	S.	none							gr. mother		
30		Marcel	3		M.	"	"	1-39540-4/30/42-505								

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912 49

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read this. Polygamists, anarchists, and persons coming for any and prostitutes of this class, or supported by money or by any person or by any society or association, will be excluded from admission into the United States. Whether going to any place where the printed matter, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
A	1	Yes	self	30 No				cousin Wincenty Rzelubka 197 Cherry St. Wallington Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown brown	None	Russia	Rypinian	
	2	"	"	31 "				friend Stanislaw Leszczynski 178 - 24 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "	"	"	Leszczynek	
	3	"	"	18 "				mother Tomasz Szpetnage 582 E. 14 St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Lubranice	
	4	"	"	26 "				bro-in-l Antoni Winingalis 67 Ball St. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	"	Gradowo	
	5	"	"	30 "				brother Wladyslaw Rzigap Scott Road Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown blue	"	"	Grabowice	
	6	"	"	7 "				friend Jozef Bzejkanckes 17 Lawrence St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond "	"	"	Raweni	
	7	"	"	58 "				brother-in-law Kuslake 37 Islander St. New York Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	8	"	father	— "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	9	Yes	self	5 No				husband Tomazus Petkanskas 32 Lincoln St. Brighton, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blond brown	None	Russia	Gorzoze	
	10	"	mother	— "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —			"	"	"	
	11	No	self	20 "				brother Jonas Kovalewska Potter Ave, Thomas St. Providence Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	"	Ostrow	
	12	"	"	25 "				cousin Antos Kuder 32 Lincoln St. Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Gaigal	
	13	"	"	15 "				cousin Wincas Vilki Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	"	Wilkowiszki	
	14	"	"	25 Yes	1908 Boston 1912 Mass.			brother Jonas Jodminskis 29 St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond brown	"	"	Degucia	
	15	"	"	28 "	1909 Scranton 1911 York Ry			friend Ludwig Rotowskes Box 246 Claypool Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	"	Jeruc	
	16	Yes	"	25 No				bro-in-l Motyczs Mikuszewicz Box 278 Ebensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	"	Raczinski	
	17	No	"	40 Yes	1908 Tuckahoe 1911 Ry			bro-in-l Vincas Melnikas Box 47 St. Tuckahoe Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" gray	"	"	Palabinskis	
	18	"	"	25 No				uncle Jonas Ezuba 144 Olney St. Montello Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	Helsinski	
	19	Yes	"	25 Yes	1908 Buchtow 1910 Mass			bro-in-l Karolius Adomaitis 144 Olney St. Montello, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Ellelioni	
	20	"	"	25 No				cousin Jonas Valkas 1774 Black Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Dreik	
	21	"	"	25 "				uncle Vincz Glemzskei 306 E. Elm St. Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Sadans	
	22	"	"	28 "				bro-in-l Joseph Kanitskis 901 Hank St. Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Mubri	
	23	"	"	27 "				bro-in-l Joseph Wahuzinis 109 Lizzyn Place Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Lodzas	
	24	"	"	30 "				bro-in-l Jurgis Jasonskynas 17 Winston St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	"	Skelysiki	
	25	"	"	25 "				brother Jonas Mukynas 19½ Jefferson St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	"	"	
	26	"	"	40 "				brother Mateyus Malinauskis 16 Walnut St. Hudson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"	
	27	"	"	200 Yes	1908 Dulton 1912 Mass.			brother Anton Marcinkiewicz 143 Bozo St. E. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	"	Rappinglis	
	28	Yes	husband	— No				bro-in-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown	"	"	"	
	29	"	father	— "				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" grey	"	"	"	
	30	"	"	— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" brown	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

50

J Künzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pisbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov. 3rd, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23			26												
X 1	Herzik	Virginat	40		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaunas	wife, Emma Herzik	Pa	McDonald
2	Jankowski	Vincenti	22		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jane	father, Joseph Jankowski, Kowno, Russia	~~Penn Harbaugh~~	Beaf
3	Romanowski	Simon	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Stanislaw Romanowski, Kowno, "	Mass	Cambridge
4	Gressa	Josef	34		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lithuania	Wolnas, Kowno, "	"	"
X 5	Kemtis	Antanas	23		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Germany	wife, Franciska Gressa, Hamburg, Russia	"	" NON IMM
6	Harkewitz	Jurgis	32		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Anna Kemtis, Kaunas, "	"	Jew-
7	Straizonis	Jozewika	19		F.	maid, servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Jokb, Kuczas Harkewitz, Kowno, "	Conn	Haven
8	Petraitis	Antanas	25		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Hugez, Leivalki, "	N.J.	New York
9	"	Petronela	21		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ez Klimontas Petraitis, Kaunas, "	Mass	Boston
10	Berkewitz	Jonas	23		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Kakengis, Lapiatka, Kotlepsis Petraitis, Kaunas, "	"	"
11	Balozimas	Jono	22		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rakonis father, Rakonis, Sur., "	"	"
12	Jasaitis	Emila	39		F.	maid, servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Nikasia Berkewitz, Shawcezy, "	"	Worcester
13	Kavaleuski	Kasimir	22		M	Farm laborer	1-176863	7-12-36	"	"	"	Russia	Shawcezy, Sur., "	"	"
14	Pryszyjawicz	Stanislaw	21		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Jokb, Jonas Balozimas, Kowno, "	Ill	Chicago
15	Tamoszimas	Jurgis	23		"	"	3-120634	11/22/35	"	"	"	Russia	Rakonis, Sur., "	N.J.	Jer. City
16	Akrozimas	Jokan	19		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Jokb, Jonas Balozimas, Kowno, "	Pa	Pittston
X 17	Kaizewicz	Josef	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Konstancya Tamoszimas, Jokbalne, Kowno, "	"	"
X 18	Kabilas	"	23		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Jokb, Kotlepsis Kaizewicz, Kowno, "	Mich	Detroit
19	Pyszkaite	Barbara	20		F.	maid servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	wife, Marcinna Kabilas, Kowno, "	Minn	St Paul
X 20	Salaks	Petras	20		M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Jokb, Jonas Pyszkaite, Lipniunki, Kowno, "	Ill	Chicago
X 21	Dauter	Anton	28		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Ursula Salaks, Kowno, "	"	"
X 22	Kazulis	"	21		"	"	11-183340	1/24/39	"	"	"	Germany	Gruber, Josef Dauter, Coma, Kowno, "	"	"
X 23	Lemoyklis	Jono	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Ewa Kazulis, Kovno, "	"	"
24	Kilenowicz	Pokes	38		M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jokb, Jurgis Lemoyklis, Kovno, "	"	"
25	Didekisko	Ema	17		F.	maid, servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Elzbieta Kilenowicz, Schaulen, Schaulei, Kowno, "	Pa	Scranton
26	Kazulas	Ema	25		"	wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jokb, Tomasz Didekisko, Orany, Jankowo, Vilna, "	Mass	Worcester
X 27	Basalnick	Pawel	25		M	Farm laborer	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Russia	wife, Wanda Lukowo, Wilkowisk, Sargele, Kowno, "	N.J.	Rockaway
28	Kuchocka	Pawlei	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Darya Basalnick, Zrajki, Kiew, "	Conn	Ansonia
X 29	Jesnik	Janusz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Pawla Kuchocka, Kamoje, Vilna, "	Penn	Kenmore
X 30	Zawilczik	Jregory	40		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Elizabeta Jesnik, Zrajki, Kiew, "	Penn	Pen. Per
													wife, Elizawety Zawilczik, Lankawtzy, Grodno, "	Conn	Salmon
														N.J.	Swedesboro

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912 51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or alien physically unable to earn a living, not supported by property or labor, or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						NOV 21 1912	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Kalvi
2												5 6				Kupsinuski
3												5 1		blond blue		Milussi
4												5 2		brown brown		Jurberg
5						NOV 21 1912						5 8		blond blue		Krupei
6												5 6				Murgaj
7												5 3		grey		Rabsunis
8												5 7		blue		
9												5 4				
10												5 8		brown brown		Brzezgaj
11												5 6		blond		Gekonis
12												5 3		blue		Greigi
13												5 7		brown		Muzkum
14												5 6				Wieki
15												5 7				Wekonis
16																
17						NOV 21 1912						5 8		brown grey		
18						NOV 21 1912						5 6		blond blue		Mysen
19												5 6		brown		Strbagi
20						NOV 21 1912						5 5				Jgarsu
21						NOV 21 1912						5 8				Bataku
22						NOV 21 1912						5 6		brown blue		Lomi
23						NOV 21 1912						5 8				Bataku
24												5 6		grey		Gerwozi
25												5 6		blond blue		Schamli
26												5 6		brown brown		Oramy
27						NOV 21 1912						5 3		blond		Largeli
28												5 -		grey		Zrajski
29						NOV 21 1912						5 4		brown brown		Manoje
30												5 5		blue		Zrajski
						NOV 21 1912						5 10		brown		Sinkuskys
												5 3		blond		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Theoger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minori München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

J Künzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C.F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov 3rd, 1912

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24																
1	Kaszkarov	Ivan	41		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelisabetkrad	wife Petro Lazenko Elisavetgrad Kherson Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	"	Mariana	39		F		home wife			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	"	Vasolyna	6		F		none			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Boris	Stefan	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Sinkova	father Vitk. Boris Sinkova Grodno	R.I.	Providence
5	Jermak	Ivan	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	Kodlizer	moth. Joz. Jermak Kodlizera Minsk	Mass	Farmington
6	Kazarcz	Teodor	26		M	M	2-366493 10/3/14			"	"	"	Bielaja	fath. Aaskary Kazarcz Bielaja Minsk	N.J.	Fairview
7	Marcsik	Antanij	22		M	S				"	"	"	Sinkovce	moth. Katar. Marcsik Sinkovce Grodno	Conn	Middletown
8	Kozarcz	Stefan	20		M	M	2-926746-505-2-23-4			"	"	"	Bailo	fath. Aaskar Kazarcz Biala Minsk	N.J.	Fairview
9	Tarenda	Marks	25		M	S				"	"	"	Zubitz	fath. Anton Tarenda Gniazne Minsk	"	New York
10	Jusric	Benedict	20		M	S				"	"	"	Sinsk	fath. Jozef Jusric Gyrotzince Minsk	N.J.	Elizabethport
11	Kripcik	Pareskaja	24		F		maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Jakubove	fath. Alex Kripcik Jakubove Vilna	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Jamuska	Simon	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smjerotze	fath. Pavel Jamuska Smjerotze Grodno	N.J.	High Bridge
13	Gritskevitz	Wasily	18		M	S				"	"	"	Pierscenka	fath. Jakt. Gritskevitz Pierscenka Grodno	"	"
14	Saborey	Nicolai	25		M	S				"	"	"	Sworety	fath. Alyck Saborey Sworety Grodno	"	"
15	Britzkevitz	Wladimir	22		M	S	8-64439	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna Britzkevitz Sworety Grodno	"	"
16	Steinberg	Jone	19		F	S	house wife			Russia	Hebrew	"	Skodnia	sister Chaie Berko Skodnia Grodno	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Reiff	Any	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tyrostok	grandf. Tovie Reiff Tyrostok Grodno	Ill	Chicago
18	Moskowitz	Jankel	20		M	S	butcher			"	"	"	Skotorle	father Skotorle Skotorle Kovno	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Fiedel	Moische	24		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Porelsk	wife Sara Fiedel Odelsk Grodno	N.J.	New York
20	Gorrelcrany	Fere	24		F		1-307814 JOS 1/10/14 joiner wife none			"	"	"	Ostrot	wife Reile Gorrelcrany Ostrot Lomza	Conn	Hartford
21	Fiedelman	Bedanie	33		F	M	6-85924(505) 10/7/40 home wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fidelkor	aunt Rachel Glaser Fidelkor Wolyn	Mass	Boston
22		Josel	9		M	S	none 11-153531-4/1/30.			"	"	"				
23	XL-360/180	Pines	7		M	S	none 6-108803 2/24/41			"	"	"				
24		Jente	6		F					"	"	"				
25		Paul	3		M	S				"	"	"				
26	Simon	Leo	33		M	M	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zidorske	fath. Ber Simon Zidorski Zuz Leo	N.J.	New York
27	Lev	Chone	19		M	S	clerk			"	"	"	Suraelki	fath. Leib Lev Suraelki " "	"	Brooklyn
28	Jinkel	Herske	18		F	S	1-321937-8/2/41 tailor			"	"	"	Slonim	fath. Leib Jinkel Slonim Grodno	Mass	Boston
29	Winitzki	Sheinke	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skidel	moth. Chaja Winitzka Skidel Grodno	N.J.	New York
30	Pachnovski	Michael	25		M	S	dentist			"	"	"	Skakaler	fath. Josel Pachnovski Skakaler Kiev		

27

Ellis Island Inspection 11/6/12

Ill except 4, 5, 7, 10, 12-15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912 53

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$40			Friend Mr. J. Bronile 128 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	Russia	Jekaterinoslav
2		husband	$30			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
3		father	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown		"	"
4		self	$25			cousin Wm Shumin R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lyubovce
5		"	$27.00			Partner Mr. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Nodlubpor
6		"	$25	1907	Seattle	Box 129. Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Dvlaja
7	yes	"	$10			agent Jan Chuckan Patriver N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Lyubovce
8	—	"	$24			sister Anitka Markey 20 Mr #15 Middleton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Dvala
9	yes	"	$20	1904	New York	agent Jacob Miller Box 105 Pearl River N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Apulicye
10		"	$28			agent H. Schachmuth 47 E. 135th St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	+	"	brown	brown		"	Apulicye
11	—	"	$100			cousin Simon Charlevich 370 Grand St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	Grodnenye
12	yes	"	$25			brother Wladyslaus Petrokoj 174 7th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Dabudove
13	"	"	$25			uncle Peter Skilalnis Box 25 High Bridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Omizavitze
14	"	"	$25			uncle George Dupp Box 25. High Bridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Grazyanke
15	"	"	$25			brother Colonel Petro Box 129 High Bridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Osarezy
16			$25			cousin Wolfe Cohen 123 Lumberton St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
17	yes	self	None			father Louis Reiff 1226 Arlington St. Chicago Ill	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Vipostov-Litovsk
18			$5			cousin Wolf Cohen Pa 123 Lumberton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	yes	self	$25.00			Bro. David Fradensky 77 E. 112 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Dodnesla
20	"	"	$25			Bro. Isaac Shulman 357 Putnam St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Krovno
21	"	"	$12			brother Wolf Fishman 70 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Lydickov
22	"	mother	$11			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	"		"	
23	"	"	$11				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
25			—				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26		self	$40			cousin Benj Karasmarsky 61 E. Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"	Zidrunski
27	"	"	$45			uncle Louis Cohen 189 E. 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Luwaleri
28	"	"	$25			brother Max Finkel 43 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"	Lesnin
29	"	"	$25			father Anthony Zaleski Cohen, 61 Forsyth St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Skrodel
30	"	"	None			brother L. Jasinowsky 1st. 3. Ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	~	"	black	"		"	Makarov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G. Meyer Jr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Künzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23			28												
ADMITTED 1	Dobromilski	Leiser	44		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jelisabethgrad	wife Golde Rotlazewski Jelisabethgrad, Cherson Russia,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	"	+ Rochel	35		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Abram	16		M	grandson laborer	J-156374-1-8-11-505						aunt	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	David	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Dore	11		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Isaac	9		M.		J-14507	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED VL 3/398 7		Salemon	6		"		J-67380-5/6/1[illegible]								
8	Kahn	Chaie	18		"	tailor	J-163147-10-5-35				Lazdunis		father Moische Kahn Lazdunis, Russia	Conn	Hartford
9	"	Mezer	18		M								father	"	"
10	Jablonski	Hersch	19		"		yes	yes			Zarromin		father Chaskiel Jablonski Zarromin, Plock	"	Luzonia
11	Liebmann	Frow	40		F	trader	"	"	"	"	Osarits		wife Feiga Liebmann Osaritz, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
12	Seferowitz	Schie	27		"	book binder	No	No	"	"	Stscheneck		wife Feiga Seferowitz Stscheneck, Russia	"	Bronx
13	Shalkop	Regina	26		"	baker	"	"	"	"	Ostrow		wife Zwerya Shalkop Lomza	"	New York
14	Miller	Leopold	21		S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Zionick		father Zalmen Miller Zionick, Kurland	"	"
15	Brismann	Ester	21		S		2-50669	28-3-16	38-505	"	London		father Chaim Brismann Lemberg, Lomza	N.Y.	Cateroon
16	Gerschowitz	David	28		M	lock smith	"	"	"	"	Slonim		wife Reische Gerschowitz Slonim, Grodno	N.Y.	New York
17	Klotzvalk	Yachman	17		S	student	"	"	"	"	Bobruysk		father Leiser Klotzvalk Bobruysk, Minsk	"	Mt Vernon
18	Sternschuss	Rochel	17		F.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Rogeaev		father Hillel Sternschuss Rogeaev, Grodno	N.Y.	Newark
19	Lipschitz	Ester	25		M	trader	"	"	"	"	Ostrog		wife Leniel Lipschitz Ostrog, Grodno	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Lipstein	Leiser	40		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Augustowo	brother Leiser Lipstein Augustowo, Lomza	N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 21	"	Jachet	9		F	none	2-120648		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bleier	Isak	25		M	cellar	"	"	"	"	Skwirow		wife Malke Bleier Zgurzow, Kodolin	"	"
23	Gurz	Leib	21		S		"	"	"	"	Rogaczew		father Chie Gurz Rogaczew, Wolhy	Oh	Cleveland
24	Mendelmann	Ben	30		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		brother Josif Meiengam Rogaczew, Wolhy	"	Cincinnati
25	"	Rochel	28		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Weiner	Schulim	21		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		father Aron Weiner Lowgrad, Wolhy	"	"
27	Borgenstern	Jakob	19		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Liverow		uncle Hindel Borgenstern Liverow, Suwler	N.Y.	New York
28	Lidelstein	Gersch	29		M	baker	No	No	"	"	"		wife Laura Lidelstein Liverow, Suwler	"	"
29	Wacilewitzki	Wasel REG 5L759	20		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	49-505-no C.A.	"	Krainiuceck		father Abner Waciewski Krainiuceck, Lodzer	"	Brooklyn
30	Garfinkel	Moische	33		M	trader	"	"	"	"	Zitomir		wife Rheinal Garfinkel Zitomir, Wolhy	"	New York

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15, 1912

55

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, or from any disease likely to affect the ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	7	No			Brother W. Zebramilsky 12 Seymour Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	Psoriasis	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Russia	Felinalesgrad
2	"	brother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	25	"			brother Elish Bokser 11 Lewis ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Sredinka
9	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			brother J. Levit 383 Pine Augusta Conn uncle " Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Jeronin
11	"	"	25	"			105 E. 13th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sarety
12	"	"	15	"			brother Gilmanow 1220 Park ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	Murchensky
13	"	"	12	"			brother Wolberg 330 E 11th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ostrov
14	"	"	50	"			brother Schiller 102 Monroe st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Dansk
15	—	"	25	"			brother M. Kaplan 185 E. 3rd st Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Jankrow
16	yes	"	25	"			brother Sam Lichtschein 1-3 Gilbert st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Sevnin
17	—	"	25	"			brother Zeiby Zurbezow 165 E. 7th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Dobrynsk
18	no	"	25	"			cousin Jos Cass 161 Rivington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Podsany
19	yes	"	25	"			cousin J. Brownman [illegible]	[illegible]					Tuberculosis								
20	yes	self	1100	"			brother Jakob Steiber 120 E. 105th st New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Augustow
21	"	brother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	30	"			cousin J. Chorison 102 West 103rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nemirov
23	"	"	25	"			uncle Hyman Lew 2619 Tenth ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Pogaczer
24	"	"	60	yes	1896	Lincoln	brother Meisl Bogat 718 E Fourteenth st Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
25	"	husband	—	"	1912	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
26	"	self	25	"			uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			brother Max Goodmanow 321 E. 15th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwortow
28	"	"	25	"			brother Lieuterik 631 E. 12th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"			cousin Fleuter 715 Fairfield ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Krumpuda
30	"	"	16	"			brother M. Gertinchel 92 Zurich st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Zitowir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at New York

E. Corsa
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuengel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

J Kuengel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Karelinski	Leib	53		M m	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanovo	wife Ester Karelinski Ivanovo Minsk Russia	N.J.	Passaic
2	Leder	Leib	19		S.	shoemaker							mother Leah Leder	Ny.	New York
3	Segall	Gersch	33		M	brewer						Kuninee	Kuninee Minsk		
4	Zinker	Itzrok	24		M	plumber						Kitchk	wife Freda Segal Kitchk		Orange
5		Beile	24		f.	home wife						Kochan	mother Ette Zinker Kochan Bessarab		New York
ADMITTED													mother i. l.		
6	Minowitz	Selig	50		M	Merchant						Kiev	wife i. l. Persia Gelrand Kiev		
ADMITTED		Sofia	24		f.	S. maid Serv.							aunt		
7															
8	Karolinski	Chaim	20		M	hat maker						Pinsk	mother Ester Karolinski Pinsk	N.J.	Passaic
9	Kroschkin	Alter	20			black Smith						Wilna	father Chaim Kroschkin Wilna	Ny.	New York
10	Kaplan	Isaak	23			1-7, V37						Jurjew	mother Michla Kaplan Jurjew Livland	Mass	Boston
11	Gottlieb	Chone	16			saddler						Sokoly	uncle Berl Nurzyc Sokoly Konza	Ny.	New York
12	Scherach	Itzrok	22			Merchant	2-18676					Pinsk	father Mendel Scherach Pinski Grodno		
13	Silberbrod	Mordche	18			workman						Czalony	mother Bezie Silberbrod Czalony Grodno		Brooklyn
14	Friedmann	Judeb	22			merchant						Grodno	father Wolf Friedmann Kenny Grodno		New
15	Gabriel	Mattle	17		f.	maid Serv.						Kowno	father Moische Gabriel Kowno		
16	Feinstein	Elia	18		M	plumber						Pinsk	father Ibram Feinstein Pinsk		
17	Schub	Josef	25		M	salesman						Russia	wife Mechame Schub Russia Plotzk		
18	Platner	Leiser	40		M	Hat maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosove	wife Sura Platner Kosove Sedlec	N.Y.	Ny Newport
19	Watmacher	Abram	21				Yes	Yes				Milava	wife Sure Watmacher Milava Plock		
20	Pluski	Moische	22		M	S. maid Serv.						Zerowin	father Uzuel Pluski Zerowin Plock		New
21	Polowietz	Josef	24		M	S. Salesman						Mlawa	wife Golda Polowietz Mlawa		
22	Feinstein	Moische	17		M	S. plumber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Abram Feinstein Pinsk	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Schupfindler	Moische	21			tailor						Kusovic	father Gedolia Schupfindler Kusovic Sedlec Russia		
24	Lewit	Alter Salomon	21			Grocer						Witebsk	father Josel Lewit Witebsk		
25	Lippmann	Josef	31		M	merchant	13-1910					Semnow	wife Laika Lippmann Semnow Wilna		
26	Kaplan	Aaig	25		S.	joiner						Wolkowisk	father Elia Kaplan Wolkowisk Kowno		
27	Kodeca	Mojsche	31		M	tailor						Ostrog	wife Dobroa Kodeca Ostrog Wolhynien		
28	Gittermann	Sandor	32		S.	barber						Elisabethgrad	father Isaac Gittermann Elisabethgrad Russia		
29	Rosenfeld	Victor	20			joiner							father Lipman Rosenfeld Elizabethgrad		
30	Wilowny	Moische	32		M	wheelwright						Krasnosielo	wife Esth Wilowny Krasnosielo Lomza	Pa	Johnston

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912 57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	25	No			nephew Max Koloday 179 Parker St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Tranovo
2	Yes	"	25	"			uncle M. Glaser 196 Lorquin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	" Lubinec
3	—	"	25	"			b.-i.-l. Wm. Kaplan 238 Washington St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Witebsk
4	Yes	"	50	"			b.-i.-l. Joseph Perkus 47 Market St. New York City brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	" Kerchin
5	"	husband	—	"			b.-i.-l. L. Brodsky 5[illegible] White Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	self	5	"			Cousin Chaim Goldden 179 Parker Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.	+	5	11	"	black	grey	"	" Kiew
7	"	father	—	Yes 1904			friend M. Kaplan 257 Henry St. New York City brother H. Kaplan	"	?	"	"	No	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	" "
8	—	self	25	No			Plymouth Friendly Plymouth Mass father Louis Kittel 372 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Pinsk
9	Yes	"	120	"			uncle Berl Alpert 62 Rutgers St. New York City uncle Chaim Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	11	"	"	"	"	" Wilna
10	"	"	50	"			64-66 Scholes St. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Stzig Pekoff 338 E. 100 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	" Turjan
11	"	"	0	"			brother Sam Abelowick 186 Madison St. New York City Cousin Israel Elatki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" Sokolf
12	No	"	20	"			174 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother Benjamin Slunk [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	11	"	"	"	"	" Pinsk
13	"	"	20	"			son-i.-l. M. Friedenberg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	" Galowny
14	"	"	25	"			225 E. 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle M. Topol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Lunny
15	Yes	"	15	"			425 E. 166 St. New York City nephew David Kahn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	" Holatyn
16	"	"	30	"			96 Rivington St. New York City Cousin Israel Elatki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	" Pinsk
17																				
18	Yes	self	25	No			174 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y. b.-i.-l. A. Friedenberg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Kossove
19	"	"	20	"			225 E. 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle M. Topol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	" Mlawa
20	"	"	25	"			425 E. 166 St. New York City nephew David Kahn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Jawonin
21																				
22	Yes	self	30	No			174 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Abram Rosenberg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia Pinsk
23	"	"	25	"			84 Windsor St. New York City cousin Moritz Kunstaty	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" Kissove
24	"	"	25	"			189 Henry St. New York City cousin Sergio Sieburcein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	" Witebsk
25	"	"	50	Yes 1906 New York City			130 Allen St. New York City brother Jack Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Jsmony
26	"	"	25	No			144 Emery St. New York City uncle Wm. Gunsberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	" Wolkowisk
27	No	"	25	"			736-5 St. Jersey City N.J. friend Mary Stein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Ostrog
28	No	"	25	"			1807 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y. cousin L. Kerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	" Elizabethgrad
29	No	"	25	"			830-32 Myrtle Ave. b.-i.-l. Max Muller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	" "
30	"	"	20	"			229 Capouse Ave. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" Masurenda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newport

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov. 3rd, 1912

11—4638

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOV 21 1912 1	Gronski	Lucjan	22		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Inkarwo	Father, Michael Gronski, Inkarwo P.O., Grodno, Russia	N.J.	High Bridge
2	Yolanda	Chane	26		F	Wife	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrowo	Brother, Leibisch Yolanda, Ostrowo, Posen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
3	Talmuther	Kopsche	20		M	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Talmuther, Ostrowo, Posen, Germany	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Michalski	Fabian	17		M	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Inowlodz	Father, Kasimir Michalski, Inowlodz, Russia	"	"
5	Brotzka	Ester	42		F	Wife	keeping house	No	No	"	"	"	Krakow	Brother, Abraham Holzmann, Krakowska Lange, Krakow, Austria	"	Brooklyn
6	"	Jankel	22		M	S.	none	19-14430 - 2/29/4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Chunie	16		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Bert	14		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jelin	Chane	19		F	S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krakow	Father, Julia Jelin, Krakow, Lange, Krakow, Austria	"	Haverhill
10	Jackowitz	Jankel	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Lieber Jackowitz, Krakow Lange, Krakow, Austria	N.J.	New York
11	"	Hersch	16		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Weber	Hirsch	27		M	S.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sochaczew	Father, Isidore Weber, Sochaczew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	Tomburg	Abram	25		M	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Father, Jakob Tomburg, Radom, Kopyanskaya, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Kagaleki	Jerge	20		M	S.	servant	2-5836277 - 7-11-241		"	"	"	Siemiatycze	Brother, Hane Kagaleki, Siemiatycze, Grodno, Russia	N.Y.	Newark
ADMITTED 15	Schraga	Hordcho	20		M	S.	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Senja Wurzel, Siemiatycze, Grodno, Russia	"	"
16	Kwiatowski	Hulcze	22		F	Wife	keeping house	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	Father, Jakob Spiegel, Kalisch, Russia	N.J.	New York
17	Schwerkowitz	Josef	38		M	M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Romno	Wife, Anna Schmerkowitz, Romno, Russia	"	Brooklyn
DEC 3 1912 18	Palka	Stefan	25		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Germany	Kalning	Brother, Mike Palka, Kalning, Austria, Germany	Pa.	Bethlehem
ADMITTED 19	Mihanecz	Maria	29		F	Wife	keeping house	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zedyrantk	Father, Balantin Barg, Gomor, Hungary	Pa.	Bethlehem
ADMITTED 20	"	Mihaly	9		M	S.	none	11-2670444 - 7-27-410		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dominoza	Flora	25		F	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Klobolasd	Father, Dominoza George, Klobolasd, Bukowina, Austria	N.J.	New York
22	Isaac	Absalom	24		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olahdalya	Father, Isaac Joan, Olahdalya, Hungary	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	Herczi	Gergely	46		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsakpco	Wife, Herczi Rozsi, Erzsakpco, Hungary	Iowa	Clinton
24	Simon	Imre	42		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsakpco	Wife, Simon Ilona, Erzsakpco, Hungary	"	"
25	Fasko	Joan	23		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Telcz	Wife, Fasko Erzsebeta, Telcz, Hungary	"	"
26	Milin 371093 - 1120/38	Vasile	35		M	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	24	"	Oldhalya	Wife, Maria Milin, Oldhalya, Hungary	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
27	Vasai	Andrea	50		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telcz	Wife, Rabai Nadora, Telcz, R. Kik.	"	So. Komack
28	Kolosar	Constantin	40		M	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tagyesjo	Wife, Kolosar Nafila, Tagyesjo, B. T. C.	N.J.	Hackensack
29	Chmielewski	Pawel	21		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipska	Father, Tobias Chmielewski, Lipska, Lomzaki, Russia	Pa.	Philad.
NOV 21 1912 30	Strikowski	Boleslaw	11		M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tadeusz Strikowski, Lipska, Lomzaki, Russia	N.J.	New York

NOV 21 1912

DEC 3 1912

730

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of New York, November 17, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	11 yrs	Chicago	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Antonitze
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Ostrov
3	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Kasielsk
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Makow
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	"	"
6	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					
12	Yes	self	30	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Sachaczer
13	"	"	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zagor
14	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamiror
15	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kalisch
17	"	"	100	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Vrona
18	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Zilke
19	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Galambos
20	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szolyva
21	"	self	17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Alexbolstad
22	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Halidalya
23	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Erosaiaco
24	"	"	25	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Felisgaper
26	"	"	32	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Halidalya
27	"	wife	15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Volez
28	"	self	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Kagyaya
29	"	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Lyska
30	"	mother	2	Yes	6 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

C. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

J Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Breme c/o Ira, 1912

11—3088

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marian	Maria	26	F	M	house wife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian Hungary	Frasko	Joan Marian Kolen	Hungary	Ill	Aurora
2	"	Joan	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rasko	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rafaila	Joan	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	" "	Brulya	wife Rafaila Maria	"	Oh	Youngstown
5	Kristea	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Obeta	wife Kristea Lena Obeta Frontal	"	Minn	St Paul
6	Kohorovic	Anton	24	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian Istria	Trakur	father Ivan Kohorovic Tirkur	Istria	Colo	Trinidad
7	Parletic	Franz	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Viritez	father Peter Parletic Piritez	"	"	"
8	"	Ciril	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Blatnavas	father Ant. Parletic Blatnavas	"	"	"
9	"	Anton	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Viritez	wife Antonina Parletic Piritez	"	"	"
10	Forca	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	father Ruben Forca Viritez	"	"	"
11	Pervic	Dragutin	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Krakur	father Anton Pervic Krakur	"	"	"
12	"	Johan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	father Ivan Pervic Krakur	"	"	"
13	Wiskiel	Ludvika	22	"	"	"	no	no	Poland	Galicia Polish	Klarova	father Josef Wyskiel Klarova	Galicia	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Swiatkowski	Johan	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Skryce	mother Helena Kwiatkowski Skryce	"	Conn	New Britain
15	Piatkowska	Katarzyna	18	F	married	servant	11-307638-415-41				Pogorzyna	father Andr. Piatkowski Pogorzyna	"	Ill	Chicago
16	Swygorska	Zofia	17	"	single	"	8-131464-2/23/37				"	father Pawel Kryzanski Pogorzyna	"	"	"
17	Kaczor	Gabriel	30	M	M	laborer	5849449				Cyrdonia	wife Jadwiga Kaczor Cydwia	"	Pa	Aliquippa
18	Klec	Antoni	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Przybyszewka	father Maryan Klec Przybyszewka	"	Mo	Rees Rocks
19	Rudek	Anna	19	F	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	"	Sosnowka	father Ignatz Rudek Sosnowka	"	Pa	Latrobe
20	Sopinska	Mayto	18	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wielok	father Nicholas Sopinska Wielok	"	Mo	Rees Rocks
21	Ukrainska	Klaudzia	36	F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	Sosnowka	uncle Petro Perkaa Sosnowka	"	"	Coaldesville
22	"	Mikolaj	11	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	Michal	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	Klaudzia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	Teodocha	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
26	"	Franka	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
27	Richovid	Dmytro	28	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Liepliee	wife Marya Lichova Liepliee	"	"	Lindlor
28	Dublanica	Olech	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Dublanica Liepliee	"	Pa	Rahway
29	Halaska	Dmitro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosarne	father Jacob Halaska Kosarne	"	"	Passaic
30	598741 4/1/20 Pinalec	Pahachia	17	F	single	servant	"	"	"	"	Glorytka	father Lunatec Antoni Gloryka	"	NJ	New York

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

61

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	27	no		husb. Peter Karnica 41st Road 4th father Simona	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown brown	None	Hungary	Yrnoshia
2	S.	mother	—															
3																		
4	S.	self	45	yes	1907	Youngstown Ohio Bohemian ch 341 Youngstown St							5	4				Galicia
5			25	yes	1911	St Paul Minn Sister Marian ch 585 St Paul Minn							5	4				Galicia
6	S.		40	yes	1907	Pelagua friend Box 564 Pelagua Colo							5	10			Austria	Krakow
7	S.		25	no	15	Colo brother Box 62 Pelagua Colo							5	4	blue			Cracow
8	S.		26	yes		friend							5	4	blond			Kalwarya
9	S.		25	yes		brother							5	4	brown			Cracow
10	S.		36	yes		friend							5	6	brown			
11	S.		25	yes		friend Louis Palatini Box 369 Pelagua Colo							5	4	blue			Krakow
12	S.		27	yes	1907	Pelagua Colo friend Box 62 Pelagua Colo							5	10				
13	S.		16	no		uncle Peter Gregor Hartford Ct.							5	2	blond brown		Galicia	Zlocow
14	S.		32	yes		brother Jablonski 4 Rock Isl. 12. Fox Britain Conn							5	8	blue			Olesnyce
15	S.		42	yes		brother Joseph Pistilarcia 1816 Chicago Ill.							5	2	brown			Gogoczyna
16	S.		44	yes		sister Katarina Krzyzanowska 1862 Chicago Ill.							4	11	blue			
17	S.		25	yes		brother Pawel Slupkowski Pa							5	4	brown			Rzania
18	S.		19	yes		friend Stan. Sokolowski Orchard ch 112. Mc Kees Rocks Pa							5	6				Skomor
19	S.		16	yes		brother Kruszewski John Sunnen ch 119. Kildrete Pa							5	4	blue			Gorlovka
20	S.		23	yes		uncle Mich. Rzepka Poland ch 21. Mc Kees Rocks							5	6	brown			Wistoka
21						husb. Frau Alexander Box 894. Crabtree Pa							4	9	blue			Franowka
22	S.	mother	—			father												
23	S.																	
24	S.		—															
25	S.		—															
26	S.		—															
27	S.	self	29	yes		brother Mich. Richard Muller Pa							5	8	brown brown			Ceplice
28	S.		21	yes		sister Marya Sulanica Royalton ch 7. Rahway NJ.							5	4	blond			
29	S.		34	yes		sister Paraschka Klimka 129 2nd ch Passaic NJ.							5	7				Krasne
30	yes		43	yes		uncle Morkus Story 4. 803 S. 7th ch Pet York							5	2	brown blue			Florysata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Theyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

C. F. Englisher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29															
1	Kochan	Fedokia	17		F	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horynka	father Josafat Kochan Horynka Galicia	N.J.	New York
2	Kubniak L'Ry 53477 JL336/905	Harryto	23		M	farm laborer	none					Rostoka	father Dmytro Kubniak Rostoka	N.J.	Carteret
3	Skrypietz	Stefan	23		M							Wojske	brother Michal Skrypietz Wojske		Perth
4	Kedrid		27		M		1-20/039	12/28/36				Ottynowice	father Ivan Kedrid Ottynowice	N.J.	Hapleton
5	Szreda	Makeym	30		M		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rybna	wife Julianna Szreda Rybna Volyn Russia	New York	
6	Lysiak	Josef	30		S	tailor						Nayetor	father Tomasz Lysiak Nayetor Galicia	Pa.	Honesdale
7	Stutzposat	Adolf	43		M	lock-smith			German			Catille	father Georg Stutzposat Catille Tyrolka	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	15225 3/17/26	Ludwig Leo	21		M	farm laborer									
9	Drozd	Franz	30		M	Carpenter			Polish			Olser	mother Albina Drozd Olser Siedlec		Buffalo
10	Kraschevski	Kasmier	21		M	Laborer	7-63067	4/13/36				Sultorse	father Adolf Kraschevski Sultorse Lomza	NY	Easter Rutland
11	Leinart	Bolcslar	24		M							Tytorowy	father Adam Leinart Rowo	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Zaleski	Alexander	21		M		2-809397	12/12/36				Mrostowo	father Franc Zaleski Lomza	N.J.	Bloomfield
13	Szymanska	Weronika	21		F		11-16	11/27/37	50			Kazmiers	mother Fur. Szymanska Kazmiers	Pa.	Washington
14	Tyszka	Josef	27		M	farm laborer						Serwane	wife Cresbora Tyszke Serwane Lomza		Hegewisch
15	Zabjinski	Alexander	18		S							Jeziorke	father Franz Zabjinska Jeziorke Lomza		
16	Sereczinski	Michal	20		M		yes	yes				Bobrowka	brother Piotr Sereczinski Bobrowka Grodno	Pa.	Troop
17	Walinska	Felix	20		M								brother Kar. Walinska Bobrowka Grodno		
18	Szmigielski	Leon	22		M	baker						Lomza	father Jan. Szmigielski Slawicki Lomza	N.J.	Syracuse
19	Lajewski	Konstanty	24		M	farm laborer	4027	1-7-VH-35 5-25-9-VI-05				Bialogrondy	brother Tomasz Lajewski Bialogrondy Lomza	N.J.	Bayonne
20	Slizinski		17		M		no	no					father Jan Slizinski Bialogrondy Lomza		Perth Amboy
21	Chinn	Julian	38		M		yes	yes				Brusero	wife Leokadya Chinn Lomza	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
22	Cybulski	Konstanti	19		S							Bialogrondy	father Julian Cybulski Bialogrondy Lomza	Oh	Youngstown
23	Truskowski	Telesphor	27									Klimasa	mother Katar Truskowski Klimasa Lomza		
24	Szyszynski	Leon	26		M		no	no				Ochocin	father Anton Szyszynski Lochocin Polska	N.J.	Elizabeth
25	Lukaszewski	Josef	26		M		yes	yes				Carnowiec	father Jan Lukaszewski Carnowiec Warsaw	Oh	Toledo
26	Wysocki	Wladislaw	18		M							Sereski	father Stanisl Wysocki Sereski Lomza	Pa.	Rocky Rocks
27	Chomiczewski	Felix	19		M							Lipiek	father Franc Chomiczewski Lipiek Lomza		Shenandoah
28	Kamilowica	Franciszek	21		M							Grechica	father Wiktor Kamilowica Grechica Lomza		Edwardsville
29	Choma	Konstanty	28		M		no	no				Bogusewo	wife Labina Choma Bogusewo Grodno		Scranton
30	Olszewski	Jan	19		S		yes	yes				Grodno	father Bogusewo Grodno		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

32

Ex. (2, 3, 5, 11, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, and 30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1912

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or agreement in this United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22 no		wife Workaer Stary 7 Ave S. John Ter York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	None	Galicia	Pieryzka
2	—		22 "		mother Sadie Jaworsky 77 Bar St Gatereck 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rostoka
3	—		18 "		Rev Jerge Jaworsky St Richard St 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Wopke
4	—		25 "		Steamd Rosyk Carolina Nelson St 36 Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ohmurie
5	yes		18 "		Steamd Jurgka Jarinski Nelson St 219 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Szybyna
6	S		40 "		Steamd Bor. Tyrolga Box 241 Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wasylow
7			26 yes 1912	New York	brother Julian Antipowicz 77 69 Forsyth St New York 77	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Castelle
8			26 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	S		25 yes 1912	Buffalo 77	cous. Tatarkowic Daniel Clark St 155, Buffalo 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Otsar
10	S		25 no		bro-in-l Jak. Radlowski Box 6. Center Sistand 7t	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sulcorse
11	S		20 "		bro-in-l Hans Lewenski Pa 216 Tarcer St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Strwin
12	S		25 "		cous. Daniel Wojciechowski Prince St 28. Rensselaer 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wyelowo
13	S		10 "		brother Alex Szymanski 7t # 10541 Rapp St Washington	Refused Ent	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kazimierz
14	S		19 "		uncle Frank Kraft 7th Ontario St 1328. Hegewisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stanisaw
15	S		10 "		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jezionko
16	S		25 "		cous. Ant. Skibinski Troop Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dobrowka
17	S		25 "		cous Jakiki Judar Troop Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	S		18 "		cous. Grudzinski Gustav Apple St 350 Syracuse 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rybaki
19	S		25 yes 1905	Bayonne 77	uncle Lajewski Julian 7 6. St 19. # 55, Bayonne 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Matogrundy
20			13 yes		uncle Cybalski Stanley # 100 Stake Ave Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S		24 yes 1907	Wilkes Barre Pa	brother Alex. Chem 6 Northampton St 87 Wilkesbarre	"	Med Cert	Mental	Certificate	brought	Here	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brusow
22	S		No		brother Jan Adalia St Bartonsville R.F. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Matogrunda
23	S		5 yes 1903 No 1912	Patrilla	brother Jan Stanierwic Youngstown St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Klimosparina
24			15. 1907 9	Elizabeth 77	uncle Jan Korgalsky Bayway # 521 Elizabeth 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Ochopin
25	S		35 no		cousin Wawrynec Polinski Kosmos St 144. Toledo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Garnowce
26	S		23 "		cous. Stan. Kulakowski Bank St 2005. St Keas Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lapecki
27	S		17 "		uncle Chmielewski Vincenty Larkville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipsk
28	S		25 "		uncle Paul Kamilewski Box 15. Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Grzebica
29	S		25 "		brother Jay Thoma Pa # 66 Shinooka Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zogusiewa
30	S		45 "		brother Wm. Obrad ski Peters St 658. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Thoeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

J Kuenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3, 1912

11—1028

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30															
1	Gawenda	Jan	21		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tschkowa	wife Marianna Gawenda	Pa	Scranton
2	Lechowska	Marianna	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jastra	father Wiktor Lechowski	"	"
3	Czernowski	Simon	26		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipniszki	Jastra Grodno	"	"
4	Olekniewicz	Nikolai	32		M S							Kenn	wife Wiktoria Czernowska	Mich	Detroit
5	Gabriel	Felise	20		"							Skidel	father Stein Olekniewicz	"	"
6	Olinski	Viktor	20		"							Bomby	father Julian Gabriel	"	"
7	Dunay	Franz	39		"							Lwye	Skidel Grodno	"	"
8	Batulewicz	Wincent	28		" M							Lwye	father Jakob Olinski	"	"
9	Spurgisz	Ana	17		F S	maid							Bomby Grodno	"	"
10	Jagelka	Julian	21		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Godlewo	brother Michal Dunay	Wis	Schenectady
11	Orwelko	Stanislaw	19		" S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Wiserits	Narcyzyzat Wileta	"	"
12	Woytach	Wladislaw	31		" M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Jachory	wife Joneta Batulewicz	"	"
13	Shingailo	Rafael	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chobica	Chorosolki Wilna	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Lejba	Franz	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tenierowka	father Jozef Spurgisz	"	"
15	Cruchnitzka	Franziska	33		F widow	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Krajewo	Chorosolki Wilna	"	"
16	Kuczinski	Antoni	27		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glum	mother Tscheska Jagurska	"	"
17	Zembrzuski	Adam	16		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewo	Balingowo Lodzka	"	"
18	Bonzhaitis	Josef	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworczyliki	mother Ekaterina Cyrdka	Ills	Chicago
19	Wostkowski	Franciszek	20		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strofkowo	Wiserits Wolin	"	"
20	Rachowski	Ewerika	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tartak	wife Felicia Wostachi	Conn	Rockville
ADMITTED 21	Lasinowska	Mariana	17		F S	maid	2-974244-JAS-6-19-12		"	"	"	Krongi	Jastra Grodno	Mass	Brighton
ADMITTED 22	Bender	Jan	18		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	Lwye	father Ewa Shingailo	"	"
23	Gribah	Stanislaw	30		" M	"	No	No	"	"	"		Chorosolki Wilna	N.J.	Trenton
24	Balinski	Wojciech	48		" M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klenpka	father Michal Bender	"	Jersey City
25	Laskowski	Kasimir	19		" S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Swingowicka	Wasilewicze Wilna	"	"
26	Swarski	Nikolay	34		" M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Jastry	wife Elizabeta Gribah	"	"
27	Tiedawetzki	Stanislaw	29		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorobska	Wasilewicze Wilna	"	"
28	Wilan	Jan	24		" S	butcher	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Boniclaw	wife Konstantia Balinska	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	Spurgica	Anna	18		F S	maid			Austria	"	Russia	Lwye	Klenpka Kerschen	"	"
30	Rodzcha	Sigmund	19		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzierzgowo	father Jakob Laskowski	"	New York
													Swingowicka Grodno	"	"
													wife Ethiela Lyabski	"	"
													Jastry Grodno	"	"
													father Aleksander Tiedawetzki	"	"
													Konopke Lomza Russia	"	"
													mother Antonika Wilan	"	"
													Borysalew Galicia	"	"
													father Pawel Spurgica	N.J.	Bayonne
													Tworczyliki Wilna Russia	"	"
													father Albin Rodzcha	"	Newark
													Dzierzgowo, Plock	"	"

J. J. Donovan
Insp. 6 to X-11 to 20-1 to 19-22 to 25 and 30

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

65

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist?	20 Anarchist?	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	32 yes	1907		Ca	brit Steam Zastavny 111 Keizer ave Brantford	No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	Spot Pock Marked	Russia	Kobrino
2	"	"	14 "				uncle Antoni Leshowski	wife Antonia	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yastra
3	"	"	15 "				91 Bod Frederied Ca stiefbr Antoni Stankevice	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lyaski
4	"	"	24 "				12 Riley Ave Detroit Mich cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Kenn
5	"	"	18 "				bro Viktor Gabriel 155-23rd st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pock Marked.	"	Skidel
6	"	"	6 "				bro Josef Luchowski 1268 14th st Detroit Mich	visitor	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zoubky
7	"	"	100 "				cousin Jan Stankevice 14 Jewett ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Wyganowsky
8	"	"	50 yes	1905	Schenectady N.Y.		cousin Aquinyo Antypa 2 Rose Cottage Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novinowski
9	"	"	40 "				both Rachel Georgina 2 Cottage Lodge Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	18 "				bro Stanislaw Yeglinski 19 Jefferson st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	brown	"	"	Malinow
11	"	"	25 "				both Josef Lawczka 1345 N. 44 Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Wisnitz
12	"	"	11 "				uncle Vincenty Wojtasky 72 Village str Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Yastow
13	"	"	25 "				both Stefan Virgailo 173 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wopitolski
14	"	"	8 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kwiatowska
15	"	"	15 "				both Semelar Zygmund 72 Broad str N.J. Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krajewo
16	"	"	10 "				both Alexander Kaczynski 1 Steven Park ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Okuniagora
17	"	"	39 "				cousin Antoni Chelinski 89 Pope Terrytille Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Pyski
18	"	"	25 "				stiefbroth Peter Skorupski 165 Washington st Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wrozyglaki
19	"	"	6 "				both Jan Wolkowski 194 Pakenham st Littefield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kropelnor
20	"	"	26 "				uncle Adolf Lietzau 72 Rockdell Station Brooklyn	Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Tartak
21	"	"	26 "				Kousin Josef Dombrowski [illegible] Fowler st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krongi
22	No	"	3 "				uncle Fedor Chiezna 161-7th st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wasilowizi
23	No	"	10 "				cousin Nanle Schuster 161-7 st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	No	"	20 "				bro Franciszek Bzylichalki 101 Opal st Bloomville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaplica
25	—	"	14 "				cousin Henry Golembiewski 7 Jewett ave Clark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwigorodka
26	yes	"	26 yes	1905	Hoboken		bro in Alexander Sagrabi 37 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yaskow
27	No	"	40 "	1903	112 W 40th st New York		cousin Josef Walendzik 607 E. 19 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kanopki
28	No	"	45 "	1909	for Chicago		uncle William Orchezyn 91 Walker st New York	Si Nellatta Sil	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	Galicia	Russia	Borislaw Borisloff
29	No	"	25 yes				bro in Ludwik Stanowski 79-15 st Bayonne N.J.	Rhula.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Dzierzgow
30	No	"	24 "				uncle Ludwik Stanowski 1 Lister loe Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second) of the S.S. Barbarossa from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kienzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

J Kienzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, November 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31			34												
X 1	Wozniak	Jan	32		M S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzwingow	wife Anna Wozniak Dzwingow Block Russia	N.Y.	Newark
2	Laszona	Valeska	19		f.	maid Ser.	No	No				Grodno	father Wawrzyniec Laszona Rohowce Grodno		
3	Kozuda	Jan	33		M	farm laborer	1-199941-505- 12/8/36					Lechanor	wife Tpunka Kozuda Lechanor		Jersey City
4	Dembinski	Romen	28		M							Warschau	father Josef Dembinski Warschau		
5		Julie wife	26		f.	home wife							father i.l.		
6		Janina d	3		S.	none							gr. father		
7		Matilda	3												
S. I. ADMITTED	Kulakowska	Josefa	28			Maid Ser.	2A-18849-11/8/43-404					Lowza	brother Leon Kulakowska Lowza wife Helena Smolinski		
X 9	Smolinski	Maxim	32		M	farm laborer						Zbrine	Zbrine Block wife Marya Hexendier	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED X	Hexendier	Teofil	42				Yes	Yes				Dzerzgow	Dzerzgow Block wife Anna Schmidt		
11	Schmidt	Jan	28				No	No				Suwalki	Segny Suwalki mother Alexandra Wieckowska		
† 12	Wieczorkowska	Anastasia	18		f.	S. maid Ser.						Kregero	Kregero Block father Ignas Massilonis		
X 13	Massilonis	Kazimir	18		M	farm laborer	Yes			Lithuanian		Ruzki	Ruzki Kowno mother Ona Wanages	Ill.	Cleveland
14	Wanages	Felix	17		M		Yes	Yes				Wygun	Wygun Kowno father Kazimir Wygon		
X 15	Wygon	Anton	23									Pitoren	Pitoren Kowno father Tomas Grigaitis	Neb.	Omaha
16	Grigaitis	Anton	18									Dayne	Dayne Kowno father Antanas Szukowski	Ills.	Burton
X 17	Szukowski	Franz	22		M	Black Smith	11-359885-7/21/43					Szauka	Szauka father Kazimieras Szelwis	Ind.	South Bend
X 18	Szelwis	Wladislaw	27		M	laybor	Yes	Yes				Aunu	Aunu Kowno wife Wynuke Kaminowicz		
X 19	Kaminowicz	Alexander	32		M	Black Smith	No						Jushozfenis Kowno father Stanislaw Mainus	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
X 20	Mainus	Stanislaw	29		M	laybor	Yes	Yes				Suwalki	Augustowo Suwalki father Petras Zenguliis	Pa.	Forest City
X 21	Zenguliis	Stanislaw	19			farm laborer						Endrejava	Endrejava Kowno		Easton
22		Emilie	16		f.	maid Ser.	37-32694		12/8/36				father Vincenty Jakunis Endrejava Kowno		
23	Jukenis	Josef	30		M	farm laborer	No	No					father Jonas Stonkus Endrejava Kowno		
24	Stonkus	Jonis	19										mother Anna Jukenis Endrejava Kowno		
25	Masuska	Stanislaus	32				Yes	Yes					father Ignacy Czapas Shenandoah		
X 26	Czapas	Michael	22									Szyrwintany	father Antanas Wirpetinski Szukenzy Kowno	Pa.	Bayonne
X 27	Wirpetinski	Alexander	20									Tolu	father Jonas Meszanski Tolu Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
28	Meszanski	Josef	22				11-220325-3/14/40					Zipsen	father Josef Neltort Zipsen Kowno		
29	Neltort	Mateus	22				No	No				Saurgei	father Josef Benoto Saurgei Kowno		
X 30	Benoto	Josef	25				IN HOSPITAL ON								

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912

67

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	21	1912 Chicago Ill.	brother Ludwik Slawski 1 Little Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Plock
2		"	25	1910 " "	brother Kazimierz Kucharski 68 Clinton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Bobrowice
3		"	28	1907 Jersey City N.J.	brother Ignacy Lisiak 235 1st St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Golemin
4		"	50	"	brother Ignatz Cisiak 235 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wreschen
5		husband	—		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6		father	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
7		"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self	25		cousin Stanislaus Gadzinski 1 Tessa St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosc
9	Yes	"	8	1912 Cleveland O.	cousin Joseph Gadzinski 339 Kinsman Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krynie
10	"	"	9	1907 1909	nephew Christian Lenky 302 Jefferson St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Pilchowice
11	"	"	50		brother Wladyslaw Gadzinski 418 Wood St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Legny
12	"	"	19		cousin John Rapacki 222 Pilot St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krajewo
13	"	"	30		cousin Stefan Zielinski 2273 Clark Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zielonki
14	"	"	25		brother Kazimierz Wenglarz 2255 Clark Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Sawinicapki
15	"	"	25		cousin Wincenty Szymkiewicz 357 E. 33 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wyszgala
16	"	"	24		cousin Joseph Boydanski Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Rozynie
17	"	"	12	from Quarantine 11/21/12	brother Jonas Zukowski 824 42nd St. S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Szandow
18	"	"	13		stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aurow
19	"	"	21		cousin Stanislaus Jagucki 3809 Jasper St. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wasielzki
20	"	"	25		brother Wojciech Wiczorek Box 27 S. Main St. Forest Ave. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ziogenzki
21	"	"	20		uncle Jonas Jagus 468 Northampton St. Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Auspapci
22	"	"	36			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	25		friend Antonas Vagnis 29 N. Union St. Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25		friend Jonas Jagus 468 Northampton St. Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	25	1908 Pennsylvania Pa.	friend Antonas Vaczkus 28 N. Union St. Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	27	1910	brother Wladyslaw Czapco 418 N. Finkey St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Grajewska
27	"	"	20		cousin Aloysius Lenkus 916.22 St. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sukaiczy
28	"	"	20		uncle Jakob Kasparas Box 67 St. Stegar Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tolen
29	"	"	25		friend Kazimierz Wyskus 1414 S. Fruline St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zyrotyn
30	"	"	30	1910	cousin Joseph Shirin 1717 1443 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Gamrasci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Newport R.

G. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

68

J Kuenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov 3rd, 1912.

11—1888

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32			35												
1	Borowski	Jonas	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Prussia	Lithuanian	Prussia	Sur-	father Jonas Borowski	Ill	Chicago
2	Bartosius	Jonas	22		"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Burke	father Jonas Bartosius	"	"
3	Bakis	Jonas	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slaviki	father Jurgis Bakis	"	"
4	Senkuntze	Stikas	21		"	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Shiviski	father Josef Senkuntze	Mass	Worcester
5	Baltrumsk	Daniel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadeuski	moth. Wikk Baltrumsk	"	Gardner
6	Tamulonis	Jons	27		"	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Marianna Tamulonis	"	"
7	Drangis	Martin	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kiberis	father Kar Drangis	Conn	New Haven
8	Kovalevski	Vincenti	18		"								mother Marcinna Kovalevski		
9	Karpis	Josef	18		"							Jurgu	father Jane Karpis	"	Bristol
10	Kasperonis	Antanas	35		"		yes	yes	"	"		Kamuikis	father Anton Kasperonis	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Kyrys	Joseph	21		"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"		Swanikis	father Anton Kyrys	"	"
12	Germann	Meiser	19		"	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"		Kalisz	father Anton Kyrys	"	New York
13	Rojarskis	Blasis	17		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Jurevitz	father Lejie Germann	"	"
14	Epstein	Abram	25		"	Machinist	none		"	"		Vasiliski	father Lejie Rojarskis	"	Pittsburg
15	Samulski	Jankel	19		"	Plumber	yes	yes	"	"		Ostrov	wife Leah Epstein	"	New York
16	Epstein	Jurkis	50		"	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"		Kriviel	father Ester Samulski	"	"
17	Gonalinski	Abram	21		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Osmany	moth. Ester Samulski	"	"
18	Chomiak	Anastazya	27		F	Home wife	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lodz	brother Abram Epstein	"	"
19	Baklonis	Franzis	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Baliskem	wife Osmany Gonalinski	"	"
20		Mariona	25		F	Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Baklonis	Russia	Philadelphia
21	Zanevska	Helena	30		"				Polish		Krang	Pil	wife	"	"
22		Marcin	3		M		none	no					father Antoni Zanevska	N.Y.	Sayerville
23	Koranska	Josefa	30		F	Home wife	yes	yes	"	"		Petkin	mother Krasnodska	"	Brooklyn
24		Zofia	10		"		none		"	"			father Adolf Koranska	"	"
25		Stanislava	9		"		"		"	"			Alock	"	"
26		Kazmiera	7		"		"		"	"			grandmother	"	"
27		Xavery	6		M										
28	Ignis	Anna	24		F	Home wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stanke	father Carol Kovalevski	Galicia	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Paraska	10		F	none							father Adolf Koranska		
30	Kalarian	Anna	18			Maid servant					Kyrow		father Wasil Kalarian		

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York., November 14, 1912

69

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	male Isis Forrest 4 May st 653, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blond	brown	None	Russia Smorgon
2	"	"	$25	"	cousin Christine Bilbokaite 1535 S. Fourth st Chicago Ill							4.5.35	So.	Chicago	Ill.	Scar.	11/21/ Russia
3	"	"	$25	"	cousin Franz Saitiba 3265 S. Ashland Av Chicago Ill							5 5	"	"	"	do	do Slavisi
4	"	"	$6	"	brother Stefan Kordarewicz 15 Quincy st Worcester Mass							18 Salem	St.	5 5	"	blue	Scar. 11/21/ Wyszynki
5	"	"	$25	"	brother Antoni Kurdzin Tamarack st 81, Gardner Mass							15 Lemark	Av	5 6	"	brown	" " Kaczanki
6	"	"	$25	1909/11 Gardner Mass	brother do do							81 Gardner	St.	5 5	"	blond	Grey Scar. 11/21/ Wisniewski
7	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Rose Gangi Cam Table Mt. dno. 126 Fortlaven									5 6	"	brown	do do do Konigo
8	"	"	$25	"	brother Jan Kowalski Oxford st 12, Brattleboro							17 Myrtle	Av	5 7	2½	do	do do do Konigo
9	"	"	$25	"	cousin Jane Kapuscky 152 Butler st Brooklyn NY									5 8	"	blue	" " " Konarke
10	"	"	$25	1909/11 New York	brother Jozef Kapuscinski 47 John Cai Str. 25 Brooklyn NY									5 5	"	brown brown	" " " Gusnicki
11	"	"	$25	no	uncle Jozef Jurzikes 47 Juniata st 15 st New York							437 E	35 St.	5 6	"	"	" Scar. 11/ Kopaczewski
12	"	"	$0	"	brother Chas Blaum Box 104 Elephant Pa									5 6	"	blond	" " " Gwiazdki
13	"	"	$25	"	cousin St. Lake Pa 1705 Fourth st Pittsburg									5 3	"	brown	" " " Wawrzyki
14	"	"	$25	"	brother Max Edell NY 1339 E. 94 st New York									5 2	"	"	" " " Strowe
15	"	"	$25	"	brother Jan Jaworski 77 Jackson st Perth Amboy NJ									5 4	"	blond	" " " Krzyze
16	"	"	$100	"	worker Jane Gordon NY									5 7	"	grey brown	" " " Gwiazdy
17	"	"	$25	"	cousin Jos Miller 40 Front st Bridgeport Conn									5 4	"	blond	" " " Lodzy
18	Yes	"	$50	1907 Philadel phia Pa	brother Thomas George 65 S. 4th st New York NY									5 4	"	blond	" " " Florynska
19	"	"	$60	1912	112 Shackamaxon st Philadelphia Pa brother Klemens Bulanni 221 Pierce st Philadelphia Pa									5 8	"	brown	" " " Polinska
20	husband	"												5 4	"	blond blue	" " " Batalin
21	self	$25	1907	Joyce Ter Lake Geneva Wis	brother-in-law Frank Zaniewski 17 Joyce st Joyceville NY					Pgt. H.A.				5 2	"	"	" " " Krasny
22	mother	$40	Yes											5 1	"	"	brown " " "
23	self	$35	1907	Brooklyn NY	husband Wladyslaw Skrzynski									- -	"	"	" " "
24	mother	—												5 1	"	brown blue	" " " Lubicin
25	"	—												- -	"	"	" " "
26	"	—												- -	"	"	" " "
27	"	—												- -	"	"	" " "
~~28~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~1907~~	~~Canada~~	~~sister Rose Szyper~~												
~~29~~	~~mother~~	~~—~~			~~brother-in-law Jakob Lenek 77 Grand st Newark NJ~~												
~~30~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~			~~cousin Anna Zukal 5 Walnut st Newark NJ~~												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Bremen

C. J. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

70

J Küenzl

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35															
1	Winterwantel	Gottlieb	23		M S	mechanician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ebrenberg	moth Marie Liemerer Brämlingen Wttbg	Penn	Pa/ New York
2	Wihnlasch	Katarina	54		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Banlop	bro Karl Pellchert Wien III, Reisnerstr 61	Indiana	Chicago
3	Ruibacher	Marie	24		" S	dress maker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	uncle " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Hanch	Maria	30		" M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kary Bobolya	moth Magda Hanch Nagybobolya, Bar Hung	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Antal	1½		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr-ma " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Josef	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Bernath	Miklos	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csecsr	fath Nikolaus Bernath Csecsr, Fem	"	"
8	"	Elisabeth	24		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fril " " "	"	"
9	Albrecht	Josef	26		M "	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Nagypuszta	Beregszasz	wife Elisabeth Albrecht Beregszasz, Fem	Ohio	St Louis
10	"	Janos	33		" "	barber	"	"	"	"	Beregtye	"	wife Magda Albrecht Beregtye Fem	"	"
11	Reinitz	Katalin	17		F S	maid servo	3-15-6274	1/20/29	"	"	Magyarfolcsy	Szatmar	fath Josef Reinitz Szatmarfolcsy, Fem	Ia	Chilad
12	Lenk	Maria	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Sebastian Lenk Magyarfolcsy, Fem	"	"
13	Adler	Ottilia	18		" "	2-552207 2/4/38	"	"	"	"	Nagybodar	Szatmar	fath Josef Adler Nagybodar, Hung	N.J.	Paterson
14	Redling	Teres	15 9126 4-3-26	17	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Janos Redling Nagybodar, Hung	Penn	New York
15	Weisz	Magdalena	34		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Magyar Folcsy	"	fath Michael Steiner Magyarfolcsy, Hung	N.J.	Jersey City
16	"	Maria	13		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-fa " " "	"	"
17	Biocan	Anna	34		" "	maid servo	"	"	Roumanian	"	Klimboka		mother Anna Biocan Klimboka, Hung	Ind	Indianapolis
18	Hertchoff	Antal	28		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Beregtye		wife Anna Hertchova Beregtye, Hung	Ohio	St Louis
19	Ladowicz	Josef	33		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sutonion	wife Maria Ladowicz Sutonion Galicia	Ind	Hammond
20	"	Wojciech	11		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Josef Ladowicz Sutonion	"	"
21	Kalczynska	Josefa	21		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Cnior		fath Joseph Kalczynski Cnior	N.J.	Jersey
22	"	Genowefa	11		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-f " " "	"	"
23	"	Marya	2		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Krzeminski	Marcin	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Witkowice		wife Anna Krzeminska Witkowice	Ills	Hegewisch
25	Rybak	Jan	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sutonion		wife Agnieszka Rybak Sutonion	N.J.	Rhenestady
26	Tomaszowska	Marya	16		F S	servo	3-1-9-4r		"	"	Orzechow		fath Krzeszow Tomaszowska Orzechow Galicia	Ills	Chicago
27	Torba	Wojciech	17		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gloisce		fath Marcin Torba Gloisce	Penn	Westville
28	Pietrus	Rozalia	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"		acqu Antoni Pietrus Gloisce	"	"
29	Pietrus	Katarzyna	48		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		acqu " " "	"	"
30	"	Michal	32		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marianna Pietrus Gloisce	"	"

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

71

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	20	No			bril Josef Hetz 1966 Bryana Foster New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair / blond / brown	none	Germany / Bromberg
T ALIEN	2	"	Stepbrother	20	Yes	1912	Chicago Ills	husb Heinr. Hikel Feb 1921 Washington Blvd Chicago Ills stepfath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / grey / blue	"	Hungary / Csepel
	3	"	stepbrother	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / black / brown	"	" / "
	4	"	"	10	No			bril Istvan Zegnal 1 W. 47 str Chicago Ills uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / brown /	"	Nagy Prodolya
	5	"	mother	2	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
	6								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
	7	"	self	100	"			friend Tibl Fuyo 724 S. Langambutte Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blond / grey	"	Onor
	8	"	husb	2	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / brown / brown	"	" "
	9	"	self	25	"			cousin Charlie Boggston 311 Lafayette Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blond / "	"	Klesk
	10	"	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / brown /	"	Poreshye
	11	"	"	20	"			uncle Ignatz Benke 353 Master st Chicago Ills brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blond / blue	"	Nagy Polony
	12	"	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / " / brown	"	" "
	13	"	"	20	"			uncle Georg Keller 36 Ellis Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / " / "	"	Erlocke
	14	"	"	20	"			cousin Martin Lesse 1322 E. 9 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / blue	"	"
	15	—	brother	70	Yes	1907	Jersey City N.J.	husb Robert Meier 668 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	Nagy Polony
	16	—	mother	—	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / " / "	"	"
NT ALIEN	17	Yes	self	25	No	1909	2nd Ave Joliet Ill	aunt Lofia Brafu 521 W. Washington st 2nd pol 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	Gniezkka
	18	"	"	36	Yes	1907	Ills	friend Hatt Bourgton 311 Lafayette Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" / brown / brown	"	Poreshye
	19	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ills	cousin Antoni Galagenski Standard Rail Road Co Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / blond / "	Galicia	Antonow
	20	"	"	25	No			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / blue	"	"
	21	Yes	husband	25	"			husb Victor Galagenski 1 W Pierpont st Jasper N.Y. father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / "	"	Gniew
	22	"	father	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" / " / "	"	"
	23	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" / " / "	"	"
	24	"	self	26	"			bril Michal Gierak 129 1/2 Broadlot Ave Hegewich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	Wittowice
	25	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Schenec tady N.Y.	friend Jacob Fowrik 29 Jefferson st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown /	"	Antonow
	26	"	"	25	No			brother Jan Tomaszewski 1741 West Huron st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / grey /	"	Orzechow
	27	—	"	20	"			uncle Kazimir Slonop Westville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / blue	"	Gniesce
	28	—	"	25	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / " / "	"	"
	29	—	"	25	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" / brown / grey	"	"
	30	—	"	20	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / blond / blue	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

J Künzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. F. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

84 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov. 3rd, 1942

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brentka	Marcin	31		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gliyjce	wife Magdalena Brentka Gliyjce, Galicia	Penn.	Carbondale
2	Kerdus	Michal	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gniela Kerdus Gliyjce, Galicia	"	"
3	Gottlieb	Gisella	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bochnia	father Wolf Gottlieb Bochnia, Galicia	"	"
X 4	Fallig	Berta	23		F	S	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Leopold Fallig Jaworow, Galicia	N.Y.	N.Y. Bronx
X 5	Silberspitz	Fania	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworow	father Moses Silberspitz Jaworow, Galicia	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
X 6	Zuckerman	Szyfre	30		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Israel Zuckerman Jaworow, Galicia	"	"
X 7	"	Chaim	2½		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather Fiszman "	"	"
X 8	"	Reisel	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
9	Blank	Szymann	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radegost	father Herschel Blank Radegost, Galicia	"	"
10	Rattner	Jacob	13		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Bialystok	father Abraham Rattner Bialystok, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Haberlein	Friedrich	26		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dubnikowo	father Abr. Haberlein Dubnikowo, Russia	N.D.	Linton
12	Wilhelm	Josef	20		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Wilhelm Bialystok, Russia	"	"
13	Böhm	Philipp	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Anna Böhm Lodz, Poland	Penn.	Penn. Co.
14	Wiktorjewski	Reinhard	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radogoszcz	father Josef Leon Wiktorjewski Radogoszcz, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Simmas	Alexander	17		M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Julius Simmas Radogoszcz, Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Heffenbagen	Emil	23		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grimaicay	father Ludwig Heffenbagen Grimaicay, Lomza, Poland	Penn.	Scranton
17	Siedler	Josef	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezegay	father Ludwig Siedler Brzezegay, Kalisch, Poland	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED 18	Ulbrin	Albin	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrowa gora	father Fabian Ulbrin Ostrowa gora, Grodno, Poland	Penn.	Penn.
19	Banaschink	Samuel	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	mother Maria Banaschink Lomza, Grodno, Poland	Penn.	Penn. Lyon
20	Drobnick	Felicya	22		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father Michael Drobnick Lomza, Grodno, Poland	"	"
X 21	Walinska	Stanislawa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	father Nikanor Walinska Bialystok, Grodno	"	"
22	Kilewska	Ignacka	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubyele	father Kasimir Kilewska Lubyele, Grodno	"	"
23	Komora	Maria	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabijele	father Stanislaw Komora Sabijele, Grodno	"	"
24	Radulska	Felixa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostra	father Leo Radulska Ostra gora, Grodno	"	"
25	Jeronim	Josefa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarne	father Andrej Jeronim Sarne, Grodno, Poland	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Troiga	Alexandra	23		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trawinki	father Jan Troiga Trawinki, Grodno	"	Lyon
27	Komorowska	Rosalia	18		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostra gora	father Ludwig Komorowska Ostra gora, Grodno	"	"
28	Orbinski	Ignacy	31		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prosna	wife Hedwig Orbinski Prosna, Kalisch	Ill.	Pittsburg
29	Wozniak	"	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Wozniak Pogana, Kalisch	"	"
30	Sesnilis	Christof	22		M	S	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Grimaicay	Grimaicay	father Simon Sesnilis Grimaicay, Lomza	Ill.	Collinsville

8-225058 - 4-15-41

37

Edward Greany, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

73

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	20	Yes	1906 1910	Mich	Br. i L. Reginald Lovejoy 8 2 St., Westville, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	Brown	None	Galicia	Glojsce
2	—	"	27				bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	9				sister Mary Jadzewicz 3546 Shultze, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Pocinia
4	Yes	"	22				brother Abraham Jadzewicz Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pawosz
5	"	"	21				bro. Jan Jadzewicz 221 E 116th St. N.Y.	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	Poreba
6	"	"	6				Uncle Johann Jadzewicz Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pawosz
7	"	mother	[illegible]				father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	24				uncle Casimir Jadzewicz 224 Kosciuszko St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	Scar left hand	"	Pakrojod
10	"	"	20				[illegible] Joseph Kostyan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. Coll.								
11	yes	self	33				friend Jonas Rifkin London, E.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Grey	brown	None	Russia	Dzisnowo
12	"	"	40				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	15				Half-bro. Clemens Bölun 630 Locust, Kansas C. Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Janowa
14	"	"	38				bro. Lukas Nikolajewski 6431 Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kalisch
15	"	"	20				bro. Leopold Primas 757 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kolowo
16	"	"	25				uncle Carl Kostyszek 327 Grove St., Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gmaiszay
17	No.	"	45				Uncle Johann Jasza made Copyright, E.S.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Mrrogai
18	—	"	22				cousin, Emil Hess River St. 82, W. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostra
19	—	"	22				cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
20	—	"	26				br. Felix Drabinski 44 Garrison St., Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Saroie
21	—	"	24				niece Anna Drabinski 44 Garrison St., Lynn, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Pelistovo
22	—	"	22				br. Joseph Drabinski 44 Garrison St., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Labiela
23	—	"	26				bro. Leon " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	No.	"	22				br. Paul Kaloski 84 River St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostragora
25	—	"	25				br. in l. Kazimir Zgeilocki 82 River St., W. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnie
26	—	"	25				[illegible] Anna Kolz 44 Garrison St., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Koviaki
27	—	"	25				bro. in l. Kazimir Zelkz River St. 6, W. Lynn, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Grodno
28	Yes	"	20	Yes	1910	Pittsb.	br. in l. Kasper Kaluzny 27 St. St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Gorata
29	"	"	25	"	1909	"	S. br. in l. Franz Jaworska Penn St. 1891, Pittsb., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	20				bro. Jonas Jaszulis 1112 Lucas St., Calumetville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gmnajejio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Theegel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newport

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Küenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

J Küenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 5 19 12

11—4638

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Krzyzak	Franc	30		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubstowo	wife Katarzyna Grzyzak Lubstowo, Kalisch Russia	Pa	Glassport
2	"	Katarzyna	23		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " " "	"	"
3	Jatkowski	Tomasz	40		M		smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Viezgoda	wife Stanislawa Jatkowska Viezgoda, Kalisch Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Marya	18		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " " "	"	"
5	Stanats	Jurgis	40		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Grinaicay	wife Marya Ignat Grinaicay Russia	Pa	Scranton
6	Barthus	Vincent	31		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	Balcaics	father Juoraps Barthus Balcaics, Slovno "	W.	New York
7	Petrowski	Jan	24		M			Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Saarne wies	wife Stacicy Petrowska Saarne wies, Grodno "	Mass	Lynn
8	Sisha	Anna	22		F		housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Agcton Utah	brother Ludvig Horacs Agcton Utah, Gomor Hung	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Matyas	11		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " " "	"	"
10	Metz	Rosa	31		F		housewife	"	"	[illegible]			Father	father Wilh. Hoffmeier Schramberg, Wtbg Germ	N.Y.	New York
11	Lyda	Sofia	25		F			"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslo	father Wojciech Wiembiffi Jaslo Galicia	Ill	Chicago
12	Lantkewitz	Viktoria	21		F		maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wagciw Lantkewitz Jaslo " "	"	"
13	Rydel	Maria	17		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Karolina Rydel Jaslo " "	"	"
14	Gadowski	Antoni	18		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uscie	father Franc Gadowski Uscie, Kalisch Russia	Pa	Donora
15	Leibuch	Fried	30		"		tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Salomine Leibuch Warschau Russia	Ore	Portland
16	Bryla	Maryja	19		F		maid servo	No	"	"	Polish	"	Wenglin	father Wojciech Bryla Wenglin, Lublin "	N.Y.	West Seneca
17	Szot	Marya	26		M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Szot Wenglin, Lublin "	"	"
18	"	Sabiela	11		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.f. " " " " "	"	"
19	Wieleba	Antonina	26		M		housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lychow	father Klemens Szot Lychow, Lublin "	"	"
20	"	Genowefa	6		F		none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr.f. " " " " "	"	"
21	Odyniala	Katarzyna	28		M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wenglin	father Jan Kutka Wenglin, Lublin "	Mo	St Louis
22	"	Franciszka	4		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.f. " " " " "	"	"
23	Wittelstedt	Robert	17		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Terotino	father Wilhelm Wittelstedt Terotino, Bessar Hungaria	N.J.	Freedonia
24	Zeman	Zofia	40		F		housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bobro	sister Maria Probarcsik Bobro, Sros Hung	Pa	Cherryville
25	"	Peron	19		F		maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " " " "	"	"
26	"	Maria	14		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
27	"	Zofia	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
28	"	Ilona	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
29	"	Irenka	3		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
30	Toth	Janos	30		M		Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	Szterelya Ujhely	cousin Istvan Filop S. Ujhely, Zpl	"	"

38

Hung & Mac Sp
Asst Ex 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912

75

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane? (Examinate for this, which is provided by Section 7.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22 Yes				uncle Franz Skrzelinski Glassport Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None	Russia	Rubstovo
2	"	husb	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	10 Yes	1905	Ills		brother Wojciech Vatzkowski 1705 Lincoln str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Niegoroda
4	"	father	6 "	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	200 "	1892	Scranton Pa		cousin Charles Martinajtis 328 Hyde str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gmaiow
6	"	"	50 "	1909	New York		wife Marya Barthus 131 Baxter str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Malozno
7	No	"	50 No				cousin Jozef Gruchenbrica 106 Fifteenth str W Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Csarnaries
8	Yes	"	60 Yes	1903	Chicago Ills		cousin Stefa Lichota 1707 Lebster ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Agotse
9	"	mother	" "	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	20 "	1894	Pittsburg Pa		cousin Josef Metz 1960 Arlington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ehrenberg
11	"	"	40 "	1909	12		cousin Jan Lucas 1103 Clinton str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Zaslo
12	"	"	45 No				uncle Francisek Dorycza 919 Throop str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	85 "				brother Jan Gadowski 127 Thompson ave Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 "				friend Harry Wolfe 1823 S 2 st Northern Pacific Ry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Uscie
15	"	"	40 "				cousin Marjanna Zgarski 76 Wasch str West Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
16	"	"	40 "				husb Tomasz Zgot 75 Wash str West Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wenglow
17	"	"	15 "				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	mother	— "				husb Piotr Weleba 751 Wason str West Seneca NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	100 Yes	1905	West Seneca NY		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lyckow
20	"	mother	— No				husb Michal Gdynuela 1791 10 str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	158 "				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Wenglin
22	"	mother	— "				friend Samuel Enko Fredonia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	self	25 "				husb Janos Zeman 7 Odell str Cheswickville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Saratino
24	"	"	1000 Yes	1896	Slovenia Villa		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dobro
25	"	mother	800 "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	— No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	— "				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	— No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	30 "				file "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Mysery

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

J Kuenzl

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
36																
1	Walczynska	Emila	17		F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sokolski	father Jan Walczynska	Pa	Bradford
2	Telebza	Antanas	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jesa	father Jan Teleza	Mass	Boston
3	Kadlubitzki	Elisabeth	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Ostrog	none	Alta	Lethbridge
4	"	Lydia	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Reinhold	3	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maria	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

NON IM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912 77

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	25	No			visit Frena Yelizaveta 157 Terrace Hill Rd Bradford Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Jaccin
2	"	"	25	"			~~Bank Bodyer Zanadoki~~ ~~111 4 Jubbonic St Bradford Ont~~ husb Tikplai Radlubizki Alvarado Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Vesa
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Ostrog
ANT ALIEN 4	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~vow~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. V. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuempel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith/to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

J Kuempel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd, 1912

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37															
1	Zavalich	Alexandra	30		f. m.	house wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	mother Rozalia Ruchalc Lomza	Ny.	Harrison
2	Luberda	Stanislawa	30		f. m.	"	2-840	918	R- 24-41	"	"	Selkowo	mother in l. Ewa Luberda Selkowo Suwalki		New York
3	"	Stefan	10		m. s.	none	V 155210			"	"	"	gr. mother		
4	"	Wladislaw	9		"	"	V 209314	505		"	"	"			
5	"	Eugenius	10		"	"	2-27388	No	5-16-33	"	"	"			
6	Orkowska	Magdalena	34		f. m.	house wife	Yes	Yes		"	Russia	Lomza	brother Josef Zgblewski Lomza uncle Wasilkow	Ills.	Chicago
7	"	Jan	14		m. s.	none				"	"	"			
8	Owsiejko	Pawel	27		m.	farm laborer				"	Russia	Prostkowo	father Pawel Owsiejko Augustowszyzna father in l.	Conn.	New Britain
9	"	Kazimira	26		f.	house wife	No	No		"	"	"			
10	Schikorski	Boleslaw	31		m.	farm laborer				"	Poland	Kolonia	father in l. Stanislaw Dobrychi Stanski Prostko Russia father	Pa.	Glen Lyon
11	"	Stanislawa	26		f.	house wife	Yes	Yes		"	"	"			
12	Dombrowska	Dominika	25		f. m.	"	"	"		"	Russia	Zajaniec Kopanice	father in l. Franciszek Dombrowski Prostko Russia gr. father		Canonsburg
13	"	Anna	2		s.	none	No	No		"	"	"			
14	Bukowiecka	Antonina	25		f. m.	house wife				"	Russia	Pyetkowo	father Andrzey Koffes Prostko Kolisk friend		Wan. Kocente
15	"	Franciske	18		s.	maid serv.				"	"	"			
16	Kindrai	Marci	26		m.	house wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rudnok	father Josef Fabian Rudnok Hung. gr. father	Hungary	Ohio. Elyria
17	"	Erzsebet	3		s.	none	No	No		"	"	"			
18	Varesi	Maria	25		f. m.	house wife	Yes	Yes		"	Hungary	Nagyumlaky	father Mihaly Kunka Nagyumlaky Zpl. gr. father	Pa.	Braddock
19	"	"	3		s.	none	No	No		"	"	"			
20	Jakubics	Pelagia	27		m.	house wife	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian	Austria	Andrissfalva	father Mihaly Csenet Andrissfalva Hung.		Wagneburg
21	Kmecz	Anna	27		f. m.	"	"	"		Slovak	"	Kassanyfalu	b. in l. Andrew Kondracs Kassanyfalu Hung.	Ill.	Cleveland
22	"	Andreas	6		m. s.	none	No	No		"	"	"	uncle		
23	"	Mihaly	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
24	"	Anna	3		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"			
25	Tomasik	Anna	49		f. m.	house wife				"	Russia	Pisno	sister Anna Zgablonik Pisno Zpl. aunt		Barberton
26	"	Mihaly	9		m. s.	none				"	"	"			
27	"	Jozsef	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
28	"	Erzsebet	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
29	Szteranczak	Anna	24		f. m.	house wife				"	Austria	Felsotrenczyn	Sister in l. Maria Fekegyi Felsotrenczyn Hung.	Pa.	Johnstown
30	Kamborszky	Karoly	16		m. s.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Szepesaki	mother Majk Kamborszky Szepesaki Hung.		Smithfield

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912.

79

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	$20	yes	1902 Herrin Ill.	husband Stanislaw Zawlicki 206 Second St. Herrin Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	blond brown	None	Russia Kalisz
	2	yes	"	$25	yes	1905 Brooklyn N.Y. 1911	husband Franciszek Zubleda 2 Second St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Jeleszow
	3		mother	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	4		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	5		"	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
NT ALIEN	6		self	$45	yes	1910 Chicago Ills 1911 Ills	husband Szymon Olkowski 8253 Buffalo Ave. Chicago, Ills. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "	"	" Ostrow
NT ALIEN	7		mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond "	"	" "
NT ALIEN	8		self	$20	No	1912 New Britain Conn	brother Josef Chwojko New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Malorzyce
NT ALIEN	9		husband	—			bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" "
	10		self	$300	yes	1905 Glen Lyon, Pa. 1912	brother Stanislaw Brzoska Glen Lyon, Pa. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown "	"	" Opolonki
	11		husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond grey	"	" P
T ALIEN	12		self	$25		1906 Canonsburg Pa. 1912	husband Ignacizek Dombrosky Canonsburg Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown	"	" Jugoleczyce
	13		mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
NT ALIEN	14		self	$100		1906 Worcester 1911 Mass	husband Stanislaw Purkowick 73 Lodge St. Worcester, Mass. brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" blue	"	" Garavics
	15		"	$26	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	" Romin
	16		"	$25	yes	~~1907~~ 1908 Elyria Ohio.	husband Istvan Lindyai 125 River St. Elyria Ohio. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	Hungary Endrod
	17		mother	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	18		self	$50	yes	1907 Braddock Pa. 1907	husband Antal Vereeli 1937 River St. Braddock, Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Nagy Mihaly
	19		mother	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	20		self	$30	yes	1907 St. Clair Pa. 1908	husband Imre Jakubics Nezquehoning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown "	"	" Androskaya
	21		"	$7	No		husband Andy Konecz 4th 3 Grand St Cleveland, Ohio father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Karsanyfalu
	22		mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond "	"	" "
	23		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	24		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	25	yes	self	$20			husband Andreas Tomenik 319 Center St. Berberton, Ohio. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Garno
	26		mother	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	27		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	28		"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
	29		self	$10			husband Peter Szteranesek 372-4 Ave. Johnston Pa. uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"	" Felsotarocza
	30		"	$30			Lorinc Kemburoszky 57 Shoal Works Southfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Szepezagi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

J Kuenzl

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bahlonis	Bronislawa	41		F M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Balighen	gr.f. Franciszek Bahlonis Baligihen Kowno Russia	Pa	Philad.
2	Zanewska	Julian	8		F		yes	yes					gr.f. Antoni Zanewski Krasy Lomza		to be
3	Wyranska	Elisabe	6				No	No				Krasy	gr.m. Malgorzata Lewandowska Bergitchowo Plock Russia	Ill	Cayreville
4	Lashowska	Wladyslawa	9						Russia			Sehlin	acq. from Biernyzechi Rogowo Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Wladyslaw	9									Rogowo	"	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Zawalich	Antonina	3½							Slavic		Kolno	gr.my Rozalia Kuchala Kolno, Lomza		Harrison
7	"	Weronika	2												
8	Linberda	Olech	7							Slavic		Selkowo	gr.my Anna Linberda Selkowo, Lomza	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	"	Josef	6												
10	Orkowska	Kazmierz	2			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Osno	uncle Josef Jablonski Rozgarzyte Warschen	Ills	Chicago
11	Lindray	Vincze	6						Austria Hungary	Russian		Rudnok	gr.f. Fabian Brata Rudnok, Ung.	Oh	Elyria
12	"	Maria	4½												
13	Varesi	Janos	6							Slavic		Vegymikely	gr.f. Mihaly Horuska Vegymikely Zemplen	Pa	Braddock
14	Jahnbics	Maria	6						Austria Hungary	Ruthenian		Endroshaza	gr.f. Mihaly Csernak Endroshaza, Ung.		Vegne, Mahoning
15	"	Anna	4							Slavic					
16	Kross	Ignatz	34		M	Trader	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostre Gory	uncle Juliana Kross Ostre Gory Grodno	Mass	West Lynn
17	Lisha	Maria	6		F	none	No	No	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Stak	uncle Andrej Horacs Szecsenlak, Gom.	Ills	Chicago
18	"	Janos	4		M										
19	Metz	Josef	8				yes	yes		German		Falkau	gr.f. Vilh. Hoffmeier Schrgumbert, Wtbg. Germ	N.Y.	New York
20	Szuda	Stanislaw	3½				No	No		Polish	Galicia	Jasło	gr.f. Wojciech Wisniewski Jasło, Galicia	Ills	Chicago
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Department of Commerce and Labor

Nov. 22, 1912.

Memo. for Medical Division;

Bronislawa Balelonis ex s/s Barbarossa, Nov. 15th, in hospital since arrival has been discharged this day as U. S. Born.

Respectfully,

M. F. Dooley
Inspector.

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912. 81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	—	yes	born	Child	uncle Klemens Bejlolouis 227 Pierce str	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dk brown		none	U. S. C.
2	yes	mother	—	"	"	"	New York	father Andrzej Zapierzyński Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
3								father Władysław Borakowski Bergen Island Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
4	—	"	—	"	"		Jersey City N.J.	father Jan Lachowski 1611 Henderson str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown			
5	—	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue			
6	—	"	—	"	"		Harrison N.J.	father Stanislaw Zgorelicki 816 Second str Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
7	—	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue			
8	yes	"	—	"	"		Brooklyn	father Franciszek Luberda South 2nd str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown			
9	"	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown			
10	"	"	—	"	"		Chicago	Ills father Szymon Orłowski 1826 Buffalo ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
11	"	"	—	"	"		Elyria O.	father Stevan Lindoky 225 River str Elyria O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
12	"	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
13	"	"	—	"	"		Braddock	father Antal Varcsi 1103 River str Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond blue			
14	"	"	—	"	"		St Clair Pa	father Imre Jahnbics Pesquehoning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
15	"	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
16	(the) self	54	1897 1912	Lynn Mass	wife	Anna Horos 17 River str West Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Russia	Grodno
17	yes mother	—	born	Ills.		father Joseph Liebig 1707 Center ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown		U. S.	
18	(husband)	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown			
19			U.S. Born	New York	father	Josef Abetz 1966 Stoutenye New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
20			—	Chicago	Ills father	Jan Suda 1113 Clinton str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

with mother 35 10 years 5 feet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Newyork

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing the
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kuenzel.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. J. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. Pretoriana sailing from Bremen Septr. 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
49															
1	Brada	Mihály	42		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rodnik	Wife Lazár Mihályné Cser, Rozsnok, Hung.	Col.	Greeley
2	"	Anna	6		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	János	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lazár	Anna	22		F	Domestic wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihály	father, Gelyák Mihály Nagymihály, Hung.	Pa	Lafayette
5	"	Margit	2		F	" niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenke, "	"	"
6	Spisak	György	32		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nagy-Mihály	wife, Spisák Anna Nagymihály, Hung.	Col	Greeley
7	Kassincsák	Mária	17		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lúza	father, Kassincsák Mihály Ondrochkán, Hung.	"	"
8	Ivanovska	"	22		M	Farm Laborer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rojsó	wife, Zlota Lúza Rojsó, Hungary	"	"
9	Lizák	"	17		F	Servant 3-207733-11/4/41	"	"	"	"	"	Lúza	father, Lizák Elena Ondrochkán, Hung.	Pa	Shelton
10	Sefčiska	János	46		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Sepsiszentgyörgy	wife, Sefčiska Mária Sepsiszentgyörgy, Hungary	"	Latrobe
11	Frena	"	17		F	Servant 7-184724-10/29/41	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Zsámo	wife, Frena Zuzanna Zsámo, Zemplen, Hung.	Ohio	Akron
12	"	József	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Frena Lúza Zsámo, Zemplen, Hung.	"	"
13	Huňska	Rosália	17		F	Servant 6-93636 3-29-40	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Nagy-Mihály	father, Huňska Gyula Nagymihály, Zemplen, Hung.	Pa	Brada
14	Kaszonik	János	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szepesolaszi	father, Kaszonik János Szepesolaszi, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
15	Furrio	Anna	19		F	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zsámo	wife, Andrio Anna Zsámo, Zemplen, Hung.	"	"
16	Petrov	"	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rojsó	father, Petrov György Gölnicbrezova, Hungary	"	"
17	Sepsi	János	17		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lúcska	brother, Sepsi Mária Kassa, Hungary	"	"
18	Továk	Katarin	20		F	Domestic wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szepesváralja	father, Kovacsik Jakab Szepesváralja, Hungary	Pa	Union
19	Horvak	Mária	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rojsó	mother, Gelencsák Teréz Gölnicbrezova, Hungary	Pa	Clymer
20	"	András	2		M	" nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
21	Svanko	Illes	25		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Jasonfa	wife, Svanko Mária Jakabfalva, Hungary	Pa	Shacklo
22	Barányai	Mária	19		F	Domestic wife	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lenes	mother, Albes Anna Sáros, Hungary	Pa	Brada
23	"	János	2		M	" nephew 2-68v39	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother, "	"	"
24	Balázs	Anna	24		F	Domestic wife 10/4/39	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria Czechoslovakia	Rozsa Ujfalu	father, Rozsa János Rozsaujfalu, Hungary	Pa	Hegewald
25	"	Mária	6		F	" niece 7-14v300-7/9/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
26	Ferba	"	20		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rojsó	wife, Ferba Mária Rojsó, Hungary	Ohio	Akron
27	Bacsa	Mihály	25		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zsámo	wife, Bacsa Anna Zsámo, Zemplen, Hung.	Pa	Brodhead
28	Demcsák	Zuzsa	11		F	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Demcsák Erzsi Lúcska, Hungary	"	Lisbon
29	Koszpodar	Julia	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy-Mihály	father, Koszpodar Tamás Nagymihály, Zemplen, Hung.	Pa	Falls
30	Sučka	János	27		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Salota	wife, Sučka Anna Salota, Zemplen, Hung.	Pa	Pittsburgh

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 19 2 83

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or alienborn, or naturalized, or citizen born, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	45 Yes			Prado Sara Maria wife, Colorado Springs Col	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair blond brown	None	Hungary Rudnitz
2	"	father	6 "			mother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
3	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
4	"	self	30 yes 13	Hillsgrove Pa.		Gyuko Janos R. 385, Sayreville Pa	Boy 385	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" brown "	"	" Nagy Mihaly
5	"	mother	50 "			father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" blond "	"	" "
6	"	self	24 yes 05	Pleasant com.		Ingraw Ignácz Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown "	"	" Nagy Ferencz
7	"	"	18 "			Jo. Klaches Kasincz 133 Elizabeth st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" blond blue	"	" Andrashaza
8	"	"	32 "			Lafayette Farm ext. P. Imfrey. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	" Koyar
9	"	"	16 "			and Sarkina Stankovic 1160.29 str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " grey	"	" Andrashaza
10	"	"	29 yes	Kay Cumulli		Skamnyakiewicz Lafayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brown	"	" Szepesaczki
11	"	"	20 "	1899 Lapis		Andreas Frona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" Varno
12	"	"	24 "	05 Burgh uncle		Skamnyay. Ohio Johannes O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown "	"	" "
13	"	"	15 yes			brother, James Jokal 2 sister	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Nagy Mihaly
14	"	"	20 "			1037 Lower Str. Braddock Pa Maria Novak 2 sis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Szepesilassi
15	"	"	18 "			3205 - 7. 20 str., Cleveland O. father, Andrew John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " blue	"	" Varno
16	"	"	24 "			Hadionvic 1626 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" blond grey	"	" Koyso
17	"	"	2 "			linde, Kasik Dikanosky 2 wife Maria. 1101 Lorainstr., Cleveland O. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " blue	"	" Kassanyfalu
18	"	"	38 yes 11	Illinois		br. Gál, Gyula Fiholy Gus Gremstrie 1117, Chicago Ill. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	" Szepesaczki
19	"	"	8 "			Torak Jakab Lud., Uniontown Pa " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	"	" Szlamfalva
20	"	mother	40 "			Adamkovak Lud., Elgmer, Pa Syst. (E. a. St.) (Transit visa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blond blue	"	" Koyso
21	"	self	42 "			father, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" Garamfö
22	"	"	12 "			Kapolyas Janos Lud., Bessemer St. 11, Braddock Pa. Bessemer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	" Abas
23	"	mother	- "			father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond grey	"	" "
24	"	self	45 "			Balazs Josef Lud., 2247 - 136 str., Hegyaniczka	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
25	"	mother	40 "			father, " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " blue	"	" Kassanyfalu
26	"	self	25 "			Serba Janos 9. 42, Orbiston, Ohio " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	" "
27	"	"	8 yes 11	Woodland		elsohn, Pogal Jozsef 3. 57, Woodlawn, Pa. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	10	" " "	"	" Koyso
28	"	"	40 "			br. in, Jenczak Jozsef 3. 2, Lisbon Falls, Me " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " grey	"	" Varno
29	"	"	25 "			wife, Maria Jenczak 242 Glenwood, Lisbon Falls " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" brown brown	"	" "
30	"	"	40 yes 10	N. J.		bro in, Jozsef Jeffy 3316, 74 str., N. Y. " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	" Nagy Mihaly
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Salota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. O Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newport

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

J Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov 9th, 1912.

11—1355

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41																
1	Uliconi	Maria	20		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Parno	father	Francesco Uliconi	Italy	Ok The Plains
2	"	Pal (ch)	2		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lyivak	Ilona	23		F M	house wife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Olahcsertesk	father	Andy Lukacs	Austria	Pt Proctor
4	"	Janos (ch)	1		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Knunyir		47		M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Pelsta	wife	Ulya Knunyir	Pa	Philadelphia
													Pelsta	Zpl		
6	Jerevics	Laszlo	28				yes	yes	"	"	"	Szakarja	wife	Julia Jerevics	"	Connemaugh
													Szakarja	Borey		
7	Kupecz	Janos	25						"	"	"		wife	Anna Kupecz	"	"
													Szakarja	Borey		
8	Horvath	Laszlo	25						"	Magyar	"		wife	Zofia Horvath	"	"
													Szakarja	Borey		
9	Onisztko	Elek	28						"	"	"		wife	Anna Onisztko	"	Wm Wheeling
													Szakarja	Borey		
10	Vas Janko	Istvan	40		Q S				"	"	"	Szarcsavas	mother	Zsuz. Vas Janko	K.K	Pa Sharon
												Szarcsavas				
11	Lakatos	Jerencz	34		Q M				"	"	"	Krivana	wife	Julia Lakatos	"	Connellsville
												Krivana				
12	Pater	Bela	25		M	wheel wright	yes	yes	"	"	Rech. 9/3/38.	Szirajdarocz	father	Imre Pater	Austria	Windber
												Szirajdarocz				
13	Rosiu	Alexandru	35		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Sospatak	wife	Maria Rosiu	"	Ok Youngstown
												Sospatak				
14	Moldovan	Maxim	34						"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Moldovan	"	"
													Sospatak	A.F.		
15	Spreku	Andrei	37		M				"	"	"	Zorbener		none		
16	Filimon	Joan	49		M	house wife			"	"	"	Szarcsinyed	son	Filimon Simion	"	
													M. Enged	A.F.		
17	"	Maria	16		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother		"	
18	Faucea	Todosie	45		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Jeltot	wife	Jonica Vasta	Austria	Mich Detroit
													Jeltot	Grad		
19	Peja	Kracun	39						"	"	"	"	wife	Peja Kratza	"	"
													Jeltot	Grad		
20	Sirb	Dumitru	27				yes	yes	"	"	"	Szadkor	wife	Sirb Joana	"	"
													Szadkor	Grad		
21	Pavel	Joan	27						"	"	"	Ruskor	wife	Ana Pavel	"	NJ Paterson
												Ruskor		Zpl		
22	Predojev	Peter	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Hungary	Kikinda	wife	Predojevska	"	NJ Carteret
													f. Kikinda	Zpl		
23	Ravidovic	Simo	29		S				Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Lejnik	brother	Sik Ravidovic	Bosnia	"
													Lejnik			
24	"	Stojan	40		M				"	"	"	"	wife	Stoja Ravidovic	"	"
													Lejnik			
25	Kozar	Kristijan	29		S				"	Slovenian	Istria	Vtonin	mother	Lucia Kozar	Austria	Wm Kurtz
												Vtonin		Maria		
26	Lastman	Samuel	18			cellar			"	Hebrew	Galicia	Kopycynce	father	Wolf Lastman	Galicia	NJ New York
												Kopycynce				
27	Wanat	Jozef	28		M	farm laborer			"	Polish	"	Skotnicedakowa	wife	Apn. Wanat	Austria	Pa Avoca
													Skotnicedakowa			
28	Jurik	"	19		S				"	"	"	Klopnice	father	Stan Jurik	"	"
												Klopnica				
29	Stempora	Bartlomiej	21						Russia	"	Russia	Podkorze	mother	Zofia Stempora	Austria	NJ Newark
												Podkorze		Lublin Russia		
30	Garbaczewski	Stefan	32		M				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zavalov	wife	Olga Garbaczewska	"	NJ New York
												Zavalov		Galicia		

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 14, 1912. 85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	No		Jacob Alizsai Pal Box 52. The Plains Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blond	grey	None	Hungary	Farno
2	—	mother	—		father														
3	Sis	self	38		uncle Lyivak Mikaly Potter Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	mother	—		feth							4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Oskolertzy
5	"	self	25	1909/12	Philadel. Both. Husnyir Sorenc							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	1907/	Pa Shin Pa 1844 Linton St. Philadelphia Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasta
7	"	"	15	no	Lenaneugh both James Gerevics Box 304, Lenaneugh Pa wife							5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Makarja
8	"	"	22	no	bro C							5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	1907/ 11	Lansing bro C. Horvath James Lansing Mich							5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	18	1907/ 11	Sharon nephew John Tez Pa #136 Buhache St, Sharon Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	17	1911/ 12	Star Junct. both. Lakatos Pal Pa Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Szacsaras
12	"	do	do		both Julius Peter Webber Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnana
13	"	"	20	1907/ 11	Youngs friend Joan Opreau Ok town Ok Step 10. Box 1001. Youngstown							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kiralydarocz
14	"	"	25	"	friend Marion Gargu Ok Step 10. Box 376, Youngstown							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Szpatala
15	"	"	28	unc	friend G. Jalinka Ok 118. Elsynedar St, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	52		son							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zorbeny
17	"	father	—		brother							5		"	"	"	"	"	Karoscsuged
18	"	self	22		son Jancsa George Jersey 6. 434. Detroit Mich							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25		wife							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Feltot
20	"	"	18		wife							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	1913/	Cleveland friend Vasile Tigu							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aradkeri
22	"	self	15	1909/ 12	Canton Frida Mile Krujic Ok Box 7. Carteret N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no trachoma	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Nagyttkanda
23	Sis	"	28	no	friend														
24	"	"	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Lipunia
25	"	"	37		friend Peter Nisaj Box 10, Azurbum N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10		friend Tom Spindel 491 B. 138th St New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	Dalmat.	Zverbovic
27	"	"	20	1911/ 12	Sonora both Gjuka Kunt Pa Infant Pa							5	5	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Kopopynce
28	"	"	45	no 1912	wife Kurka John Box 626. Sonora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Markovice
29	"	"	35	no	brother Stempora Josef Pavora # 147 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	2	Step 1911/	New York brother Roman Gorbacsov 47 # 155 Livingston St New York 90 Wash Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Godlorze
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Zavalov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Liverpool

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kienzl, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

J Kienzl

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C Engelke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen November 3rd 1912

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42			44												
1	Korczewski	Stefan	28	M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Bylycz	brother Iwan Korczewski Bylycz Galizia	Pa	Palmerton
2	Kaidink	Sofron	27			3119238 4-13-36	No	No					mother Kateszyna Kaidink Bylycz		
3	Koval	Vasenty	24			blacksmith	Yes	Yes		Polish		Austria	brother Josef Koval Austria	Pa	Pt. Clinton
X 4	Nemecz	Geza	21	M	S.	lock smith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaposztafalu	mother Anna Nemecz Kaposztafalu Hungary	Ny	New York
5	Jergenz	Sebastian	29	M		farm laborer				German		Giler	wife Elisabeth Jergenz Giler Germany	Pa	Philad.
6	Loffe	Leib	21	M	S.					Hebrew		Warkowitz	mother Rivka Loffe Kopitzenz	Ny	New York
7	Lukanke	Kiwek	24	M			No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	father Moische Lukanke Lomza		
8		Olga	21	F		home wife							father " "		
X 9	Schiffenzig	Josef	21	M	S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	father Chune Schiffenzig Lomza	Pa	Newyork
X 10	Schweimann	Jente	18	F		7-16136 4-14-42 maid serv.						Slatzin	father Chaim Schwima Slatzin Minsk		
11	Kobrinska	Josel	24	M	M.	2981607-1-21-41 farm laborer						Kobrin	wife Minde Kobrinska Kobrin Grodno		
X 12	Gorecz	Chawe	17	F	S.	maid serv.						Bialystok	mother Ette Gorecz Bialystok	Ills.	Chicago
X 13		Michel	9	M		none									
14	Szengulis	Pawel	24	M		farm laborer				Lithuanian		Dauken	brother Franciszek Szengulis Dauken Russia		
X 15	Baltuazis	Jonas	20	M								Suwalki	mother Anna Baltuazis Suwalki Russia		
16	Szginlaus	Vincas	23				No	No				Kalv	mother Julianna Szginlaus Kalv Russia	Pa	Scranton
17	Keluga	Josef	31	M	M.	farm laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kreel	father Jonas Keluga Kreel Russia	Pa	Edwardsville
18		Anna	25	F		home wife							father " "		
19		Paulina	4	F	S.	none	No	No					gr. father		
20	Warszynska	Petras	22	M		Schneider	Yes	Yes				Idu	father Kazimir Warszynski Kraszny Russia	Mass	Brockton
21	Petroleviez	Anna	22	F		maid serv.						Soboken	mother Ewa Petroleviez Soboken Russia		Summerville
X 22	Wojczunas	Jonas	20	M		farm laborer						Suwalki	brother Vincas Wjeczunas Suwalki	Ny	New York
X 23	Edukenzig	Antanas	21										brother Jonas Edukenzig Apelupi Suwalki		Yonkers
24	Kasielewska	Katarzyna	38	F	M.	home wife	No	No		Polish		Izbica	father " " Wojciech Wejelewski Izbica Kalisch Russia	Ills.	Chicago
25		Marya	9	F	S.	none	11-29275		3/18/41				gr. father		
26		Helena	4												
27	Kezmierska	Wladyslawa	27	F	M.	home wife	Yes	Yes				Racinz	mother Marianna Kazmierska Racinz Russia		
28		Mieczyslaw	6	M	S.	none	No	No					gr. mother		
29	Wilinski	Franc	20			farm laborer	Yes	Yes					father Wojciech Wilinski Racinz Kalisch		
30	Kruzmanowski	Jan	28	M			No	No				Miechalzin	wife Zofia Kruzmanowska Miechalzin Plock	Wisc	Milwaukee

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 15, 1912 87

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year (Or period of years). Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist; or person who believes in or advocates or is connected with the practice of polygamy or the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and whether coming by reason of any such belief, teaching, or association, or by reason of being a member of the prohibited classes specified in the law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled.* Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 No		friend Damian Shipecki Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Galicia	Bylycz
2	"	"	25 "		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3			26 "		Brother Josef Kosel 51 Clarissa St.						Con'g foll.								
4	yes	self	30 No		friend Josef Stolz 1422 Third Ave. New York Ny	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	Blond	blue	None	Hungary	Kapuskapalu
5	"	"	40 Yes	1907 New Philad Pa	father Peter Jugan 1921 N. Gilney St. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagy Zsra
6	"	"	32 No		friend L. Cobb 449 E. 10 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Wasilewitz
7			50		bro-in-l Felix Melus 49 Van St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	husband				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	yes	self	12 No		bro-in-l Morris Copper 197 Bruen St. New York Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	brown	None	Russia	Kolno
10	"	"	25 "		Cousin F. Cooperman 235 Cleay St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Slatzin
11	"	"	25 "		bro-in-l Chenoff Brooklyn Ny 43 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	"	"	"	Kobrin
12	S.	father	0		father Karl Yonuck 1910 Lemoyne Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mariola
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.	self	20 Yes	1907 Chicago Ill	brother Peter Yanyaho 1911 Wentworth Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarkesi
15	S.	"	32 No		bro-in-l John Fuchlis 1875 Kenneth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mayaty
16			25		bro-in-l Louis Viens 1911 Paul St Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	yes	self	150 No		bro-in-l Louis Wilens 2028 Ernest St. Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Kull
18	S.	husband	0		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown	"	"	"
19	S.	father	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S.	self	23 "		cousin Julian Wrzos 47 Catholic St. Pyrchlon Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Zdun
21	No	"	20 "		cousin Josef Kukeno 45 Hemlock St Summerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolew
22	Yes	"	20 "		bro-in-l Ludwig Maczis 43 Wyanda St. Rubokya Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkralis
23	—	"	45 "		brother Josef Edukerzk 47 Ripley Pl. Yonkers Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Oskelupi
24	Yes	"	25 "		husband Josef Wendlendzki 1570 Clinton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zyrica
25	S.	mother	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S.	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S.	self	25 "		husband Czeslaw Kazimierski 1233 Jefferson St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz
28	S.	mother	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S.	self	22 "		bro-in-l Czeslaw Kazmierczak 1233 Jefferson St. Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	S.	"	10 "		bro-in-l Francisek Pallorski 1372 Manitoba Ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mineckodzin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Rutiger, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Uberger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen Nov. 3rd, 1912

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43			45												
1	Julinski	Stanislaw	26		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bankovo	wife Zofia Julinska Bankovo	Pa	Reynoldsville
2	Kwiecki	"	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Julian Kwiecki Konsaty	"	Detroit
3	Janski	Stanislaw	20		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kolaki	father Alex. Janski Kolaki	NY	Albany
4	Schepelevich	Vincenti	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerkiewicz	father Jan Schepelevich Jerkiewicz	"	Belows Falls
5	Schanko	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turask	father Jan Schanko Turask	Conn	Hartford
6	Falenda	Alexander	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusnero	mother Natale Falenda Kusnero	"	Waterbury
7	Savitzki	Stanislaw	40		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mlava	wife Paulina Savitzki Mlava	NY	Newark
8	Bagenski	Roman	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sminka	wife Theresia Bagenska Sminka	NY	New York
9	Jankowski	Vincenti	23		"	joiner	P-821884	10/41	"	"	"	Mlava	father Ludw Jankowski Mlava	"	"
10	Falkowski	Josef	23		"	laborer	P-3-9873		"	"	"	Osiek	father Luk. Falkowski Osiek	NJ	Jersey City
11	Siminski	Boleslaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cechanowitz	father Jan Siminski Cechanowitz	"	Passaic
12	"	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teofil Siminski Cechanowitz	"	"
13	Laskowska	Julianna	35		F M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rogovo	wife Lebe Siminski Rogovo	"	Jersey City
14	"	Josef	6		M S	none	P-3-96765	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Marta	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Bronefa	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abel	Anton	36		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Croatia	Lepin	wife Barbara Abel Lepin	Ohio	Akron
18	Penoff	Ivan	40		"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Hungary	Beratye	Beratye	wife Maria Penova Beratye	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Vasily	Mihaly	46		"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kisaszar	Kisaszar	wife Anna Vasily Kisaszar	"	Monessen
20	Getz	Michel	19		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tyzkie	wife Anna Getz Tyzkie	Galicia	NJ Carteret
21	Malety	Jan	18		S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Mazury	Mazury	father Kar Malety Mazury	"	Passaic
22	Tylka	"	24		"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Poranba	father Ludo. Tylka Poranba	Pa	New Salem
23	Pac	Franz	18		"	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Klark	father Vince Pac Klark	Russia	Ridgway
24	Kazrocki	Boleslaw	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisbitzki	father Franc Kazrocki Wisbitzki	NJ	Brooklyn
25	Siminski	Hipolit	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sroget	father Ant. Siminski Sroget	Pa	Kingston
26	Magocitzki	Leiba	21		M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Beiagola	father Pesie Magolitz Beiagola	NJ	New York
27	"	Jane Rivka	21		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stankevich	Karel	33		M	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilna	father Adolf Stankevich Wroszewska	Pa	Philadelphia
29	"	Stanislawa	23		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Mycrzyslaw	2	11	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

45

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York., November 14, 1912. 89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			bro. C Romanowski Stan Box 585 Raymondville Tex	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rembowa
2	"	"	"	"			cousin Stan Polkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Sekrowna
3	"	"	$20	"			father in law Zajenska Maryana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kolaki
4	"	"	$17	"			#62. Third st Albany NY. bill uncle Sandy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Jastsierzibka
5	"	"	$40	"			Box 525. Fallon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Surazk
6	"	"	$25	"			Brother Stan Stanke Redbank st W. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Kusnow
7	yes	"	$25	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother bill Stan Tyrkkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Mlawa
8	yes	"	$25	no			32 Prospect st Newark NJ. brother Kas. Bajenski 6 Barry Appartment 39 Grand st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Zaimka
9	no	"	$25				bill Wisinski Stan #331. 41st st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey		"	Mlawa
10	no	"	$25	yes	1905	Jersey City	brother Jan Tatkowski John NJ. 1/2 weight 1/2 Grand st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Osick
11	no	"	$26	yes	1904	Clifton NJ	brother-in-law Paul Lewandowski #155 Highland ave Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Cechanowitz
12	no	"	$26					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	
13	no	"	$25	yes	1898	Jersey City	brother Jan Tatkowski #17 1/2 st. Lieberman st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Rogovo
14	no	mother	—	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	
15	no	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	
16	no	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	
17	yes	self	$26				cousin Anika Berkardt River st Roo. Elkhorn SK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		Croatia	Cepin
18	"	"	$20				friend Yeganina Tokali Edmund Alley 91. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Hungary	Peresteye
19	no	"	$20	yes	1905	homestead Pa	uncle Ant Chilcoski 4 Gary homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kisarzar
20	yes	"	$16	yes	1909 1/2	Carteret NJ	sister Anna Sabat Carteret NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Galicia	Wujskie
21	no	"	$25	no			brother Krzysztof Kalet #44 Trinity Avenue NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		"	Mazury
22	yes	"	$20				uncle Joh Kopera Sct Talon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Eopemba
23	no	"	$25	no			uncle Fedroj Nowaski Box 137 Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Russia	Lenk
24	no	"	$20				brother Lubenda Stone Sabt & st #57 Brooklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Wirbiglki
25	no	"	$25				brother Stanniewski Stan Stonne st 44. Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Nogat
26	no	"	$25				brother L. Berezin 390 Grand st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Perzagola
27	no	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Toms River NJ	brother Dominik Wilkos 1938 Patterson st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Wilna
29	no	husband	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		"	
30	no	father	—	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. T. Meyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,

at Newyork

G. Engelich

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kuenzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hamburg to (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kuenzel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at Newyork

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen - Novbr. 3rd, 1912

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46															
1	Pavlovia	Vincentia	26		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bombelve	wife, Kremnok Tonia Turocszabos, Turoc, Hung.	Pa	Tarentum
2	Andrejcsak	Robert	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rimska	wife, Andrejcsak Rosalia Rimska, Turocz	"	S.J. Scranton
3	Wigotzki	Chaim	35		M	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	wife, Rivka Wigotzky Kobrin, Grodno Russia	N.J.	Long Branch
4	Franski	Josef	27		M	smith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sogrzalki	wife, Sogrzalki Franska Sogrzalki, Grodno,	"	"
5	"	Marianna	22	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Stolzina	Janos	33		M	smith	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szklaloze	wife, Stolzina Klara Skalyse, Trencs, Hung.	Pa	Donora
ADMITTED 7	Gorschmann	Josef	17		M	pupil	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father, Gerschmann Boris Minsk, Russia	"	Allentown
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47-45
follow ans

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1912 91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20				Lubelle Pauline Josef 57 Ulog str. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	Blue	none	Hungary	Drubeve
2	"	"	$22				Kapusta Joseph 105 Kapusta str. Manaskady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Ruthka
3	Yes	"	$20				Kapusta Wojciech 3306 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Kobein
4	"	"	$25	yes	1 yr ago	Chicago	Kapusta Franz Salembaye Care, Klonicza str. Lodz	"	Poland					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	$30	yes	2 years	Passaic N.J.	Kapusta Kazimierz Josef Dorgra Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pzkalice
7	"	"	$25				Both Rev. J. Jerechmann 177 Filzjohnstr Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Minsk
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912,
at Newyork

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Kuempel, Surgeon of the S. Barbarossa, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Münster and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kuempel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November 1912

at New York

C. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 15—12

Billed Nov. 21/1912

actual
11-8 al
9 ac
1157 disc
51 SI
6 TRANS
30 Naturalized

Revised
1119 al
8 cab
1127 tht

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

in

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Nov 3rd, 1912

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Pawlowski	Adam	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabowice	father Jan Pawlowski Grabowice Kalisz	Russia	Pa. Pleasant
2	Knispel	Alexander	35		M									father Friedr. Knispel Ovarovka Wolyn		N.Y. New York
3	Neumann	Olga	20		F		maid servt			German		Ovarovka		father Aug. Neumann Ovarovka Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
X 4	Klejmont	Stanislaw	20		M		factory worker							father Pawel Klejmont Borowice Plock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Kocanowski	Jan	20				farm laborer			Polish		Borowice		father Ludwig Kocanowski Patrowek Warsaw	N.Y.	Chillman
X 6	Hinz	Adolf	18		M		1-289605-2/20/40	yes	yes			Patrowek		mother Wilhelmina Hinz Rogowo Warsaw	Pa.	Perdix
X 7	Brzezinski	Prokop	26		M					German		Rogowo		Uncle Franz Kowalski Grodkowo Warsaw	Ohio	Cleveland
X 8	Kowalski	Szczepan	19		M		7-116091. 4/28/43.	no	no	Polish		Grodkowo		father Franz Kowalski Grodkowo Warsaw		
X 9	Kluszkowski	Josef	48		M									wife Wreja Kluszkowska Rogowo Warsaw	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Kovacs	Jerencz	19		M		blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Obecse	grandf. Jerencz Mihaly Obecse	Ohio	South Vorwalk
DEPORTED B. L.	Labus	Gjuro	25		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Oresko-brdo	B. B. Labus Oreskobrdo Bosnia	Ind	Clinton
X 12	Konietzko	Bolcslav	24		M									wife Stanislawa Konietzka Golina Kalisz	Russia	Pa. Pittsburgh
X 13	Konietzka	Wladislav	27		M		5-80927-2.26.37			Russia	Polish	Russia	Golina	wife Maryanna Konietzka Golina Kalisz		
X 14	Konietzka	Josef	28		M		musician	yes	yes					wife Bronislawa Konietzka Golina Kalisz		
15							farm laborer	no	no							
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thomas F. O'Neill
Insp
for 2,3

Nov 3 at Bremen
for 1, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14

47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state "Tourist" or "In transit."

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 14, 1902 — 93

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		bro. Jos. Kazmierczak Mt. Pleasant Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Grabovice
2	no	"	30	"		sister Helene Krupel 139 East 4 Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Owsenitka
3	yes	"	22	no		bro. Gustav Schindler 1151 Fulton str, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blond	"	"	"
4	no	"	23	"		cous. Jablonski Manchester 84 Eagle str Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Borowicze
5	—	"	28	"		uncle Kochanski Andrzej Box 6 Hillman N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wawlawa
6	—	"	18	"		~~cousin John Kowalczyk~~ ~~Box 374 Turtle Pa~~	"	Shubert	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rogozyce
7	yes	"	27	"		cousin Bachorski Joref 84 str St. Mairon 6616 Cleveland O.	"	Metropolitan Ave	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Grobkow
8	no	"	17	"		cousin Bachorski Joref str St. Mairon 6166 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	yes	"	25	yes	1901 Pittsburgh Pa	cousin Jankoski Joref 106 Detroit str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krzywent
10	no	"	5	no		bro. Frankal Andras Kleja dwe 11, South Norwalk Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Okocz
11	yes	"	18	"		bro. Zoryer Stefan Box 21 Clinton Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Orekhovka
12	no	"	23	"		bro. Pawlyoski Francisek Pa W. Carson str 1305 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Grodno
13	no	"	20	"		bro. Apolynary Jagodzinski W. Carson str 1305 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	25	yes	1901 Pittsburgh Pa	bro. Jagodzinski Walenty W. Carson str 1305, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master R. Meyer, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1912

at New-York

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 68
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARBAROSSA (No. German Lloyd) arrived Nov. 15, 1912, 19..., ..., M., ..., from ... 94

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Teferman	Leiser	32	12		1	To tel $	9.45 RR. Bro-law Israel Blonsky 132-Grand St Elizabeth NJ						
2	✓ Sobierska	Nicola	18	23		1	" tel $	Schenectady NY.	A	16	11	1	2	1
3	✓ Zachnowski	Michael	24	30		1	" bro	RR. father Franz 210-Exley St Buffalo NYC.	A	16	11	1	2	1
4	✓ Truskowski	Telesfor	29	23		1	" tel $	Bro. Abram 1001-3 Ave Bklyn.	J	16	10	1	2	1
5	✓ Kroschkin	Alter	26	9		1	" friend	RR sister Folksa Hasterlee 287-Henry St	J	17	3	6	7	6
6	✓ Schifkewicz	Josef	42	9		1	" bro	Frd. Jacob Posner NYC	B	17	9	2	2	2
7	✓ Sachinowski	Josef	10	12		1	" cousin	Bro. Max Cohen 192 Bowery NYC	J	15	2	-	1	-
8	✓ Wielenski	Ignaczy	34	18		1	" bro	Cous. Stan. Janvalich 306-Harrison Ave Jersey City NJ	Sch	18	11	7	3	3
9	✓ Galler	Ottilia	33	13		1	" friend	Bro. Vladislaw 87 Canal St	B	16	10	1	1	1
10	✓ Dopkowski	Stan.	10	11		1	" b/l	Aunt Mrs. Leo Kolasz Clifton, NJ 306-2 St Harrison NJ	Sch	20	11	6	5	5
11	✓ Krislokaitis	Jacob	11	12		1	" bro	Cous Stan. Janvalich 306-Harrison Ave Jersey City NJ	B	20	1	6	6	5
12	✓ Kusinjir	Janos	41	5		1	" tel $	RR, Bro Thos. F. Brighton, mass 8 Market St Phila. Pa.	J	17	11	2	2	2
13	✓ Bulakowski	Antoni	9	14		1	" tel $	Bro. Frank 819-Lemon St Michigan City Ind.	B	17	9	2	2	2
14	✓ Kovacs	Ferenoz	47	10		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Josef 8x6-Ely Ave 20 Norwalk St Bklyn.	B	17	11	2	2	2
15	✓ Lado	Alex.	17	8		1	" sister	Father Charles 11-Ely Ave Hoffmandus Bklyn.	B	16	11	1	1	1
16	✓ Pulaj	Adam	9	20		1	" sister	Aunt Alberta Rakszesca 956 Garfield Ave Chicago Ill.	B	16	11	1	1	1
17	✓ Tyburska	Marya & sis	8	26/7		2	" sister	Bro-law Frank Ludadzeski 956 Garfield Ave Chicago Ill.	B	16	11	1	1	1
18	✓ Dziadak	Mariona	21	5		1	" bro in Quar.	Sister Emilia 595 Henderson St Jersey City NJ	Sch	18	10	6	6	6
19	✓ Petro	Janos	40	17		1	" tel $	Bro Stefan, 59 No. 7 1/2 St Brooklyn NY 710 5-Brand Ave Cleveland O.	J	77	11	7	8	7
20	✓ Reiff	Army	24	17		1	" tel $	Bro-law mark Bazdall Schlesen Germany	Q	16	11	1	2	1
21	✓ Kuhfa	Veronika & ch	21	1/2		2	" husb	Schuler Albert 18 Hamilton St Jersey City NJ	J	21	10	6	6	6
22	✓ Ukarenska	Handzia & 5ch	28	21/6		6	" husb	Schuler Ewan; Coatsville Pa.	Sch	18	10	6	6	6
23	✓ Fallig	Berta	34	4		1	" husb	Kind, Adam, 57 Columbia NY 6	D	17	10	12	12	12
24	✓ Balelonis	Franz	32	19		1	" wife & ch in Quar	Bro Alexander 711 Percy St, Phila Pa.	J	15	22	-	1	-
25	✓ Dauerman	Zyfie & 2ch	34	6/8		3	" husb	Kind, Isaac 57 Columbia NY c	A	74	1	7	8	7
26	✓ Nowacka	Walentyna	9	7		1	" cousin	Cous. Stefania Cichocka 80-Freeman St Buffalo NY	J	15	3	-	3	-
27	✓ Silberspitz	Frania	34	5		1	" b/l	Aunt Rosi Zenkman 303-E 81st St Bklyn	Sch	16	11	1	1	1
28	✓ Nedling	Teres	33	14		1	" friend	Cous. Theresa Pafko Marketta NYC	J	15	2	-	1	-
	✓ Nady	Zofia & 2ch	19	17 9		3	" husb	Schuler Stanislaus 138 Clinton Ave Barren NJ	J	20	10	6	5	5
29	✓ ~~Surant~~ Moranska	Brona.	18	25		1	" bro	Fred, Vlad. Moranska NY.	J	16	11	3	3	3
30									B	16	12	1	1	1

BARBAROSSA NOV

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barbarossa #2 arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Morauska	Josefa & 5ch	32	23.7	1	5	To husb	Husb. Lead. Barren 3 s. NY.	J	16	12	5	5	5
32	✓ Gotlieb	Gisella	34	3		1	" uncle	532 E. 172 St. NY. Fd. Mrs Rosa Feldgreen Chicago, Ill	J	15	2pm	—	1	—
33	✓ Gorusz	Chawe & bro	42	12/3		2	" tel $	RR. father Leib 8 s 6 So. Hermitage Line	J	17	12 30	4	4	4
34	✓ Rygera	Kasimir	11	17		1	" wf & ch in Quar	made S.	J	21	10	6	6	6
35	✓ Chotkowska	Alexa.	14	19		1	" cousin	Polish Alliance Schenectady NY.	J	17	1	2	2	2
36	✓ Spurgisz	Anna	30	9		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Frank 2 Cottage Rd.	J	17	12	2	2	2
37	✓ Kripicz	Praskaja	24	11		1	" b/l	Sis, Anastazja Maczulis 169 Cherry NY.	J	15	2pm	—	1	—
38	✓ Schermann	Jente	42	10		1	" cousin	Ca, Sadie Kupen 410-20 Baltimore Que	J	23	2pm	—	1	—
39	✓ Mohrlang	Heinrich, wf & ch	1	21/3	1	2	" tel $	RR Uncle Leo Mohrlang 49-215 St Bayonne	18	18	5 15	6	8	6
40	✓ Spurgicz	Anna	30	29		1	" sister	Cous. Mrs. Peter Hydrona 6 s Henry St	Sch	16	11 30	1	1	1
41	✓ Gabrier	Mottle	26	15		1	" bro	Bro. Isaac Cohen 56-2110 St NYC	J	16	12	1	1	1
42	✓ Schinberg	Kryxa	1	12		1	" uncle	Aunt, Bruche Jacowitz Chicago, Ill	J	16	10am	1	2	1
43	✓ Mikolon	Manya	2	20		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Jacob 33 s 4 St E.	J	17	12	2	2	2
44	✓ Augustinowicz	Marianna	9	1		1	" bro	Bro. Centoni 145 Pavonia Ave NYC	J	16	2pm	1	2	1
45	✓ Gumienna	Helena	9	3		1	" sister	Sister Maria 102 Nash St	Sch	16	10	1	1	1
46	✓ Kluck	Felixa	16	10		1	" bro	Polish Alliance NYC	J	16	2pm	1	2	1
47	✓ Kochan	Fedokia	29	1		1	" friend	Frd. Mary Horbacz 403 2nd Bayonne	J	16	10 10	1	1	1
48	✓ Maczkewitz	Brona. & 2ch	17	26/8	1	2	" tel $	Rel Husb, Bronislaw Pittsburg Pa	17	18	2	6	8	6
49	✓ Gorischaska	Anna	20	2		1	" husb	Husb Leon 106 Ave C Bayonne	J	16	9am	1	1	1
50	✓ Knecz	Anna & 3ch	37	21/4		4	" tel $	RR Husb Andras 7103 Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio	Q	16	4	4	8	4
51	✓ Weber	Kati & 3ch	7	19/22		4	" tel $	RR. Husb Peter Solvay NY.	Q	16	4	4	8	4
52	✓ Miecznikoska	Anastasia	31	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Jan Rapacka 113 Bridge Ave Bayonne	J	16	10 30	1	1	1
53	✓ Pryba	Kozefa	19	8		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Bron. Brzeski 266 Front St Elizabeth NJ	Sch	16	12	1	1	1
54	✓ Gottlief	Chayne	26	11		1	" father	Jack, Leib 30 Pitt St NY.	J	15	2pm	—	1	—
55	✓ Laskowska	Julia & 5 ch	43	13/6		6	" husb	Husb Jan 638 Henderson St Bayonne	Sch	16	11	6	6	6
56	✓ Segall	Hersch	26	3		1	" bro-law	Bro-law Solomon Kaplan 286 Division St NY	J	16	10	1	1	1
57	✓ Smitauski	Stan.	8	2		1	" tel $	RR Bro-law Jan Kozianski Buffalo NY	J	17	11	2	2	2
58	✓ Ratkewitz	Latianna	12	22		1	" husb	Bro, My Kila 43 18 Lafayette St Elizabeth NJ	J	15	3pm	—	1	—
59	✓ Grabowska	Julianna & sis	19	13/4		2	" tel $	RR Bro-law Vincenti Kowalski NYC	J	17	12	4	4	4
60	✓ Smalec	Palachia	28	30		1	" friend	Frd. Mary Horbacz 403 2nd Bayonne	J	16	10	1	1	1
24/12 90	Milenaicse	Annie & ch	1	8/10		2	" 2 ch in Hopp	17/10/10 1 cc PM. Husb, Paolo, Box 12, Parson, Pa.	J	12/12	4			

170 42 - 40

N. Y. Form 89

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barbarossa #3 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Nadolska	Stana.	9	30		1	To aunt	1169-Clarement Ave Bklyn Uncle Martin Shrosly Paul-Richmond St.	Sch	16	11	1	1	1
62	✓Kuberska	Apolonia	20	30∅		1	" bro	Bro. Wlad. 32 Lafayette St.	J	15	4	—	1	—
63	✓Kosurak	Saturnina	20	6		1	" bro	Brp. Stanslaw Twerkowsky 565-26 St.	J	16	4	1	2	1
64	✓Kulakowska	Josefa	31	8		1	" cousin	made S. C.	Sch	16	10	1	1	1
65	✓Koniauski	Maloze	27	16		1	" husb	Susb. Daniel 228-2 119	J	16	10	1	1	1
66	✓Kemposinska	Genovefa	9	19		1		Bro. Walenty Pastor				—	—	—
67	✓Pontus	Leon, sis & bro	9			3	" mother	Jack, " 66 Greenpoint Ave	J	15		—	4	—
68	✓Gurminska	Marya	14	29		1	" b/l	Cous. Sigmund Kanwoski 107-No. 9 St.	J	16	10	1	1	1
69	✓Wieskyl	Ludwika	28	13		1	" friend	Frd. Mrs. Leo. Palac Bklyn	Sch	16	1	1	2	1
70	✓Kolenda	Chane	27	2		1	" b/l	Hea Chec. & Tra. Ail Malagney City Pa.	J	15		—	1	—
71	✓Preskenes	Elsbeta	12	13		1	" tel $	Bro Alfons, 573 W. 17-Riley St.	J	14		7	1	9
72	✓Jeromiv	Josefa	34	5		1	" tel $	Bro-law Kazimiez Macilowski 6-Rivington St.	Sch	18	9	3	3	3
73	✓Koronewska	Rosalia	34	27		1	" tel $	Bro. Bro-law Vicento Litko 41-Camden St.	J	16		1	2	1
74	✓Waluska	Prona.	34	21		1	" tel $	Cous. Anna Drobnicki.	J	17	11	2	2	2
75	✓Wlodarska	Zofia	15	[illegible]		1		Aunt Mrs. Josef Trzaskowski	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	✓Andzeikewiz	Prona.	16	28		1	" uncle	155 Clinton Ave Newark	Sch	16	14	2	2	2
77	✓Radzewicz	Marianna	8	25		1	" b/l	108-No. 7 St Bklyn Cous. Rosalia Krasofska	J	16	3	1	2	1
78	✓Brada	Mihaly & 2ch	40	1/3		3	" tel $	Uncle Kate, Edward Etc. Wife Mrs. Maria Brada	Bro.	15	2	—	3	—
79	✓Frena	Janos	40	11		1	" father in Quar.	Uncle Joseph. Hanley Run, Ohio	J	17	3	1	1	1
80	✓Luberda	Stana & 5ch	37	2/5	1	5	" husb	Bro, Frank 57 Ave Bklyn	J	15	2	—	5	—
81	✓Kowalewski	Rosalia	22	11		1	" bro	Bro, Jan. 37 Bklyn	J		2	—	1	—
82	✓Fiedelman	Gedasche & 3ch	24	21/5		5	" tel $	Husb. Wolf 179 Jackson St	J	17	12	10	10	10
83	✓Turouska	Aniela	17	10		1	" bro	Bro. Franz. 600 1st 165 St Harrison	J	17	9	2	2	2
84	✓Zawalich	Alexa & 2ch	37	/		3	" hubb	Hus, Stan. J. 306-2 Av.	J	15	2	—	3	—
85	✓Mentel	Apolonia	14	1		1	" father	Polish Alliance	A	18	4	3	4	3
86	✓Goltz	Olga	14	2		1	" sister	Sis Amelia 89 ave & Bkn	J	15	2	—	1	—
87	✓Prescher	Ette & sis	1	19/20		2	" uncle	Aunt-Anne Lane 534 E 109 St. 381-4 St. Harlem	J	12	11	—	2	—
88	✓Kimast	Luise & 2ch	6	6/8		3	" ch in Hosp	Husb. Edward Chicago	J	14	1	1	5	8
89	✓Bahlonis	Marianna	32	20		1	" husb	Husb See # 24	J	17	10	7	8	7
90	✓Milenaicse	Annie & ch	1	8/10		2	" 2 ch in Hosp	Ref. from Hosp. 12/16/14 M. Husb, Paulo, Box 18, Parsons, Pa.	J	12	4			

Blank 12/14 90

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barbarossa #4 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 97

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Eygerd	Domicella (1) (2)	11	18		1	To ch in Hosp	(1) R/R Steam. Simon 8 Feb 10 Subject to Exam at Chicago	J	2/1	10 30	6	6	6
92	Orkowska	Magda & ch	37			2	" ch in Hosp	(2) " father " " "	B	2/2	2 20	2/1	2/3	2/1
93	Ruszis	Stanislaw	12	11		1	Left Ellis Island Nov. 17 - 12 M.	Bro. & Brother-in-law Joseph Mockus, 42 Dillon St. Boston Mass.	J	19	4	4	4	4
94	Milenowicz	Jesca	1	10		1	" mother 11 14.	with Mo. # 90 107 Market St. Lynn	J	17	4 10	8	9	8
95	Rogacgewska	Marie	7	2		1	From Hosp. 11/20 - 12 20	Cous. Maria Mikolosz	J	21	2 10	1	2	1
96	Kunast	Selma	6	9		1	11/29 - 1 P.M. From Hospital.	Mother-mother #88	B	12/11	1 27	10	10	10
97	Milenowicz	Konstanty	32	19		1	12/16/12 1 P.M.	with Mother #90	J	12/17	4	1	2	1
98	Eygerd	Jonas	11	18		1	From Hosp Dec 17 - 3 30	Died 1/4/13 Bro. Dom. of Lizean	Bro			—	—	—
99														
100														
101														
102														
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barbarossa # 5 arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 98

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	(Aliens received from Quarantine, November 21st 1912 at 1:00 P.M.)													
121	Zemgulis	Stanislaw	31	21		1	To sister T.D.	Mrs. Jonas Daugis, 464 North Queen St. Baltimore Md.	J	22	10	1	1	1
122	Flos	Telesfor	10	16		1	" cousin	Rheinberg Palmerton New Jersey Zinc Co.	By	29	11	8	8	8
123	Konosanin	Bole. &						Con & Ins. Mrs. Dan Schakowsky.	J	22	11	2	2	2
124	Jeraschewitz	Kasimer	19	20/21		2	" bank add	30 Orchard St. N.Y. New Haven Ct.						
125	Dzangis	Martin	32	7		1	" tel $	Bro Kazimer, 176 Salta Nad Av.	G.	22	11	1	1	1
126	Baschuck	Pawel	23	7		1	" brother	Bro Norbeta, 107 No. Main St. Ansonia Ct.	B.	22	11½	3	3	3
127	Zawitsky	Jan	13	16		1	" brother	Bro Adam. 319 Ziegler St. Butler Pa	B.	22	3½	1	1	1
128	Dziadek	Frans	21	4		1	" sister T. D.	Bro Stepan. 89 No 113-St. Clair St. Olyphant Pa	B.	22	4½	1	1	1
129	Massalouis	Kasimer	31	13		1	" tel $	R.R. Cons. Barbara Kuletarate	B.	22	3	1.0	2	2
130	Zalewski	Stefan	6	12		1	" uncle	Bro Julian Stankenberg, 351 Bergen Metropolitan.	G	22	11½	1	—	1
131	Baszinsky	Wilhelm	6	11		1	" brother	Bro Fritz 135 Boyd Ave Russian Colony	G	21	3½	—	—	—
132	Szweda	Maksym	29	5		1	" bank add		G	26	3½	5	6	5
133	Minikalis	Waclaw	10	21		1	"m tel $	Polish Alliance	D	29	2½	8	8	8
134	Rogodsinski	Josef	7	10		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Jan, Aymon, Pa. 170 Euro St. Olyphant Pa.	J	22	2½	2	2	2
135	Charchos	Franz	18	20		1	" tel $	R.R. Cons. Jan Kendgerstek	J	22	4	4	4	4
136	Koslowski	Stefan	8	8		1	" tel $	Uncle Wojciech Dykalski 76 Bradeun St. Detroit Mich	B	22	3½	1	1	1
137	Chomiczewski	Pawel	27	29		1	" ward T. D.	Bro. John Strilbaska, 137-20 St. Bklyn N.Y.	G.	22	11½	1	—	1
138	Strikowski	Bole.	27	30		1	" guardian T. D.	Mock John, 137-20 St. Bklyn N.Y.	G.	22	11½	1	—	1
139	Wudolowsky	Jan	16	q24		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 1059 Dean St. Bklyn Jersey City N.J.	G.	22	11½	1	—	1
140	Sokolowsky	Jan	16	15	1		" aunt	Aunt Anna Pawlowska, No. 7 St.	G.	22	11½	1	—	1
141	Wojtach	Wladislaw	30	12		1	" date	West.	J	22	9½	1	—	1
142	Uncle Szczarch	6	22	1	1		From Sayle. 4/22 - 4 m.	Sd.	G	22	2.	2	2	2
143	Orkowski Kazmir	—	—	1			From Sayle. 4/22 - 1 m.	Mother mother #92	J	29	2	—	—	—
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Barbarossa (NGL) arrived Nov. 15, 1912. , 191 , M., , from (7) , 99

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	Hanek, Maria & 2 ch	33	4/6	3	LPC		10.20 Flannery.	11/16 17 NS						11/25 8 elk 11 15											3	3	3 0
4m		Antel																										
11/2m		Josef																										
24m	2	Ulikanecz Laszlo	1	25	1	LPC		10.40 Fitzger							11/18 52 Zd 11 20											4	4	4
29f		Maria	27	19/20	2			Connor																				
9m		Mihal																										
30f	3	Brzezynski Amen	15	1/2	2	LPC		10.35 Moler	11/23 inquiry 11/8 178 gr			11/16 182 gr			11/16 140 NS 3											2	5	2 8
3m		Jan							Tobrop 11/19 1 pm Retp Hop 12/6/12-1 15 pm																			
18m	4	Cipstein, Leiser & sis	25	20/21	2	LPC	Under 16	10.40 Moler.							11/16 9 NS 10 20											2	2	2
9f		Jache																										
32m	5	Dobromilski, Leiser wi & 5 ch	26	1/7	7	LPC		11.15 Moler							11/16 28 NS 1											7	1	7
10f		Rochel																										
16m		Abram																										
18m		Dawid																										
11f		Dore																										
9m		Isaac																										
6m		Salemon																										
42m	6	Herendier, Teofil	31	10	1	LPC		11.20 Fitzgerald							11/17 111 Nun 10 30											2	2	2
18f	7	Szefezik, Maria	15	21	1	LPC	Pgt.	11.00 Moler	11/18 180 Gr						11/25 136 Tgr 4											10	11	10
42m	8	Struginski, Kostanti	21	9	1	LPC		11.15 Fitzgerald	11/18 185 Gr						—							5 30 PM	11/27	S. H. W.		7	8	8
23f	9	Troiga, Aleksandra	34	26	1	LPC		11.10 Gejssing							11/18 175 Gr 10											3	3	3
17m	10	Puchalski, Tobias	27	4	1	LPC		10.20 Connor							11/16 101 K 2 10											1	2	1
16m	11	Kimmel, Schepsel	13	5	1	LPC		10.50 Flannery							11/16 7 NS 10 00											1	1	1
20m	12	Lejb[illegible], Franz	30	14	1	LPC		10.10 Donovan	11/18 187 Gr						11/20 41 Grd 135											5	6	5
18m	13	~~Sanewski, Marzen~~ Zaniewski marcel	9	18	1	LPC	Med Cert	11.30 Zamosh							11/18 190 Gr 10 45											3	3	3
21m	14	Pruschyaski, Felix	20	12	1	LPC		10.45 Donovan	11/18 62 Gr						11/5 155 Lor 340											3	4	3
21m	15	Dzwilewski, Andrey	19	28	1	LPC		10.15 Zamosh							11/17 113 Nun 10 40											2	2	2
20m	16	Kaminski, Josef	9	28	1	LPC		10.20 Zamosh							11/18 195 Gr 11 00											3		
18m	17	Kaliszek, Stanislaw	20	21	1	LPC		9.50 Donovan							11/18 171 Nun 10 55													
22m	18	Thiede, Heinrich	6	15	1	LPC		10.30 Bauer	11/18 186 Dow						11/20 66 elk 208													

11/15

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Barbarossa (NGL) arrived Nov. 15, 1912., 191 ., M., , from 100

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 19	Gorschmann, Josef	46	7	1	LPC	10.00 Bauer	11/16	7	Tom				11/18	164	HGS 353									
17m 20	Sasinowska, Mariana	40	19/20	2	LPC	10.55 Donovan	11/18	119	OPS				11/19	m	11 31									343
21m 21	Wolin, Steran	9	13	1	LPC Med Cert	11.30 Zamosh	11/16	144	Grad															555
22m 22	Minowitz, Selig	26	6/7	2	LPC PD Med Cert	11.30 Bauer										2 30	11/18/12	Gr Kurf						343
23m	Sofia												11/16	123	NAW 1015									222
23m 23	Kalgalski, Feige &int. wf	27	14/15	2	LPC	11.55 Connor							11/16	247	11 20									
20m	Schraga, Morache																							223
24m 24	Urban, Albin	34	18	1	LPC duplicate card	11.40 Gjessing	11/16	167	Mon	23	58	C&K												
25m 25	Eisenberg David	2	1	"	10 30	Flannery							11/15	58	K 340	20m	11/29/12	Geo Nash			n/15	14		
26	Kutakowska Josefa	31	8		LPC SI 11/16/12 10 15	Schwartz							11/16	112	C 323									+ 24
27	Mook Johannes #34	—	—		for Hosp 11/29/12 12 05 pm Dck In Hosp Trachoma	Gjessing	11/18	27	24															— 1 —
28	Labus Gjuro	47	"		" In Hosp 11/15/12 245 Trachoma	Donovan	11/8	3	245							2pm	11/29/12	Geo Nash						
29	Eggerd Kasimiras	"	17-18		LPC SI 11/21/12 10 30	Johnson										440	11/8/12	Gr Kurf						— 1
	" Domicella					"							11/21	52	Grad 11 45									

FROM QUARANTINE NOVEMBER 21, 1912.

17m 30	Sliominski, Konstanty	29	20	1	lpc	Zamosh	11/22	84	Gald				11/25	165	Gr 10 50									444
21m 31	Kuskowski, Stanislaw	9	24	1	lpc	"							11/22	81	Gald 9 55									1 - 1
38m 32	Chaim, Julian	29	21	1	lpc phd-cert	"							11/22	79	Gald 9 45									1 - 1
18m 33	Bender, Jan	30	22	1	lpc	Donovan	11/22	87	Gald				11/24	157	Clk 10 10									333
34	Mook Franciska #27	C5	25	2	LPC for Nyhaven 11/29/12 2 P.M. Clerk		11/27	79	Clk							2 P.M.	11/29/12	Geo Nash						444
—	" Josip					"										"	"	"						
3m 35	Skrzypietz Stefan	29	3		LPC. In Quar 11/10/12 1240	Zamosh	11/	104	Hy				11/13	5	NS 237									343
																								43 47 44

Barbarossa 11/15

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number V

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, Nfld. 9, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 15, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gwilym	Mary A.	46		f	w	January 6 1856 Newfoundland		476 W. 143 Street N.Y.
2	Branze	Hermann	39		m	m	Oct. 10. 1873 Germany	1891 Brooklyn N.Y.	160 Broadway N.Y.
3	Wood	John	30		m	s	March 3. 1882 Ireland	1911 Supreme Court Bklyn	735 E 13 Street Brooklyn
4	~~Hannafor~~	~~James J.~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~April 2 1889 Nfld~~		
5	Farrell	William J.	58		m	m	Aug. 1. 1854 Canada	1880	Brooklyn N.Y. Harvey Road St Johns Nfld
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Anny MacPherson, Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by the owners of S.S. Florizel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anny MacPherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1912

at New York

W. C. Antrobus

Immigration Officer.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, November 9, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fitzgerald	Alice M.	20		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St. Johns	Wm Fitzgerald	Conn	Brooklyn
2	Hannaford	James J.	23		M S		yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Hannaford	Nfld	Brooklyn
3	Hannaford	Susie	21		F S		yes	yes	Do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Hannaford	Nfld	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 cam

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1912 103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.			Country. / City or Town.
1	self	no					Kings County Hospital — Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk Dk Brown	none		Ireland Dysolus
2	self	yes	yes	17 years	Bklyn		Home J. J. Hopkinson 259-60 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk Dk Brown	none		USA Petty Harbor
3	husband	yes	yes	U.S. Born			Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk Brown	Grey	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith master of the S.S. Florizel, from St. johns ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 19 12

at Henry [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S15

(3)

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Kennaudeth, Surgeon of the S. S. Konigel - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Kennaudeth,

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 15-12

Revised

Aliens			
1st Cabin	4	4	8
2nd Cabin	8	—	8
Steerage			
"			

2 Rule D II

	4	4	8 — 8 — —
	—	5	5 3 8 — 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
"

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, November 12 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	Horace H.	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ottawa	James F. Lawson Father 29 Toronto St.	Toronto	Canada
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

, a
I can

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1917

105

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	yes	no		J. R. Lawson Brother 11 Madison Ave NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	none		Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alistn Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Trousdale M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Florizel, Employed by Owners, (Strike out words not applicable. "Owners," "acting thereon," or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Trousdale M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Octr., 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax, November 12, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazzaretto	Stefan	32		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax		NY	NY
2	Fletcher	Eunice	32		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton N.S.	Mr. Fowler Fletcher. Husband, Moncton Canada	"	Brooklyn
3	"	Ester	6		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Father	"	"
4	"	Margaret	4		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
5	"	Lucy	2		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
6	Keller	Paul	42		m s	Cook	"	"	German	Germany	Ex S.S. Volturno		Uranium S.S. Co. S.S. Volturno	"	"
7	Osorio	Vincente	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Chili	Spanish	Chili	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1912

107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Anton Zukowskie 64 Broome St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Christiana
2	✓	✓	✓	—	1909 Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark brown		none	Scotland	Greenock
3	✓	Mother	—	No	do	Father - Capt. Allan Fulton 411 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4		dark	dark brown		none	Canada	Moorestown
4	✓	✓	—		do		No	No	No	No	good	No	3		light brown	brn		none	Canada	do
5	✓	✓	—		no		No	No	No	No	good	No	2	3	light brown	light		none	Canada	do
6	✓	Self	30		1912	Agents - Mariani & Co New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brn	?	Germany	Calw
7	✓	Self	50	Yes	1912	Boarding House Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown		none	Chili	Coronell
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon ~~of the Steamship~~ employed by the owners of "Floizel" (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson. md

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1912

at New York

R. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns, November 9, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goss	Emily	23	f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Nfld	St. Johns	Mr. Peter Goss Father Torbay Nfld	NY	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 a
1 can

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1912

199

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	15	no	—		Mr. M. Lasz Friend 107 Montague Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hyld	Turkey
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith Master, of the S.S. Florizel, from St. John's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1912

at New York

P W Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-9 S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz November 7th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
R. 1	Wriedt Jr	Carlos	26		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Carlos Wriedt Sr	NY	New York
T. 2	Macamuli	Victor	39		M S	Physician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs Julia A Johannine	Italy	Milano
T. 3	Gatwood	Percy B	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Munatitlan	S Pearson & Sons	Eng	London
T. 4	Hall	Herbert M	29		M S	Stenographer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Munatitlan	Mr A G Chambers	Eng	London
T. 5	Foggie	John	23		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	James T Forbes	Can	Winnipeg
6													Avenida Morelos 23		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dr Alegria Insp

5 a
1 met
W T

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1912

111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Mr. C. M. Capen 60 Pearl St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	In transit to Italy Milano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Italy	Padova
3	Yes	Pearson Son	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Australia	Perth
4	Yes	Pearson Son	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to London England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
5	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Winnipeg Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Newport
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Mexican Ports to Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J O'Keefe
Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at Mexico

Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

112

Nov 15 - 12

First Cabin	29			2	1	32	5	37	-	5
Second	5			1		6	9	15	-	3

Revised

1st Cabin	8	29	37
2nd Cabin	10	5	15
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~MEXICO~~ 6-9 HAVANA sailing from ____, NOV 12 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Cancelled	~~Cross~~	~~Stephen~~	51	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Br. Subject~~ Scotch	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Hotel Sevilla Havana~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
Cancelled	~~Cross~~	Elena	38	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Br. Subject~~ Scotch	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Hotel Sevilla Havana~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3	Cabrera	Antonio	24	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	a Cabrera Father Manzanillo Cuba	NY	New York
4	Conde	Federico de	52	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Louvre Havana	Belgium	Antwerp
5	Martinez	Maria A.	23	F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ana Arduenza 3rd St bet D & E Vedado Havana	NY	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E Henry
Insp in Chg

2 Cuba
2 N
3
17

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 15 1912, *19* 113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	Nov 1912	NY	en transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey blue	none	Scotland	Glas.
2	no	husband	yes	yes	nov 1912	NY	en transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	Fair	Grey brown	none.	Arg. Rep.	Quilmes
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	St Johns College Brklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none.	Cuba	Manzanillo
4	no	self	yes	yes	1906	NY	en transit Antwerp to Belguim	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	NY	Thorman Sq. Hotel NY City decd by Consuls B/C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown brown	none.	Cuba	Havana
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Keefe Master, of the S S Mexico, from Mexican Ports to Havana, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Keefe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1912,

at New York

C A Leary

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Nov 7, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 15, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greenwood	Clarence C.	31		M	M	San Francisco Cal.		Holland Hotel, New York
2	Greenwood wife	Evelyn Rowe	20		F	M	Pachuca Mexico		Holland Hotel, New York
3	Hosmer	Margaret	40		F	M	New York N.Y.		309 West 97 St. N.Y.
4	Baird	Laura E	28		F	S.	New York N.Y.		309 West 97 St. New York
5	Megna	Antonio	39		M	S.	Palermo Italy	City Hall Brooklyn 1890	107 East 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Hayden	James Willard	36		M	M	Boston Mass		Lexington Mass
7	Hayden wife	Nellie Willard	34		F	M	Boston Mass.		Lexington Mass.
8	Mora	Joachin B.	38		M	M	New York N.Y.		960 Fenton Ave. Bronx
9	Palmer	Ely E.	24		M	S.	Providence R.I.		Dept of State Washington D.C.
10	La Mondy	Thomas E.	33		M	S.	Putman Conn.		Marlborough Hotel N.Y.
11	Rack	Marjorie P.	24		F	S.	South Orange N.J.		405 Valley Street. South Orange N.J.
12	Leslie	Eugene H.	29		M	S.	Galias Ohio.		48 Auburn Ave. Columbus Ohio
13	Jenney	Herbert R.	34		M	S.	Cincinnatte Ohio		29 O.F. Vernon Place Cincin O
14	Adams	Isabel	21		F	S.	Scotland	Father is a citizen	Central Brand Young Women C. Ass.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14 c

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 11—4712

Number 6
115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Progreso, Nov 11, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 15, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Young	William P.	37		M	M	New York Pa.		3318 Hamilton St. Phila Pa.
2	Jacobs	Ward S.	38		M	M	Hartford Conn.		530 Farmington Ave. Hartford Conn
3	Jacobs	Editha L	35		F	M	Hartford Conn		530 Farmington Ave. Hartford Conn
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 c

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, NOV 12 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 15 1912, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Royce	Estelle S.	43		F	W	Va. Berryville		Berryville Va
2	Wann	Eugenie	45		F	S	Va. Berryville		Berryville Va.
3	Pesant	Maria L	48		F	W	Cuba Havana	Husband born in New York	Sherman Sq. Hotel NYC
4	Pesant	Maria G.	25		F	S	Cuba Havana	Father born in New York	Sherman Sq Hotel NYCity
5	Pesant	Ina L.	24		F	S	Cuba Havana		Sherman Sq. Hotel NY City
6	Pesant	Dolores	11		F	S	Cuba Havana		Sherman Sq. Hotel NYCity
7	Pesant	Paulina	7		F	S	Cuba Havana		Sherman Sq. Hotel NYCity
8	Whitly	Eddie	33		M	M	Va	Maryland	NY Havana Lake
9	Grossmann	Martin	57		M	M	NY	New York	1106 Jackson Ave NYCity
10	Grossmann	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Va.	Hazelton	1106 Jackson Ave NYCity
11	Meade	Robert	23		M	M	Md.	Cumberland	Brozell Hotel NYCity
12	Meade	Ethel	18		F	M	Ohio	Cincinnatti	Brozell Hotel NYCity
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 c

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. Mexico, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Veracruz November 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Acevedo	Sara	21		M S	Wife	yes yes		Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Private	Maria Ramina 1 Campanita 3 Orizaba		
2	Vazquez	Maria	1		M S		no no		Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Private	Maria Ramina 1 Campanita 3 Orizaba		
S 3	Donovan	Thomas	36		M S	Farmer	yes yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		Harry Redwood Camp 1 San Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
4	Domenech	Enriqueta	34		M W	Teacher	yes yes		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	City	Hotel Escorial 2 Alvarado St		
5	La Vega	Rafael Medinade	23		M S	Student	yes yes		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Gonzalo Fernandez Segunda Leguia 47		
S 6	Davis	Harry	20		M S	Farmer	yes yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Harry Redwood Camp 1 San Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
S 7	Lawrence	Hebert	21		M S	Driller	yes yes		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico		Harry Redwood Camp 1 San Lorenzo	N.J.	Jersey City
8														N.J.	Jersey City
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 15 1912, *19* 118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$60	Yes	1911	New York	On transit to Rio de Janeiro Brazil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Brn	None	Mexico	Orizaba
2	Yes	Father	—	No	No	No	On transit to Rio de Janeiro Brazil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	—	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Brazil	St Paul
3	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	5 years	New York	56 Walnut Place Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	Yes	Himself	$60	No	No	No	On transit to Buenos Ayres Dr. Luis Zarraspando	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bk	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
5	Yes	Himself	$10	No	Yes	No	20 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City
6	Yes	Himself	$60	Yes	1910 2 years	New York	Mrs. Fanny Baker 53 Courthouse Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Blackshire
7	Yes	Himself	$70	Yes	1910 2 years	New York	Mrs. Tett 282 Grant St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Red	Blue	None	England	Monmouthshire
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Keefe Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Mexican Gulf Ports & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Officer. ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1912,
at New York

G Henry
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at NY Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing 6-9 from HAVANA, NOV 12 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
S 1	Behar	Moses	53	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Egyptian	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Y. Mr. S. Munzaro "Ignacio 39 Havana	N.Y.	New York
R 2	Varela	Amalia	40	F	S	Maid	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Ana Indumia #11 2nd St Vedado Havana	N.Y.	New York
S 3	Branker	Lilian	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Br. Subject	African	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mr. H. Barrette Valle 55 Havana	N.Y.	New York
		wife of 11													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

D Henry Supt.

3
1 Club

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 15 1912, *190* 120

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Polygamist.	19 Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	174 Chrystie St NY City	no	no	no	good	an	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	none	Egypt	Cairo.
2	(Co. Employee	yes	yes	1902	NY	Hemdun Sq. Hotel NY City	no	no	no	no	Rheumatism	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
3	yes Husband	yes	yes	Sept 1912	NY.	5 Downing St. Brooklyn (Lord Rodger)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	W.I.	Trinidad
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Kefe Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Mexican Ports-Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Kefe
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1902,
at New York

C V Deery
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10.

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 19, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 15 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bostwick	Frances R.	60		F	M.	Mich. Detroit	Mrs. U.S.B.	Buffalo 9-10th Street. N.Y.
2	Mahoney	James E	49		M	M.	N.Y. Dekalb.		1105 Liberty St. Erie Pa.
3	Hooper	Horace B.	26		M	S.	Mass. Boston		Herkimer N.Y.
4	Lont	Florence	30		F	M.	N.Y. Beaver Meadow.	His U.S.B.	Beaver Meadow N.Y.
5	Lont	Kenneth	0	8	M	S.	N.Y. Beaver Meadow.		Beaver Meadow N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1901

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, , 190

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name 5	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
S1	Jones	Charles	17		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Br. Subject	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Off. U.S.	New York	Mr. Nelson	Pasaje Crecheria Vedado	My	New York
S2	Lucas	Charles	26		M	S	Stoker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Off. U.S.	New York	Mr. Ramon Muniz	Jesus Pedro 6 Havana	My	New York
S3	Cayeres	Jaime	38		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Reina 135	Mr. E. Laventellos Havana		My	New York
S4	27709 5446 Aber	Constantino	24		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marina 12 C. Blanca	Santiago Mayos Havana		My	New York
S5	Domenech	Jose	37		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marina 12 C. Blanca	Santiago Mayos Havana		My	New York
S6	Paz	Jesus	25		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marina 12 C. Blanca	Santiago Mayos Havana		My	New York
S7	Cottijas	Jose	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marina 12 C. Blanca	Santiago Mayos Havana		My	New York
S8	Branker	Theodore	36		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Br. Subject	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Off. U.S.	New York	Mr. J. Barnette	Calle 5 V. Havana		My	New York
S9	Fernandez	Heriberto	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Havana	Andres Castro	Angeles 18 Havana		Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires
cancelled	Arbaza	Antonio	38		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Manzalla 111	Havana		Pa.	Norristown
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Stuyvesant
Insp't

9
5 Cuts
1 1

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 190 — 123

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advises, teaches, or belongs to any class or organization which does so believe or advise; anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials; epileptic, or insane person; person who has been insane within five years previous; person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; person likely to become a public charge; person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; person who admits the commission of such crime; person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Alertus														
1	yes	self	30	no	1912	NY	Mrs Susan Green 205 W. 61st st NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	black	black	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	yes	self	30	yes	Sept 1911	NY	John Lugo 60 Columbia Pl. Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown		none	Spain	Ferol.
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Gabriel Lubera 118-120 W 21st NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mallarca
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Nicolas Cortes 135 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	brown		none	Spain	Coruna
5	yes	self	25	yes	1899	NY	Nicolas Cortes 135 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown		none	Spain	Mugardos
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Nicolas Cortes 135 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mugardos
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Nicolas Cortes 135 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Mugardos
8	yes	self	300	yes	Sept 1912	NY	Mrs. Mary Rodgers 5 Downing St Bklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	black	black	none	B. W. Indies	Trinidad
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Ruben Reyes in transit to Arg Rep.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
10	no	self		no	no	no	Actuaster Business College Harlem	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed J Keefe Master, of the S S Mexico, from Mexican Ports-Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J O'Keefe

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. Mexico, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mexico" sailing from Progreso, Nov 9th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Inmediato	José	49		m	m	phrenatte	no	no	Italy	Italian N	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Juan Cierol (friend) Calle 62 #500 Merida	N.Y.	N York (in transit for Italy)
2	Inmediato	Genaro	19		m	s	chrenatte	yes	yes	Italy	Italian "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Juan Cierol (friend) Calle 62 #500 Merida	N.Y.	N York (in transit for Italy)
3	Picarde	Felipe	42		m	m	chrenatte	no	no	Italy	Italian "	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Juan Cierol (friend) Calle 62 #500 Merida	N.Y.	N York (in transit for Italy)
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D Henry
Dupt.

3 1
3

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 15 1912, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes (ONY)	by himself	$60.00	yes	in N.Y. 1908	In transit to Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swarthy	dark	dark	none	Italy	Lago Lugo
2	yes (ONY)	by himself	$60.00	Yes	yes in NY 1912	In transit to Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 3/4	swarthy	dark	dark	none	Italy	Lago Negro
3	yes (ONY)	by himself	$60.00	yes	yes in NY 1906	In transit to Naples Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black	dark	none	Italy	Lago Negro
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Kuhe master, of the S S Mexico, from Mexican Ports to Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E J O'Kuhe

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E G Brian, Surgeon of the S S Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov., 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1135

SS

4

126

Revised 14/1/15

4 trans
5 cab
2 mex

Nov 15 - 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, November 7, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Honorato	21		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Francisco Gutierrez Correo Mayor Jardin de Santiago	N.Y.	New York
2	Maxemin	Gabriel	22		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	[illegible]	Pan. Juan Maxemin Mazatlan Mexico	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E Henry Dupont

2 Passports

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 15, 1912

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$60	No			Jose Merla 18 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Spain	Lancara
2	yes	himself	$80	Yes	1912	San Francisco	Ignacio Flombaum 1566 5th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Magallan
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J O'Keefe Master, of the S.S. Mexico, from Mexican Ports to Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz, Nov 9th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 15, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Escriba	José	27		M	M	San Juan, Porto Rico		San Juan Porto Rico.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6							1 C		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Know ye to whom ye this day of

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Ethiopian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Pike, Surgeon of the S/S Philadelphia, Various, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Pike

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at NY

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7,8 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Puerto Cabello, 6 November 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sucre	Edwardo	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp Amr	Venezuela	Caracas	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Emilia Sucre Avenue Sure 69 Caracas	Venezuela	Caracas
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1st
14
Perusal

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1912

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	no	no	no	no	Friend Rafael Rincones 82 Wall St NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br	no	Venezuela Caracas
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Philadelphia, from Puerto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 191 2

at Ny

W C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pike, Surgeon of the S/S Philadelphia, Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pike

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov, 1912, at Philadelphia Pa

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

S/S

3 3 from Paris

131

57 2nd Cl Pass from Paris

Paris	68					68	10	78	9

Nov 15 - 12

Revised

Aliens U S

1st Cabin 3 6 9

2nd Cabin

Steerage

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U S

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

6

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from La Guayra 4 November 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Serantes	Jose V.	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend Emilio Coll Ministro de Relaciones Caracas	NY	New York
2	Serantes	Luz.	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Spanish	"	"		NY	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	— Self	Myself	120	yes	1 month	New York	Hotel Broadway Central	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt.	Br	Br	no	Spain Madrid
2	— Husband	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br.	no	Mexico Vera Cruz
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Philadelphia, from La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Nicholson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at NY

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629

List 5

FORM 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Curacao, 7 Nov., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Webber	William	45		M	M	Feb. 19th 1867 Brooklyn N.Y.		Bklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4							1 C		
5									
6									
7							Perusal		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

List 5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1
134

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from La Guayra, Mar 4th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Novmber, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Ralph	37		M	M	April 14th 1875 Marshalltown Iowa		Los Angeles California
2	Arnold	Winninette	34		F	M	Sept 7- 1878 Janesville Minn.		-"- -"-
3	Stokes	Ora	27		F	S	Sept 30th 1885 Janesville Minn.		South Pasadena California
4	Jackson	Byron	32		M	S	July 13th 1880 Hearts Desire Virginia		Los Angeles -"-
5	Veder	Katharine	42		F	M	July 31 1869 Bklyn New York	Husb Us Born	16 Virginia Ave Jersey City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C
Perusall

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

W C Pearce
nov 15/12

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from San Juan, PRico, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Christy	alfred	36	M	Denmark	Scandinavian	22 Dec 1910 Cardiff	US	San Juan Porto Rico
2	Lyall	John	42	M	Gt. Britian	Scotch	6 Sep 1912 S/S Coamo cert 1211	US	West Indies Probably St Thomas
3	Diez	Salvador	24	M	Spain	Spanish	24 Oct 1912 S/S Coamo cert 1213	US	Gibralta
4	Petterson	Thomas	27	M	Norway	Scandinavian	Oct 3rd 1912 S/S Coamo	US	Panama
5	Petterson	Samuel	30	M	"	"	Oct 3rd 1912 S/S Coamo	US	Panama
6	Ryan	Samuel	21	M	Gt. Britian	Irish	Oct 3rd 1912 S/S Coamo	US	Panama
7	Trahay	John	25	M	Gt Britian	English	Oct 3rd 1912 S/S Coamo	US	Panama
8	Mueller	Eugene	28	M	Germany	German	Oct 3rd 1912 S/S Coamo no certificate	US	Havana
9	Portella	Marcelino	22	M	Spain	Spanish	Sept 26 1912 cert 1213 S/S Bolivian	US	San Juan Porto Rico
10	Canoza	Ester	27	F	Italy	Italian	may 1906 S/S Coamo no certificate	US	Porto Limon Costa Rica
11	Canoza	Maria	6	F	"		may 1906 S/S Coamo no certificate	US	Porto Limon Costa Rica
12	Canoza	Antonio	2	M	Born San Juan P.R		Born in Porto Rico	US	Porto Limon Costa Rica
13	Ammon	Charles	34	M	US				St Louis
14	Avles	Jacinto	35	M	Porto Rico				New York
15	Allen	Harper	55	M	US.				"
16	Browning	John	62	M	"				"
17	Blandford	Joseph	35	M	"				"
18	Baker	Harry	26	M	"				Panama
19	Blythe	William	41	M	"				New York
20	Clyde	Ray	32	M	"				Osage Iowa
21	Callen	George	49	M	"				Jersey City
22	Correa	Gabriel	29	M	"				New York
23	Cooke	Richard	28	M	"				"
24	Cooke	Dagma	27	F	"				"
25	Crew	Fleming	30	M	"				Ososo Mich
26	Betancourt	Henry	42	M	"				New York
27	Brooks	Knso	44	M	"				Boston
28	Brooks	Maud	42	F	"				"
29	Davis	Wilbur	56	M	"				"
30	Elkins	George	31	M	"				"

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Philadelphia, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W F Nicholson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at Wy

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

136

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from San Juan, 9th Nov, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York, Nov, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Enternarka	Atlee	26	M	US				Panama
2	Frayne	Muriel	19	F	"				New York
3	Fleming	Bryant	35	M	"				Buffalo
4	Green	Quincy	21	M	"				Boston
5	Herrera	Antonio	20	M	Spain	Spanish	30 april 1910 p.s. 250 IX certificate 1210	Spain	San Francisco New York going to
6	Hamilton	James	60	M	US				Brooklyn
7	Higgins	George	50	M	US				Biloxi Miss
8	Frorlisch	Henry	53	M	US				New York
9	Frorlisch	Anna	48	F	US				"
10	Frorlisch	Henry	14	M	US				"
11	Kenney	Edward	42	M	US				Philadelphia
12	Llivrras	Pablo	28	M	US				Sacketts Harbor
13	Lehman	Philip	37	M	US				Ponce P.R.
14	Lichstein	Samuel	27	M	US				New York
15	Moja	Arthur	27	M	US				"
16	Pyle	Howard	40	M	US				Philadelphia
17	Rueff	Joseph	28	M	US				New York
18	Rosenhoff	Kristi	33	M	US				Panama
19	Senior	Carlos	26	M	US				New York
20	Snethen	Perry	34	M	US				Pittsburgh
21	Strayer	James	37	M	US				Pittsburg
22	Squire	Walter	24	M	US				Buffalo
23	Tyrr	Henry	27	M	US				Boston
24	Ulen	John	39	M	US				Chicago
25	Ulen	Theresa	32	F	US				"
26	Vicente	Manuel	25	M	Porto Rico				New York
27	Vivell	Allen	34	M	US				New York
28	Williamson	John	29	M	US				Boston Mass
29	Zirnjebel	Frank	25	M	US				New York
30									

29
28

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Philadelphia, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Shields
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1912

at NY

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—2042

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from San Juan, 9th Nov, 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Garcia	Pedro	23	M	Porto Rico				New York
2	Suarez	Julio	18	M	"				"
3	Rodriguez	Rafael	28	M	"				"
4	Quinones	Ramon	24	M	"				"
5	Pacheca	Jose	35	M	"				"
6	Pacheca	Sofia	2	F	"				"
7	Oliver	Jose	24	M	"				"
8	Garcia	Jacinta	24	F	"				"
9	Muro	Camilla	20	F	"				"
10	Adams	Iorn	20	F	"				"
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10c

* See list of races on back of sheet.

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Philadelphia, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M F O'Sullivan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1962

at my

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—8042

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1.
Alien

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P F Morrisson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

Alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ~~regulations~~ of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, November 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Allan	Peter M	30		M	S	Quarter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mr G A Allan 99 Montgomery Mrs Edinburgh Father	N Y	New York
✓2	Bowen	Frederick L	38		M	M	Harpr	/	/	/	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M.S. Arabic Boston		Mrs. Carstairs Arbroath Scotland	Mass	Boston
✓3	Crow	Jeannie	29		F	S	Maid	/	/	/	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Miss Crow Albany Place Perth	N.Y.	New York
✓4	Colgan	Frank J	26		M	S	Waiter	/	/	/	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Francis P Colgan Father Greenville Carlow	/	/
✓5	Chubb	Eva	34		F	S	Maid	/	/	/	English	England	London	Parents - 58 Farraday Rd Wimbledon	Ohio	Cleveland
✓6	Fasana	Maria	33		M	S	Butler	✓	✓	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Cernobbio	Mr Alice Lindsey Fasana Cernobbio Italy Mother	Chicago	Ill
✓7	Frodsham	Harold	33		M	M	Electrical Engr	✓	✓	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Rugby	Mrs. Frodsham 16 Kingdon Road	NY	New York
✓8	Gallagher	Agnes	40		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Bishop Farm Windsor		Mr. Gallagher County Fermanagh Ireland Brother	NY	✓
✓9	Hooper	Mary	48		F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Sydney	T. Hooper, Hooper & Harrison Sydney N.S. Wales	✓	✓
✓10	Lattimer	Emily Elizabeth	36		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	English	Wales	Mostyn	Francis H Lattimer 45 Lambert Street Hull Yorks	Devon	
✓11	Munden	Joseph	44		M	M	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Esther Rodgers Munden 19 Caroline St. Eaton Sq. London SW.	Ill	Chicago
✓12	Noel	Desmond Ogier	25		-	-	Cotton Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scout House Moseley	Mrs. Noel, Scout House Moseley, Same	Tenn	Memphis
✓13	O'Callaghan	Timothy	67		M	S	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Donoughmore Co. Cork	Denis O'Callaghan Donoughmore - Co Cork	Cal	S. Francisco
✓14	Roberts 1044347 11-14-8	Walter	31		-	-	Valet	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	34 Rothes Road, Dorking	Pa	Philadelphia
✓15	Schuster	Mina	34		F	S	Governess	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Schandorf	Schandorf Germany Frau Fredericka Schuster	Ill	Chicago
✓16	Shepherd	Robert Francis	30		M	M	Writer	✓	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Dr John Ingram Shepherd 16 Charlotte Square Edinburgh	NY	New York
✓17	Sadi	Rishid	42		M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	Turkish	Turkish	England	London	Sir Ernest Cassel Brook St Mayfair	NY	New York
✓18	Soula	Germaine	35		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	French	French	France	Dammazan Ariege	Parents (Mother) Daumazon - Ariege France	Ill	Chicago
✓19	Ashworth	Arthur Alan	45		M	M	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	British	English	England	Darlington	Mrs D. Ashworth 8 Fife Road Darlington, wife	Oklahoma	Coffeyville
✓20	Butler	Rachael	19		F	S	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Home - 7 Portman Sq London W.	Ohio	Cleveland
✓21	Clayton	James	43		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coventry	Wife 17 Meadfields Rd Coventry	Pa	Mercers Rock
✓22	Windsor	Bartlett Wrangham	64		M	M	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Miss Winder Ceylon House	Sheffield	NY New York
✓23	Stocker	J. Medland	37		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Austell	England	Home - Glen View St Austell	England	✓ ✓
✓24	Riley	Harold E.	37		M	M	Gas Manf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Tresco St Austell	England	✓ ✓
~~✓25~~	~~Spencer~~	~~Chas A.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Salesman~~									
~~✓26~~	~~MacArthur~~	~~Simon A.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Accountant~~									
✓27	Jennings	Herbert Creagh	30		M	M	Army UK Officer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Enniskeen	Col Jennings Melville - Enniskeen Ireland	NY	New York
✓28	Windsor	Jane Mary Louisa	53		F	M	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sheffield	Miss Winder Ceylon House - Sheffield	NY	New York
✓29	Frodsham	Margaret	24		F	M	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Rugby	16 Kingdon Rd. H. Hampton	do	do
✓30	Butler	Ellen	49		F	M	H Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	do	London	Home - 7 Portman Sq London W.	Ohio	Cleveland

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 NOV 1912, 1912.

139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for the decision of the immigrant inspection officers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Herald Sq Hotel New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	"	"	Yes	1912	Boston	home Boston Mass 141 Devonshire St		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Br	"	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	Mrs Ewart	No	—	—	—	—	Lorraine Hotel New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Perth
4	"	Self	"	Yes	1911	Boston	Belmont Hotel N. York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carlow
5	No	Lady Butler	No	"	—	—	Cleveland Ohio Lady Pudus Butler		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	"	England	London
6	Yes	Ira Nelson Morris	"	Yes	1912	Chicago	14400 Lake Shore Drive Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Corneblio
7	"	B. F. Hanstable Co Rugby	"	"	1907 1909 1910	New Jersey Scheneetady N.Y. Newark N.J.	Uncertain (Hotel undecided)		"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Dark	"	"	"	England	London
8	"	Mrs Lounsbery	"	"	1912	New York	144 E. 32 Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	"	"	"	Ireland	Fermanagh
9	"	Husband	"	"	9 years ago	Vancouver	Mrs Irvine 382 3rd Street Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Bambridge Nightbury, Salisbury
10	"	Mr. Geo N. Harrison Jr.	"	No	—	—	Happy Rest Farms Devon Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	England	London
11	"	Ira Nelson Morris	"	No	—	—	14400 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	"	Blue Gray	"	"	"
12	No	Self	"	Yes	1910 1911	N York	Murray Hill Hotel New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Channel Islands	Guernsey St Peter Port
13	No	Self	"	Boys	S. Francisco Philadelphia		San Mateo (S Francisco California Diocese)		"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	grey	blue	"	Ireland	Wonaghmore
14	No	Mr Harrison Geo	"	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	% Mr Harrison 1428 400 Chestnut St Phila		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	England	Berkshire Abbingdon
15	Yes	Ira Nelson Morris	"	"	1911	Chicago	14400 Lake Shore Drive Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Germany	Schaendorf
16	—	Self	"	"	Seven years ago	New York	25 Broad Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
17	"	"	"	"	1912	New York	To Ritz Hotel - New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mole	Turkey	Constantinople
18	"	Ira Nelson Morris	"	"	1911	Chicago	14400 Lake Shore Drive Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	Black	Grey	"	France	Dammazan, Arroze
19	"	Dir Mfg Co. Kansas Oklahoma	"	No	—	—	C/o Kansas Oklahoma Oil Refg Co Bartlesville - Oklahoma		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	—	"	England	London
20	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	27 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gr	"	"	"
21	No	Fiona	"	Yes	1912	Hamburg Hook	American Viscose Co Hamburg Hook Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Lt	Grey	"	"	Chorley
22	Yes	Self	"	"	Various	N York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Sheffield
23	Yes	Self	"	"	1911	"	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell
24	"	"	"	No	—	—	——— do ———		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon
25																					
26																			None		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	blue	"	S. Africa	Natal
28	Yes	Self	"	Yes	various	N York	Knickerbocker Hotel New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
29	do	Husband	"	"	"	"	Hotel Bristol New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	America	New Jersey
30	No	Self	"	Yes	1910	"	27 Euclid ave Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 15/26.

I B Rawson.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 NOV 1912, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

H. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2.
Tourist Etc

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

F F Monreson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2. Tourist &c.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Turner	Marguerite	46		F	W Widow	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England		Mrs Mandalay Money Cars Beeps		Travelling
✓2	Shepherd	Alfred	55		M	Valet & Courier	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife 5, Rugby Rd Edinburgh		do
✓3	Mestres	Alfonso J.	24		M	S Salesman	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Philadelphia		None		Pa Philadelphia
4	Sichirich	Marie A.	37		F	M Wife	✓	✓	Austria	Dalmatian Austrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Bermuda Alvear 1890 (Home) Buenos Aires		NY New York
5	do	Gelisava	12		F	S Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Thomson	Ita	12		F	S	✓	✓	✓	G Britain	Irish	England	Eastbourne	Mother - Amaland Road Putney - London	Ky Louisville
7	Godefroy	Gabrielle	30		F	S Maid	✓	✓	France	French	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Sister - Mrs Godefroy 81 Rue L'Armurerie Rousseau Paris		Ohio Cleveland

Passengers

7
1 X 1

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 NOV 1912, 1912. 141

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane; or idiot; or deformed or crippled; or old, decrepit, infirm, or destitute; or likely to become a public charge; or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, contrary to law; and if any of the foregoing, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	Various	Tourist USA.	In Company agent 2 months											
	2	No	✓	✓	Yes 1911	N York	Tourist USA.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue		None	✓	Scotland	Dundee
(pers)	3	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1902 Philadelphia	Home 1820 North 13th St. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	dark	brown		✓	✓	C. America	Lerdo
✓	4	No	✓	✓	✓	1908 N York	Holland House New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	blue		✓	✓	USA.	Mississipi
✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	N Orleans
✓	6	Aunt	✓	No	—	—	With Mrs Morgan to Seelbach Hotel Louisville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	✓		✓	✓	Ireland	Tarbert.
✓	7	✓	Mrs Hickcox	✓	Yes 1912	Cleveland	With Mrs Hickcox to Hickcox Bldg - Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	brn		✓	✓	France	Paris
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rankin, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 8 to 30 Incl.

J B Rankin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16 NOV 1912, 19..,

at NEW YORK. 16 NOV 1912

P Y Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3
Transit.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit Bh B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

F. P. Norrman

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

In Transit Etc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool November 4th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Burson	Herbert C.	35		M	M. Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	St Catharines Ontario	J.B. Burson. St Catharines Ont	Ontario	St Catharines
✓ 2	Clavel	Ponciano	29		M	Merchant	✓	✓	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	Rufino Perez Vara de Rey	Mexico	Campos
✓ 3	do	Mrs Juanita	29		M	M. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lugo Spain	✓	✓
✓ ✓ 4	Francis	Kate	30		M	M. Wife	—	—	British	Canadian	England	London	Mrs Ralph Reed (Sister)	Kent House Kensington, Ont	Toronto
✓ ✓ 5	Hansen	Maria	34		S	Governess	—	—	German	German	Germany	Buenos Aires	K Hansen Mrs Bronowski	Buenos Aires - Argentina	New York, Buenos Aires
✓ ✓ 6	Houston	James	29		S	Merchant	—	—	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Miss A. D. Houston Bridge of Weir	N.B. Cuba	Manila
✓ ✓ 7	Kato	Masayoshi	32		M	M. Japanese Government Service	—	—	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Resig. Chosen	Mr. Kojo. Chief Rly Bureau	Japan	Keijo
✓ ✓ 8	Leigh	Annie Maud	38		F	M. Home	—	—	British	English	England	37 Queens Gate Gdns London	F. Leigh. 37 Queens Gate Gardens, London, S.W.	Ont	Kingston
✓ ✓ 9	Linfoot	Gerald	22		M	S Commercial Traveller	—	—	—	—	—	37 Hawthorn Road Heaton Mood	Joseph Linfoot 37 Hawthorn Grove, Heaton Moor	Cuba	Havana
✓ ✓ 10	Lindsay	Edward Reginald	36		M	S. Clergyman	—	—	—	Scotch	—	Ordsall Nottinghamshire	The Earl of Crawford & Balcarres 2 Cavendish Sq. London Canada	Regina	Regina Sask
✓ ✓ 11	Maslen	William Jesse	42		M	M. Secretary	—	—	—	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		Mrs. A.M. Maslen, The Haven, Harrow Rd. Wembley	en route Cuba	Havana
~~12~~	~~Melhado~~	~~Henry~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M. Merchant~~							Mrs. R. C. Carrington (British Honduras) Wetherden Mansions, Englewood Rd. W. Hampstead		Belize
~~13~~	~~Melhado~~	~~Florence Irene~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~M~~									
✓ ✓ 14	Moral	Manuel	47		M	M. Editor	—	—	Portuguese	Portuguese	Peru	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lima	402 Huron St. Lima - Peru (Home) 32 Rue de Chabrol Paris	Peru	Lima
✓ ✓ 15	Middleton	Nannie A.	48		M	M. Widow	—	—	British	Canadian	Scotland	Edinburgh	12 Sussex Gardens Edinburgh	Canada	Toronto
✓ ✓ 16	Palmer	Beatrice Jane	38		F	M. Wife	—	—	—	English	England	Westcott Driffield Northampton	Bro - Mr & H Brain Amesbury Rd - Moseley	Birmingham Ireland	Bermudas
✓ ✓ 17	do	Kathleen Annie	9		F	S. Child	—	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle — Do —	✓	—
✓ ✓ 18	Roman	Joaquin San	21		M	S Merchant	—	—	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Logrono	Elena Serrano, Vara del Rey 11 Logrono	Spain Mexico	Campos
✓ ✓ 19	Stinson	Russell A	33		M	M. Vice President	—	—	British	Canadian	Canada	St Catharines Ontario	162 Lupaw St Catharines - Ont.	Canada	St Catharines Ontario
✓ ✓ 20	Sichirich	Nicholas	60		M	M. Visitor	—	—	Austrian	Dalmatian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Arnue - Av Mitre 1890 Berensden 13 Aires 1890	Argentina	New York, Buenos Aires
✓ ✓ 21	Scott	James Arthur	56		M	M. Merchant	—	—	British	English	England	Elmdale The Hyde London	C Scott 6 Abbots Road West Hampstead	London Jamaica	Kingston
✓ ✓ 22	do	Marie Jean Alma	55		F	M. Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓ ✓ 23	Young	Hugh F.	23		M	S. Buyer	—	—	—	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	James M. Young, Sorauren Ave, Toronto	Canada	Toronto
✓ ✓ 24	Cooper	William C	30		M	M. Traveller	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	London	Mrs E C Cooper Altona House Dunbar	Cuba	Havana
✓ ✓ 25	Ross	Elizabeth	46		M	M. Wife	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Home - 295 Metcalfe St Ottawa Ont	Ont	Ottawa
✓ ✓ 26	do	Marion C	22		S	S. Spinster	✓	✓	✓	"	England	London	Crawford Ross Ottawa Ont	✓	✓
✓ ✓ 27	do	Betty B	18		S	S.	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ ✓ 28	Thomson	Catharine	55		W	Home	✓	✓	British	"	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal	Home 163 Western Ave Montreal Que	do Canada	Montreal
✓ ✓ 29	do	Amy	27		S	S. Spinster	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
✓ ✓ 30	Edward	Effie	29		M	M. Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	British	Scotland	Sterling	Mr Edward 412 King St Sterling	Scotland N.Y.	New York

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 NOV 1912, *1912.* 143

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded or insane; and if any, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Often	St Catharines Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brown	blue	None	Ontario Canada	St Catharines
2	No	Yes	Yes	—	—	Estacion Rio Bravo Campos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Spain	Logrono.
3	No	"	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Nil	"	Logrono.
4	"	"	Yes	1911	New York	En Transit Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Grey	Brown		nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Mr N Sicland	"	1908 & several Occasion	New York	With Mrs Sicluriele to Hollant House N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Green	Nil	Germany	Luxenburg.
6	"	Self	"	1912	S Francisco	Tin Lay Richardson Co Manilla Philippines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scars above left eye & on cheek	Scotland	Bridge of Weir
7	"	"	"	No	—	En Transit to No Rego Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Black	Brown	None.	Japan	Yamagata.
8	"	Husband	"	Yes	1904 New York	124 Bagot Street Kingston, Ontario, to join wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Dark	Brown Blue	"	Ontario Canada	Kingston
9	"	Steward Liverpool & Manchester	No	—	—	Hotel Rasaje Havana, Cuba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	light	Brown	"	England	Rhodes.
10	No	Self	"	Yes	In transit August 1908	The Railway, Mission Regina, Saste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
11	"	"	"	"	1910 New York	Havana (in transit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	1912	Belize, British Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"							British Honduras	Belize.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	Self	"	Yes	1906	En Transito to Lima Peru (to join husband & family)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica Portegal	Kingston Faro
15	Yes	"	"	"	1906 N York	66 Lowlin Avenue Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	"	Healthy	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Canada	Brantville Ont
16	"	"	"	No	—	c/o Mrs E. E. Corbett, The Cottage Ireland Island, Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium	Dark	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
17	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Child	"	"	"	"	Northampton
18	No	Poncam Road	No	—	—	Estacion "Rio Bravo" Campos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Logrono.
19	"	Self	"	Yes	New York Chicago &c	En Transit to St Catherines Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Weston Ontario
20	"	"	"	Yes	1906 N York	~~Metropolitan House~~ ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Grey	blue	"	Austria	Dalmatia
21	"	"	"	No	1912 New York	Metropolitan House Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bedlington
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	—		Left Hand Finger	—	Preston
23	"	"	"	In transit frequently		73 Spadina Ave. Toronto. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto
24	Yes	Firm	"	Yes	New York 1911	En Transit to Habanna Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue		"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	Self	"	Yes	Various In transit	295 Metcalfe St Ottawa Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
26	"	Father	"	Yes	1908 New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	"	Yes	1911 New York	4163 Western Ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Brown	"	"	Williamston Ont
29	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Pol. Fr.
30	"	"	"	No	1911 New York	Lorraine Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	USA	N York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 12/13

J. B. Rawson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

F. P. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. CALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein ~~~~ the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—115

NOV-16-12

8

L Travell.

8

144

DIPS.	TONNAGE EXEMPTED	PASS. CANADA	PASS. U.S.	CREW			
109					109	68,177	46
48					48	192240	29 13

Actual

	U.S.	
1st Cabin	68	109 177
2nd Cabin	19 X	48 2 40
Steerage		
Total		

Revised

	68	109 177
	179	48 227

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

8.
In Transit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC. sailing from Liverpool, Nov 4. 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bolton	Norman E.	46		m	m Buyer	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife 372 Brunswick Ave.	Toronto, Ont	Toronto
✓ 2	Porteous	William A.	40		m	m Do.	✓	✓	G Britain	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Wife - 38 Lyndhurst Place Winnipeg - Man	Man	Winnipeg
✓ 3	Hasegawa	Shogo	41		m	m Merchant	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Brother - Yokohama Japan	Japan	Osaka
✓ 4	Dunn	James	51		m	m	✓	✓	G Britain	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Home - 67 Church St Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica	Kingston
✓ 5	Mc Arthur	Simon A	46		m	m	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Bro - Mac McArthur Nor Keeper - Newlands - Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 5 1

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19*

145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from any cause in any institution of like character, or received support from charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N. York	In Transit to 372 Brunswick Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	light blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	No	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	In Transit to 38 St James Place Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ont Orangeville
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	In Transit	In Transit to Osaka Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Saloon	black brown	✓	Japan	Osaka
4	No	✓	✓	✓	1907	N York	In Transit to 67½ Church St - Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	grey blue	✓	W Indies	Andruras
5	No	✓	✓	✓	Various	In Transit	In Transit to King Edward Hotel Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	brn ✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 64 & 30. 2nd.

J B Rawson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P S Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7
146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 7th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16th, 1912

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hale	Francis S	36		M	M	New York April 16th 1876		571 Park Ave NY
2	do	Robinson Hyt	32		M	M	—do— June 2nd 1880		
3	Scott	Robert	46		M	M	Philadelphia May 11th 1866		Murray K. Lee Toronto Ont
4	Tilford	Sarah	65		F	W	Harrodsburg Ky 5th April 47		Galbreth Apts Louisville Ky
5	Wilson	Saml H.	52		M	M	27 Dec. 1860 — New York NY.		106 5th Ave. New York.
6	~~Thomson~~	~~Ida~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
7	Arnold	Hastings	30		M	M	9th June 1881 - N York NY.		To Ritz Carlton — Mattison Av New York.
8	do	Helen Fargo	24		F	M	17th Sept. 1886 - do do		
9	Farley	Helen Preston	40		F	M	5th Feb New York City		Irvington on Hudson. N. York.
10	Fargo	William C	57		M	M	27th May Chicago Ill		
11	do	William Preston	28		M	S	Mar 24 - 1883 - New York NY.		56 Park Ave - N York. NY.
12	Pardee	Olive	26		F	S.	Born Hazleton, Penna. Oct 21st 1886		Ritz Carlton Hotel - New York.
13	Bryans	Horence	21		F	S	1st January Winnipeg Manitoba (Father Citizen U. States)		3454 Elaine Place Chicago
14	De Wyckoff	(Mrs Mo) Minerva	32		F	M	2nd Irvington — do — (—do— & Husband U. S. Citizen)		— do —
15	Schoedler	Edwin Frank	32		M	S	—— Father's papers before Philadelphia. — Sts was 21.		1231 North 29th St Philadelphia Pa
16	~~Mestres~~	~~Alfonso Janssen~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
17	McKinney	William	27		M	S	Troy Ohio 13th Apl 1885		417 Canal St - N York City
18	Moller	Jno Howard	5		M	S	(Child) ——	Father American Born	Hotel Lorraine 45th & 5th Ave N.Y.
19	Kennedy	William Burns	57		M	M		Circuit court Book B° Chicago Ill. Oct 1892	600 W. 115th St. New York
20	Harrison Jr	Geo Liet	40		M	M	Philadelphia 23 Mar 1872		400 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa
21	do	Mary J	32		F	M	North Adams - Mass. 30th Aug 1880		Do
22	Hadden	Alex ~~Mortimer~~	50		M	M	11th Sept 62 - New York City		45 East 76 St N.Y.C.
23	Dalgell	Fred B.	50		M	M	8th Dec 1861 - Athens - N.Y.		70 South St - New York.
24	Charles	Ellen S.	59		F	W	12th July 1853 N. York. NY.		151 East 71st St - New York
25	Lazier	Ethel C.	31		F	S	22nd Mar 1881 - Malvern - Iowa		Plaza Hotel 16 & N. Clark St - Chicago - Ill.
26	Andrews	John Peter	51		M	M	26th June 1861 Philadelphia Pa		1856 - North 13th St. Philadelphia Pa.
27	do.	Jenarb.	40		F	M	15th Nov 1872 do do		
28	Rohrig	Emil	54		M	S	——	Court of Common Pleas, May 1904	Richmond Hill Long Is
29	Henderson	Edward C.	55		M	W	9th April 57 New York City		58 East 54th St N. Y.
30	Spencer	Charles A.	43		M	W	——	Papers — County Ct - Stockton Cal - about June 1895	631 Sheridan Rd - Chicago - Ill

26

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 6. 16.

MASTER

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16th, 1912

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Sidwell~~	~~Mary A E~~	~~17~~	~~F~~			~~Bilo Miss~~		
2	~~do~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~12~~				~~New Orleans La~~		
3	Smith	Frank W	65	M	M		9th May '47. Newport R. I.		Aiken So Car
4	do	Fannie M	69	F	M		10th Sept 43 New York City		do
5	Sterns	~~Sterns~~ Sidney	35	M	M			(Papers taken out Father Citizen of United States Ludlow Mass about 30 yrs ago)	Ludlow Mass
6	Sutherland	William H	44	M	M		~~St Louis Miss~~	St Louis Miss 1894	312 Leaches Building St Louis
7	do	Carlie W	40	F	M		10th April 1872 Chester Ill		do
8	Shaw	George H T	43	M	M		Lee Eagle ~~Ill~~ June 14th 1869	Jws	Mexico City. Mexico
9	Spear	Grant W	46	M	M		Aurora Lee Apl 7. 1867		593 Riverside Drive N.Y.
10	Vreeland	Herbert	56	M	M		Glen Bay N.Y. 28 Oct. 1856.		239 W 72nd St N.Y.
11	do	Carrie L	44	F	M		Carmel N.Y. 17 July. 1868.		/
12	Van Rise	Charles	53	M	M		New Jersey 4 June '59		Toms River N.J.
13	do	Julia	53	F	M		Brooklyn 18 do '59		
14	Whelan	Katharine	50	F	W		Philadelphia Pa 9th Apl		7 East 61st St New York City ~~1102 Pine St Philadelphia~~
15	Wisner	(Mrs) Hattie Mary	28	F	M		19th Nov. 1884 Oregon City Ore.	(Wife of USC Born Oregon City)	706 Main Street Oregon City - Oregon.
16	do	John Nelson	8	M	S		29th May 1904 Do Do.		do
17	Warren	(Mrs) Susan L.	75	F	W		1837 New York N.Y. 19th Sept.		135 E 36th St New York
18	Wolfley	Augusta	52	F	S		1860 Elizabeth N.J. 29th Apl.		Do
19	Buckley	Mary	38	F	S		1874 May 1st New York N.Y.	Jws	Hotel Belleclaire N.Y.
20	McCarthy	John H	40	M	S		Canada N.J. March 7th 1872		273 W 73rd St N.Y.
21	Weeks	David F	38	M	M		1874 July 31st Newark N.J.		Skillman - N Jersey.
22	do	Maud L.	39	F	M		1873 Oct 24th Philadelphia Pa		Do
23	Collins	John Joseph Rev		M	S		15th Nov 1857 Maysville Kentucky		Kingston Jamaica
24	~~do~~ Dean	James		M					~~262 2 Do~~
25	Blair	Virginia L	55	F	W		Philadelphia Pa June 29th		34 South 13th St Phila Pa Hotel Belleclaire N.Y.
26	~~Buckley~~	~~Mary E~~	~~38~~	~~F~~					
27	Gilmer	James Blair	36	M	S		Draper Va. 23rd Feb'y 1876.		Navy Dept Washington D.C.
28	Morgan	Marjorie C	28	F	M		May 23rd 1884 Louisville Ky		Sulbach Hotel Louisville Ky
29	do	Catharine M	11	F	S		31st August 1901		— do —
30	do	Marjorie L	9	F	S		5th August 1903		— do —

26

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 1/2.24.26.

MASTER

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16th, 1912

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Keneay	Archur	34	M	M		Apl 20th 1878 - Brooklyn NY.		Home - 157 East 81st St New York City.
2	do	(Mrs) Anna	25	F	M		July 22nd 1887 - N York.		
3	Lack	Israel	36	M	W			1904 Eastern District Brooklyn.	Wyona St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Lunt	Ralph G	22	M	S		27th May - Pawtucket RI.	Jms	29 Underwood St Pawtucket. Rhode Is
5	Lounsbery	Edith H	53	F	W		San Francisco Cal - 15th July 1858		14 East 52nd St New York
6	Morrison	Henry D	41	M	M		15th Nov. 1871. New York.		Hotel Bellclaire
7	do	Genevieve	33	F	M		3rd May. 1879. Buffalo NY.	Jms	Broadway & 77th St NY
8	do	Henry O'Ray	6	M	S		12th April. 1906. New York		
9	do	Robert D	4	M	S		16th Aug. 1908. West End N.J.		
10	Mosford	Henry	64	M	S			~~Court of Common Pleas New York July 3 1888~~ 3rd July 88. Court of Common Pleas New York.	Brooklyn New York
11	do	Florence	25	F	S		Brooklyn N.Y 11th November 86		do
12	Meaher	Kenneth Q Hadden	0	M	S				152 E 56th St NY
13	Moller	Christopher	70	M				1857 City Hall New York City	Hotel Lorraine 45th St & 5th Av NY.
14	Mc Kenna	Anna	34	F	S		Chicago Ill Mch 30th 1878		376 Humphry Ave Oak Park Ill
15	Morris	Ira Nelson	38	M	M		" " 1874 8th Mar		1410 Lakeshore Drive
16	do	(Mrs) Lilian Louise	37	F	M		New York 1875 1st Nov		Chicago Ill
17	do	Constance Irene	12	F	S		Chicago 1900 24th Dec.		
18	do	Ira Nelson	9	M	S		do 1903 11th Nov.		
19	Major	Charles	56	M	M		Indianapolis July 25th 1856		Shelbyville Indiana
20	do	Alice	51	F	M		Laurel La Feb 29th		Do. " "
21	Gilvie	Walter E	47	M	M		New York June 15th 1864		Richmond Hill NY.
22	do	Alby L	46	F	M		" Feb 26th 1865		
23	Plumley	Frank	68	M	W		Vermont (Edew) 17th Dec 1844		Northfield - Vermont - Vt.
24	Potter	J Bruce	24	M	S		1888 24th Augt - Pawtucket RI.		1042 Newport Avenue. Pawtucket Rhode Is.
25	do	May	21	F	S		1891 17th Apl. - Do - Do		
26	do	Elizabeth	25	F	S		1887 1st May - Lowell - Mass		
27	do	Charlotte	25	F	S		1887 1st May - do do.		
28	Read	William F	79	M	W		1833 17th Oct. Philadelphia Pa		Landsdown Delaware Co Pa.
29	do	Helen A	30	F	S		1882 25th Dec. Do Do		
30	Robins	Julian M	56	M	M		~~New York~~ 30th May 1856		33 East 74th St NY

Motor Boat

29

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 12.

MASTER

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

Number 4.

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Nov 7th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16th, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓1	Altemus	Ethel	27		F	S	Philadelphia 1st January 85		1526 Spruce St. Philadelphia
✓2	Benedict	Coleman	78		M	W	6th February New York City		326 West 76th St New York
✓3	do	Jessie Riley	47		F	S	6th do Brooklyn N.Y.		— do —
~~4~~	~~Butler~~	~~Ellen~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~		
✓5	Buckman	James	66		M	M	Bustal Pa 23 Feb 46		1412 North 15th St Philadelphia Pa
✓6	do	Mary K	37		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 5th Nov		
✓7	do	Emma J.	32		F	S	do 14 July		
✓8	Bauer	Samuel W	54		M	M	New York June 6th 1858	under stamps by naturn	Buffalo N.J.
✓9	Brown	W Harold	60		M	S	2nd Dec 1852 New York. N.Y.		61 W 46th St New York
✓10	do	Sarah Mrs	50		F	S	9th Oct 1862 do do		— do —
✓11	Cooper	James	45		M	M	Amsterdam Holland 1st November 1867		Astor Hotel New York City
✓12	do	Jennie E	52		F	M	Danville Va 10th July 1860		
✓13	Denis 2	Savage Rev	68		M	M		Enfaula Alabama 1871 Probate Court	Montgomery Ala
✓14	Emmons	Carrie	50		F	M	4th March Hackettstown N.J.		326. 96th St W. N.Y. City
~~15~~	~~Ewart~~	~~Effie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~New York~~		
~~16~~	~~Fenham~~	~~Margaret~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Newark NJ 1878~~		
✓17	Flint	Theodora	36		F	M	16 June 1876 Northfield Vermont	(also married to U.S. Citizen - born Northfield)	Montpelier Vermont
✓18	Fisher	William A.	51		M	M	April 27th San Francisco Cal		45 Kenwood St Boston Mass
~~19~~	~~Goodfray~~	~~G~~							
✓20	Hill	Susie A.	68		F	M	23rd Nov 1844 N. York. NY.		465 West End Ave. N. York.
✓21	Hickox	Annie T	61		F	M	7 Oct 1851 Guanualti Ohio		Cleveland Ohio.
✓22	Herbert	Henry L	67		M	W	Monmouth Co N.J. 1845 Sept 5th.		Lakewood N.J.
✓23	do	Suzanne G	45		F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. 1867 Apl 9th		— do —
✓24	Jones	Alva Thomas	56		M	M	Spencer Mass 22 Feb 56		625 North Cascade Ave Colorado Springs
✓25	do	Elizabeth M	44		F	M	Chicago Ill 1st May 68		
✓26	do	Avis J Miss	25		F	S	Colorado Springs Col 2nd March 87		— do —
✓27	do	Paul	38		M	M		U.S. Dist Court Sou Dist N.Y. Oct 27th 1897	66 East 11th Street New York City
✓28	do	Mary	32		F	M		Wife of above.	— do —
✓29	Tierz	Celia G.	35		F	S	1877 16th Oct. New York NY		465 West End Avenue New York. NY.
✓30	do	Lilie A. T.	25		F	S	1887 21st July do do.		

NOTE: Add

Ind

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 4. 15/16 779.

J. H. Rennie

MASTER

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 61 1
150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 7th November, 1912; Arriving at Port of New York Nov 16th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luum	(Lotta) Mary Fields	22		F	S	San Francisco Cal August 1885	~~Dead~~	Home Pres Order San Francisco Cal
2	Healy	Patrick J	27		M	"		Supreme Court Essex Co Newark N.J 14/4/13	93 Congress St Newark N.J
3	Callaghan	Joseph	39		"	"		Supreme Court New York 15th June 1904	375 West 126th St New York
4	Butler	Thomas	41		"	"		Southern District Court New York Aug 20th 12	126 East 44th St New York
5	Sheehey	Mary	45		F	M	Citizen through Husband who was born in the U.S.A. at St Louis Mo. February 18th 1864		Home: 21 6th Street N.E. D.C. Washington
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 6 to 30 Inc

MASTER

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Nov 7th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK. 16 NOV 1912, 19

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baeber	James	44		M	M		Queens County Court New York 21 May 1895	Prospect St. Babylon N.Y.
2	Mascovice	Samuel	41		M	M		Brooklyn County Court New York 10th Oct. 1900	27-29 Henry St Coney Is. N.Y.
3	Evans	John	58		M	M		Opelousas Court Louisiana 1st Oct. 1886	Gleamore Louisiana
4	Evans	Amelia A.	54		F	M		Citizen through husband	—do—
5	Evans	Nellie D.	18		F	S	Lake Charles Louisiana 5th Dec 1893		—do—
6	Murdock	James	68		M	S		Colorado San Juan 15 July 1882	Denver Colorado.
7	Williams	Richard C. Geo	53		M	M		Allegheny County Court Pittsburg Penn 26th Sept 1896	Parsons Penn.
8	Lloyd	Margaret.	28		F	M		Mahoney County Court Ohio 31st May 1912.	Youngstown Ohio.
9	Lloyd	Olleen	3		Child		Youngstown Ohio 12th Sept 1909.		—do—
10									
11	Greene	Emma	53		F	S	Iron Hills Highlands Penn York 13th June 1879		157 Garfield Place Brooklyn
12	Koban	Amy	28		F	M	Citizen through husband born Streator Ill. 15th Sept 1888		Streator Ill.
13	Koban	Irene	8		Child		Citizen through Father.		do
14	Koban	Robert	6		Child		Streator Ill. Aug 13th 1906.		do.
15	Schlegel	Henry	1/4		M	W		Superior Court Chicago Oct 15. 1892	Home: Seattle Washington D.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C E Murphy

14

I certify

1918
3 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

MASTER

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 10, 16, 30 inc.

...r and Labor
SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 7th Nov, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 16 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bailey	Jennie	25		f	m	Citizen through husband Howard Wyandotte Mich 6th Dec 1885.		Box 58 Grosse Ile, mich
2	do	Arthur	1	4	m	s	Grosse Ile Mich 22nd May 1908.		do
3	Brooks	Mary	61		m	o	Lawrence Mass 5th May 1851		250 Van Houten St, Paterson, N J
4	Crouch	Rosa	28		f	s	Baltimore Md. 20th Sept 1888.		Gerard Hotel, West 44th St New York
5	Hall	Ralph William	28		m	s	9th Dec 1883 S. Dover, New Hampshire		415 Avenue J, Brooklyn N. Y.
6	Hepworth	Eleanor Elizabeth	27		f	s	may 5th 1885. Brooklyn N Y		1556 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.
7 B	Holladay	Adele	38		f	wd			145 Wamsley Place New York
8	Moss	Robert Alwin	22		m	s	Oct 23rd 1890 Bountiful Utah		Bountiful Utah
9	Mussen	Julia Martha	36		f	wd			mrs Anna Livingston 519 Robinson St Schenectady N.Y.
10	Riddle	Harry Mc	42		m	m	22nd Dec 1870 Oil City Pa.		279 Spruce St, Washington Pa
11	Reedy	Margarette	30		f	m	2nd May 1882, Erie Pa.		216 Grant St Washington Pa
12	Seeley	William	46		m	m			104 East 14th St New York
13	do	Florence	37		f	m			do
14	Smith	Charles S	22		m	s	U. S. March 1890 Centerville Utah		Centerville Utah
15	Walker	Doning	152		m	s	18th Sept 1860 Philadelphia		Spring Lake New Jersey
16	Wade	Herbert Clarence	21		m	s	17th Oct 1892. Ogden Utah.		Ogden Utah.
17	Weeks	William	21		m	s		Phila	Ogden Utah
18	Young	Sarah Ann	55		f	m			104 E 11th St New York
19	Kauffman	Elsworth D	49		m	m	19th March 1863. Des Moines Iowa.		20 E. 32nd St New York
20	Crawford	Alexander	152		m	m	3rd February 1861. Shoshequin Pa		Home:- Burghampton N. Y. Uncle:- R B Reid
21	Hunt	Henry Gladstone	25		m	s	20th Oct 1887 Fall River Mass		56 6th St Fall River Mass
22	Jorgensen	Jorgen Christian	32		m	m			Inkster P.O. Wayne Co Mich
23	Gadeberg	Peter Mortensen	33		m	m	U. S.	Queens County Court New York June 13th 1904.	Chas Jensen Lynhurst N Y
24	do	Laura	19		f	s	Philadelphia 21st May 1893.		do
25	Smith	Jesse E	42		m	s	25 Nov 1870 Asbury Park New Jersey		126 Hack Ave Ocean Grove N J
26	Allardyce	Laura	59		f	m	1855 New York	New York 1855	Spring Beach Lake Calhoun Minneapolis Minn
27	do	Marguerite	20		f	s	1883 Emmetsburg Ind		do
28	Ryan	Frank	34		m	s	4th Aug New York 4th Aug 1878		Home Address: 712 West End Ave, New York
29	Aronson	Gustaf	26		m	s	U. S.	County Court New York City 21st Feb 1912.	133 East 46th St New York
30	Eccles	Joseph M.	23		m	s	22 Aug. 1889 Ogden Utah		2580 Jefferson Ave Ogden Utah

Except #172. H. B. Sneider. Inspector

21

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6112

MASTER

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 7-9-12-13-14-19-21

24/7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, November 8th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26048 1	Harcourt	Frances	38		F. S.	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	South.	Uncle Jno H. Laporte Esq Ralston Foxhill Park. Mount Merrion Co Dublin	Cal	Bakersfield
24601 2	Murphy	Kate	26		F. S.	do Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	Craigue	Brother James Murphy Old Conna Greyabbey Co Down	Ill	Chicago.
3	Tracy	Nestrand W.	41		M. M.	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Queenstown		Father Frank W Tracy Ballymoe Co Galway	Mass	Nantucket
23184 4	O'Sullivan	Catherine	27		F. S.	Sheeper	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do Brooklyn		Father Timothy Glenbrough Bantry Co Cork	My	Brooklyn
2201613	Clark	William Francis	20		M. S.	Creamery Business	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Fermoy	Dennis Clark Castlehyde Fermoy Co Cork	do	Newyork
24957 6	Fitzgerald	Mary	32		F. S.	Sheeper	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Philadelphia		Mother Johanna Fitzgerald Redmondstown Clonmel Co Tipp.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Dunn	Alice	25		F. S.	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Knocklong	mother Alice Dunn Ballyfadden Knockloughmartin Co Limk.	Iowa	Dubuque
42350 8	Conlan	Delia	22		F. S.	Sheeper	"	"	"	"	"	Tahilnch	Martin Conlan Tahilnch Co Clare	Ill	West Orange
184209 9	Mulligan VL 4/10/19	Edward	11		M. S.	Child	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacliffe	aunt Mrs Kate Moore Clenagh Aughnacliffe Longford	Ny	Newyork
10	do	Mary Kate	9		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25688 11	Early	Margaret	65		F. M.	Nurse Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Patrick Costello do	do	do
25688 12	Healy VL 4/10/19	Kathleen G.	25		F. S.	do Nurse	2-46788	do	do	do	do	Sligo	Brother Stephen Healy Hazelbrook Sligo	do	do
25786 13	McDermott	Mary	28		F. W.	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick	Father John J. O Callaghan St. Thomas St. Limerick	do	do
21219014	O'Connor	Thomas	49		M. S.	Watchmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Ruskey	Father Connor (Brother) Ruskey Drumod Co Leitrim	Ill	Chicago
2581415	O'Donnell	Ellie	33		F. S.	Dress maker	do	do	do	do	do	Lismore	Thos O Donnell Cousin main St Post Lismore Co Waterford	Ny	Newyork
2581416	Coleman	Sarah J.	33		F. S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Mrs Thomas Coleman 4 Sheares St Cork	do	do
29180 17	Maxwell	Annie	29		F. M.	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	Ballycastle	Father Robert Pelke Ballycastle Co Mayo	Ny	Brooklyn
18	do	Robert	7	6	M. S.	Child	none	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Pelke Ballycastle Co Mayo	do	do
24679 19	Higgins	James	28		M. S.	Motor man	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ballaghaderreen	brother Michael Higgins Knockmore Tooreen Ballaghaderreen	Ny	Newyork
20	Reilly	Jane	21		F. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Arklow	Father Patrick Kilmucoo Ovoca	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Brien	James	23		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Tigroney Ovoca	Pa	Gilberton
22	Phillips	John	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Coolafleg Rathdrum Co Wicklow	Pa	Gilberton
25647 23	Galwey	Gerard	42		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America Newyork		Frank Ed Ahakista Ladies Ct Dodle Cork	Ny	Newyork
24	Herbold	Nellie	50		F. M.	Lady	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Camp	Son John Crohan Shrone Camp Co Kerry	Ills	Chicago
25	McGlynn	Nellie	25		F. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Lisdoonvarna	Father Lisdoonvarna Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
26	Mallon	Katie	21		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Middleton	Father Patrick Carrickleaine Middleton Armagh	do	do
27	Gorman	Frances	16		F. S.	Postulant	do	do	do	do	do	Kilcock	uncle Patrick Gorman Winetavern Street Dublin	Cal	San Francisco
28	Ryan	Lizzie	18		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thurles	Father Cornelius Ryan Gurrenmore Thurles	do	do
29	Bermingham	Agnes	22		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cork	Father John Distillery House Watercourse Rd Cork	do	do
24679 30	Doherty Rev	Patrick A.	26		M. S.	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	Roscommon	Father Michael Doherty Gortnadine Creggs Roscommon	Wisc	Wheeling

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 NOV 1912 154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 NOV 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50		[illegible] Ireland 2607 Belden Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Dark Grey	none	Ireland Omagh
2	no	Self	$50	yes 4 Chicago 1912	Uncle Mr. Reilly 7147 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fresh	light brown blue	do	do Cranque
3	do	do	$50	yes 8 Missouri 1912	Home 301 Main mason City Missouri	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	fair	Grey Blue	do	do Williamstown
4	do	do	$50	yes 14 Brooklyn 1912	Home 439 Bergen St Brooklyn NY brother Richard Reilly 360 West 42nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	dark	dark Blue	do	do Bantry
5	yes	do	$50	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	fair	brown Grey	-	- Kenmare
6	do	do	$50	yes 11 Philadelphia 1912	Home 2222 South 19th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	dark Blue	none	Ireland Clonmel
7	no	do	$50	yes 6 Dubuque 1912	Cousin Mr. Timothy 50 West 3rd St. Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Dark	Dark brown Grey	do	do Ballylanden
8	-	-	$40	yes 5 New Jersey	State Margt Cahen Montclair West Orange Bellevue Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	fair	brown Grey	-	- Lahinch
9	yes	Mother	$5	no	72 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	ruddy	fair Blue	none	Ireland Ampheliffe
10	do		$-	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do Red	Blue do	do do
11	do	Self	$50	yes 8 Newyork 1912	Daughter Mrs Clancy 135 W. 96 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Dark	Grey Dark	do	do Sligo
12	do	do	$50	yes 13 do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fresh	Dark Blue	do	do Sligo
13	do	do	$50	no	Intended Husband Daniel Hallonan 320 E. 38th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	fair Blue	do	do Limerick
14	no	do	$1	yes 32 Chicago 1912	Denis O Connor Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	fair	Grey Blue	do	do Kilmeany
15	yes	do	$50	yes 19 Newyork 1912	Brother Mr. P. J. Connell 135 E 96 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fresh	dark blue	do	do Lismore
16	dau	do	$50	yes 14 Newyork 1912	Bellevue Hospital Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Dark	Brown Grey	do	do Cork
17	no	do	$50	no	a Married Husband 665 - 10th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 -	fair	fair	do	do Ballypeastle
18	do	do	do	do	Father	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child -	-	-	do	do do
19	yes	do	$50	yes 4 Newyork 1912	friend Mrs Tilly 412 West 55th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	fair	fair	do	do Knocknanuney
20	Niece	do	$50	no	Cousin Edward Timmins Aunt Elizabeth Reilly 22 Denison Ave, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do blue	do	do Arklow
21	Daughter	do	$50	no	Uncle Charles Reilly Gilberton Pa uncle Charles Reilly Gilberton Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do do
22	-	-	$50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	-	"	" "
23	yes	do	$50	yes 8 Newyork 1912	friend Joseph Oneill 252 West 120 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Cork
24	do	do	$50	yes do Chicago	Home 4308 Drake Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	dark	dark dark	do	do Camp
25	do	do	$50	no	Brother Patrick 1508 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	3/4	W. do Blue	do	do Lisdoonvarna
26	do	do	$50	no	Miss Ina Sullivan 326 East 26th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	fresh	do dark	do	do Middleton
27	do	do	$5	no	Dear mother Josephine Friend Presentation Convent San Francisco	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	do	do Dublin
28	do	do	$5	no	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	dark	fair blue	do	do Thurles
29	do	do	$5	no	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do Cork
30	do	do	$30	no	Going to Wheeling West Virginia Bishop Donahue	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	fresh	do do	do	do Castlemore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 5/8/22.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

F. F. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, November 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Culhane	Sister M. Teresa	34		F S	Religious	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother Michael Culhane Ballinagoul Glen Colimerick		
2	Mulligan	Mary	55		F W	Ex Prioress Pensioner	do	do	do	do	do	Ballindoon	Son Michael Mulligan Ballindoon Co Sligo	Cal	San Francisco
3	Mulligan	James	24		M S	Grocery Business	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Brother Michael Ballindoon Co Sligo	ny	New York
4	Kelly	Kate	23		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballydehob	Mother Mary Shehamore House Ballydehob	do	do
5	Carthy	Bridget	30		F S	H'keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Moate	Brother Daniel Raheen, Moate Co Westmeath	do	Brooklyn
6	Feeny	Josephine	39		F M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Mother Mrs Julia Feeny Roscrea Co Tipperary	Ohio	Columbus
7	Do	Enclosed	7	11	M S	Infant	no	no	N[illegible] B	do	do	do	Grandmother Do do	ny	New York (Claims C
288/53 8	Synan	Molly	33		F S	Lady	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother James Charleville Co Cork	do	do
" 9	Synan	Helen	27		F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	St Paul	do do	Min	St Paul
10	Healy	Patrick	37		M M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	Home	do	do
24/6/11	Luedke	Lucy	38		F M	H'keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Father Newbridge Co Kildare	NJ	Newark
" 12	Luedke	Walter	11	6	M M	child in charge of above	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grand Father do do	ny	Brooklyn (Claims C
" 13	Luedke	William	11	6	M M	Infant "	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	Quinn	Mary	40		F W	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	U S A	Nebraska		Home Woodriver Nebraska	do	do
15														Ne	Woodriver
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Memphis

1 M 5/6

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19* 156

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been a prostitute or procurer, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been within a house of prostitution, or has been within any place in which prostitution is practised, at any time since one year before his last arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	Self	$50	yes	19 San Francisco	Friend Rev Mother Josephine Presentation order San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark blue	none	Ireland	Glin
	2	do	do	$60	No	—	Son-in-Law Charles Brennan 223 E 39th St New York	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	Ballindoon
	3	do	do	$60	yes	4 New York	Sister Mrs C Brennan 223 E 39th St New York	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	do	do	do
	4	do	do	$100	No	—	Brother Thomas 85 Douglas St Brooklyn NY	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	do	do	Ballydehob
	5	Boy	do	$60	yes	10 Columbus O	Sister Miss Rose Reynolds 527 Trenton St Columbus Ohio	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Blue	do	do	Moate
(wife)	6	yes	Self	$30	yes	11 New York	Husband John O Leary 304 E 116th St New York	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Med Fair	Blue	do	do	Tipperary
	7	do	Mother	$—		American Woman	Father do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	Infant				do	do	do
	8	do	Self	$20	yes	20 St Paul Minn	Home: 309 Edgepark Ave St Paul Minn	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do	Charleville
	9	do	do	$20	do	20 do	do do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Fair	Dark Blue	do	do	do
	10	"	"	$60	"	" Newark	Friend Mrs Madeline Barrett 93 Congress St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Dublin
(wife)	11	yes	Self	$50	No	—	Husband Walter 456 E 90th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Ireland	New Bridge
	12	do	Parents	"	"	—	Father do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child				do	do	do
	13	do	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Infant				do	do	do
	14	no	Self	none	yes	20 Nebraska	Home Nebraska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Red	Gray blue	none	Ireland	Co Wicklow
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER, R. M. S. BALTIC, of the LIVERPOOL, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 107 156 202

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

F. T. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 7th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Beech	Ernest Samuel	29		m	s	Erector	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Shettleston	Mrs Ella Beech 14 8 Greenfield Place Shettleston	Cuba	Manzanillo	In T.
2	Begley	David	36		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Lily Begley 21 Dunbeth Rd Coatbridge	do	do	do
3	Ferguson	Charles	33		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Jessie Ferguson 418a Dundyvan Rd Coatbridge	do	do	do
4	Henderson	Thomas	29		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cambuslang	Mrs Thos Henderson Broomhill Ter Halfway Cambuslang	do	do	do
5	Johnston	William	27		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Coatbridge	Mrs Robt Johnston 26 Hozier St Coatbridge	do	do	do
6	McDonald	Donald	26		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Thos McDonald 15c Garturk St Coatbridge	do	do	do
7	Muir	Charles	23		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Glasgow	Miss Agnes Muir Grovside Cottage High Blantyre Rd Burnbank Hamilton	do	do	do
8	Peacock	Robert	20		m	s	Fitter Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Mary Peacock 17 Kenmure St Pollokshields	do	do	do
9	Russell	Robert	24		m	s	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Paisley	Mrs Robt Russell 3 Gauze St Paisley	do	do	do
10	Tait	William	28		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Glasgow	Mrs Jessie Tait 126 Cowcaddens St Glasgow	do	do	do
11	Waddell	Archibald	26		m	s	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Paisley	Mrs Waddell 19 Storie St Paisley	do	do	do
12	Chrisp	Edmund	63		m	wid	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Newcastle on Tyne	Brown :- Mrs Brown 139 Oakworth Ave Whitley Bay Son in Law :- Mr JW Angel 8 Pembroke St Pembroke St	New Zealand	Gisborne	do
13	Picot	Thomas Robert	65		m	m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	do	English	Jamaica	Kingston		Jamaica	Kingston	do
14	do	Emma Celia	64		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Traumann	Ernest	23		m	s	Sugar Blender	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Jamaica	do.	Friend Mr Rominger 44 Queen Victoria St London EC	do	Petersfield	do
16	Grant	James	64		m	s	Contractor	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	St Kitts	Belize	Sister Mary Mc Nally Foxbeg Lisdoo Co. Fermagh	St Kitts	Belize	do
17	Reynard	Marmaduke Chas.	43		m	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Victoria	Mother Mrs Reynard 940 Frederick St Victoria	Canada	Victoria	do
18	Reynard	Alice M. F.	39		f	m	H. Wife	Yes	Yes	English Canadian	do	Canada	do.	do	do	do	do
19	Berg	Paulen J.	33	4	m		Farmer Merchant	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Germany	Dusseldorf	none	Sas	Assiniboia Saskatchewan	do
20	do	Annie Maria	29		f		Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		do	do	do	do
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20 201

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, 19 16 NOV 1912

158

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	May 1912	In Transit	Central Isabel Manzanillo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br.		Scot.	Glasgow
2	No	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	Coatbridge
3	No	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Coatbridge
4	No	do	$50	Yes	May 1912	In Transit	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Scot	Glasgow
5	No	do	$50	Yes	May 1911	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dk	Br	Br		Scot	Coatbridge
6	No	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	"	Br	Br		Scot	Ayr
7	No	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Scot	Glasgow
8	No	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Ayr
9	No	do	$50	Yes	Aug 1912	New York	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Scot	Paisley
10	No	do	$50	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk.	Br	Blue		Scot.	Glasgow
11	No	do	$50	No	Aug 1912	New York	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.		Scot	Paisley
12	England	do	$50	No			Home:- Gisbourne N.Z	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	blue	None	England	Blyth
13	No	do	$50	Yes	June 1912	In Transit	Home:- Halfway Tree P.O Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Alderney
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	June 1912	In Transit	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	Switzerland	Neuchatel
15	No	Self	$50	No			Home: Fort William Estate Peterfield Jamaica	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	9	Dk	Br	Br.		Germany	Freiburg
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	June 1912	In Transit	Home: Cabrasel Belth Honduras	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	10½	Dy	Dk	Blue	Dk. mens. senility.	Ireland	near Tuam
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	In Transit	Home. 940 Fredezick St Victoria BC	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Br.	Br		Canada	near Victoria
18	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes		In Transit	do	No	No	No	No	do	No.	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.		N.Z.	Upper Hutt.
19	No	do	$50	No			Friend: William Jos Flet Saccatchawan	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue		Holland	Rotterdam
20	do	Husband	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21		P. E. Snicker					Inspector														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 21 to 30 Incl

I B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 7th November, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Archer	Frederick Albert	25		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Ewell	Parents:- Lyncroft West St Ewell Surrey	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Blake	Walter Cecil John	32		m	s	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Harriet Goodden, 11 Park Rd Wandsworth Common London S.W.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Burrows	Sarah	35		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr J Burrows 3 Kay St	Eng	Manchester
4	Bain	Jessie	40		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Walt Corton Manchester	Eng	Newcastle
5	Brown	George Prebble	48		m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Jessie Nicoll Littleton Kerriemuir Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Benson	Annie	27		f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Brother:- Mr Thos Brown 74 Gladstone St Battersea London	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Bond	Gilbert	27		m	m	Athlete + Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother James Benson 42 Victoria Rd Fleur de Lys S.W.	do	New York
8	do	Agnes	27		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	St Helens	Isaac Bond 47 South John St St Helens	Pa	Avoca
9	do	Irene Violet	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Doris May	3		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Thomas	2		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Wilfred	22		m	s	Athelete	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Brookman	Reba Elsie	23		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bristol	Parents:- Wells Rd Bristol	L.I.	Sea Cliff
14	Bailey	Agnes	60		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Geo Astbury 4 Gloucester St Hanley Staffs (Brother)	Eng	Hanley
15	Brock	Elizabeth M	30		f	s	Hospital nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father:- Mr Brock 7 Fortan Ave Drumcondra Dublin	do	New York
16	Chivers	Max	30		m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	San Francisco	Sister Mrs Scrivens 43 Sidgmere Place Kensington Pk Rd Convent Cranbrook Rd	Cal	San Francisco
17	Cocksidge	Dorothy Gertrude	17		f	s	Independent	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Willesden London	Neb	Omaha
18	Dobson	Harold Edward	26		m	s	mechanical engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Windermere	Mr J W Dobson Kilnuk Garage Ambleside (Uncle)	NY	New York
19	Davies	David John	23		m	s	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Richd Davies (Father) 20 Gloucester Sq Abercynon	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Davies	Lilian Perrier	37		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Maria L Atwood Dalkey Dublin	Ill	Chicago
21	Davis	Rachel noble	34		f	m	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Sydney W Davis (Husband) 45 Albert St Regents Park London	NY	New York
22	Doherty	Patrick Augustine	26		m	s	Priest	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Greggs	Michael Doherty Gortnadeve Co Cregg Roscommon	W. Va	Wheeling
23	Elintham	Frederick James	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Metheringham	Grandmother:- Mrs Powell Metheringham Gen Lincs	Mich	Grosse Pte
24	Finn	Rose	18		f	s	House work	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilmoremoy	Father:- John Finn Kilmoremoy Co Tyrone	Tex	Fort Worth
25	Goddall	Thomas Daniel	40		m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Alderley Edge	Sisters- Mrs Rogers Bucklow Hill Mx Knutsford	Pa	Buena Vista
26	do	Mary Jane	40		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Sarah	14		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	George	Marie	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Williams Macsgwyn Rd Wrexham	Ohio	Cleveland
29	do	Grace Helen	3		f	s	child	no	no	do	claims U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do
30	do	Doris Marie	2		f	s	do	No	No	do	claims U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	do	do

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19* 160

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, or the master, agent, or consignee of any other person, paid his or her passage, or transportation, or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs Albert Wise 525 N. 35th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Ewell
2	do	do	No	No			Uncle Mr H Hewlett 2155 W 29th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	do	do	London
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt:- Mrs Elizth Smith 254 South 7th St Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do	Bishop's Stortford
4	do	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- do Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	Airlie
5	No	do	Yes	No			Friend:- Mr Jno L Frank 470 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England	Peterboro
6	Yes	Mrs Brokaw	Yes	No			Maid coming to Mrs Irving Brokaw 980 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	England	Eastbourne
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father:- Thos Mullens, Box 361 in care Tibston Ave Arvoca Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	blue	do	do	St Helens
8	do	Husband	Yes	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grand Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child		Lt	Lt	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do		Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do		Lt	Lt	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	blue	do	do	do
13	No	do	Yes	No	1906	Sea Cliff	Friend Invalid Asylum Sea Cliff Long Island	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child		Lt	Brn	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister:- Emily Bylan 25 Riverview Place Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	do	do	do	Bristol
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother:- Mr Block Brook Farm Cuyler Park New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	mole on forehead	Ireland	Kells
16	No	Self do	Yes	Yes	1906	San Francisco	Denver House 3rd St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Ireland	Drogheda
17	Yes	do	Yes	No			Aunt:- Mrs E Bowman 812 South 38th St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	London
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Friend:- Mr J Cooper 52 E 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blue	do	England	Crumlehenry
19	No	do	Yes	No			Brother in law:- John Lloyd 122 Nelman St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	do	England	Windermere
20	Yes	Self do	Yes	No			Sister:- 3826 West End Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Grey	do	Wales	Cardiff
21	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend:- Miss Mary L Babcock 72 West 124th St Harlem	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dalkey Dublin
22	Yes	do	Yes	No			Catholic Bishop of Wheeling Bishops Residence Wheeling W. Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Dundee
23	Yes	Self do	Yes	No			Sister in Law:- Mrs Jno J Burke Jr Box 58 Grosse Ile Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Tattoo mark on left arm	Ireland	Corroboyle
24	No	Brother	Yes	No			Brothers Clarance, Bernard, and Frank Bunn, Fort Worth Texas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	bear on back of head	England	New Church
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law:- Mr Worrall Buena Vista	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmoremoy
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother:- do Ala.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Alderley Edge
	Yes	Father		No			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Rostherne
			Yes		1907	Cleveland Ohio	Husband:- Mr Tom George 1321 Russell Rd E. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	Brn	do	do	Alderley Edge
							Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole on Left Cheek	Wales	Llanrobin
							do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	England	Wrexham
							do	No	No	No	No	do	No	do					do	do	Cleveland

E. Bruce Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rauson, MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 13.19/22/24.

I B Rauson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "~~Arabic~~ R.M.S. BALTIC. R. M. S. BALTIC. sailing from Liverpool, 7th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallagher	Annie	30		f	s	cook	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Washington	Father:- Patrick Gallagher Drumintee Co Armagh	D.C.	Washington
2	Hall	Beatrice	35		f	s	cigarette maker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Wm Hall 75 Cambria St Liverpool	N.J.	Bound Brook
3	Holder	Alice Mary	24		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Epsom	J Holder Chalk Pit Headley Rd Epsom	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Holmes	Mary	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father:- Mr Brown Kensington Villas Barnsley	Pa	Pittsburg
5	do	Agnes	2		f	s	child	No	No	do	Claims Irish B	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
6	Hulbert	Lewis Charles	31		m	m	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lynn	Charles Hulbert (Father) 51 Fabian Rd Fulham S.W.	Mass	Lynn
7	Hunt	Margaret	29		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Stockport	Mr Bermingham 84 Beech Rd Stockport Nr manchester	N.Y.	New York
8	Holdsworth	Paul	49		m	m	Bladderer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Head Office	Wife:- 225 Wells Ave New York	do	do
9	Ingham	Walker	52		m	m	Shoe manufact-	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leicester	Wife:- Mrs Ingham 54 Southgate St Leicester	Eng	Boston
10	Jones	William	23		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Evan Jones (Father) 56 Glenfield Rd Abercynon	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Kane	Thomas 19	41		m	m	Potter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Longton	Mrs Minnie Kane (Wife) 52 Wedgwood St Sandford Hill Longton	N.J.	Trenton
12	Kedwards	William James	27		m	s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Stratford on Avon	Mr W W Kedwards (Father) Merstow Place Evesham	Ohio	Canton
13	Londen	Mary	30		f	s	Millinery business	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents:- Mr & Mrs D Londen 3 Sycamore Ter Corstorphine Edinburgh	N.Y.	Rome
14	Loinaz	Diego	47		m	m	minister	Yes	Yes	do	British West Indian	England	London	Rev Samuel Jones 13 Upper Grotto Rd Twickenham London	N.Y.	New York
15	Liardet	Evelyn	40		f	wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Westminster	Mrs Young Woodside Banbridge Park Twickenham	Wyg	Sheridan
16	McNaughton	Thomas George	40		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carlisle	Wife:- Mrs McNaughton 23 Esther St Carlisle	N.Y.	New York
17	Main	George Peet	46		m	m	Steel merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Loughborough	Mary E Main (Wife) Loughborough	Eng Mass	Loughborough Boston
18	McClure	John Rayner	40		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockport	Mrs M E McClure Norvic Bank House Stockport	Cal	Los Angeles
19	do	Anna Pauline	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Medlicott	Elsie Mary	28		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Birkenhead	mother:- Mrs J Summers 11 Morningside Crosby	Eng Pa	Birkenhead New York
21	Mullens	Beasie 9 mo	17		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	St Helens	Agnes Bond 37 Brook St St Helens	Pa	Avoca
22	Moloney	Ada Frances	22		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Rita J Moloney (mother) 136 Pritonville Rd Sandymount	Va	Norfolk
23	McCollough	Samuel	35		m	s	Clerk Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Business:- 129 W. 31st Peroxide Produce Co N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
24	Morris	May	15		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Warrington	Father:- Thomas Morris 14 Albert St Bewsey Old Warrington	N.H.	Hartsdale
25	Nielsen	Kerstin	36		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	do	London	Sister:- Mrs Duncan 76 Bromefield Rd Catford	Ill	Chicago
26	do	Edith 2 mo	21		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Noble	Howarth	41		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Norwich	Uncle:- Mr Ward Church Lane Norwich	N.J.	Jersey City Paris
28	do	Harriet	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Ethel Mary	3		f	c	child	No	No	do	Claims Irish B.	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	George H	2		m	s	~~2-8186~~			~~Irish~~	4M-9785	9-17-43 do	do	do	do	do

VL 680/956

84

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of STEAMER NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, 19 162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of residence. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	01 Washington D.C.	Sister:- Marg Byrnes 709 Ryan St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dr	Brn	blue	None	Ireland	Dromintee
2	Yes	do	Yes	no		Sister:- Mrs Morgan Columbia Club Bound Brook New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brown	Brown	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	do	Yes	no		Bro & Sister:- Mrs G H Stubb 24 So. 34nd St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Epsom
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	09 Pittsburg Pa	Husband:- Andrews S Holmes Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Lt	Dr	blue	do	do	Barnsley
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Lynn Mass	Father:- Mrs Kinney	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	do	Barnsley
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Boston Lynn	Home:- 195 Union St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dr	Brn	Hazel	do	do	London
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Mr Frank J Hunt 206 Johnson Avenue Bellaville New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	do	Stockport
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910 New York	Home:- 225 Willis Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	Dr	Lt	Brn	do	do	Bradford
9	[illegible]	do	Yes	no		Home:- [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	[illegible]	Dr	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	do	Greetland
10	No	do	Yes	no		Friend:- John Lloyd 212 Hellman St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	Dk Brn	Grey	do	Wales	Abercynon
11	No	do	Yes	no		Friend:- Mrs D. McCartney 7 Pennington Avenue Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dr	Dr	blue	do	England	Benton
12	Yes	do	Yes	no		Relative:- Mrs [illegible] Mobberly 1316 Scott Avenue Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	Brn	blue	do	do	Evesham
13	No	do	Yes	no		Sister:- Mrs D J Beatson Rome New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	Dr	blue	Rome N.Y.	Scotland	Leith
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1880 1884 1887 In Transit Brooklyn	Friend:- Rev Dr S. Parkes Cadman 2 Spencer Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	W. Indies	Nassau
15	no	do	Yes	no		Mrs Massacy Sheridan Wyoming	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dr	Brn	Brn	do	England	London
16	Yes	do	Yes	no		Brother:- Matthew H. Naughton New York	no	no	no	no	Riverside	no	5	5	Dr	Red	blue	do	do	Carlisle
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910 Philadelphia	Friend:- [illegible] Home:- [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	Dr	Brn	Grey	[illegible]	do	Loughborough
18	No	do	Yes	Yes	1901 1912 Los Angeles	Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	Dr	Dk Brn	blue	do	do	Stockport
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1884 1912 do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Dr	Bde	Grey	do	U.S.A.	Janesville
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	On route New York	Friend:- Mrs Dr Keim 140 E 60th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Dr	Br	do	do	England	Scarborough
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1903 Pa Avoca	Father:- Thomas Mullins Box 361 Peckston Ave Avoca Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	St Helens
22	No	Aunt	No	No		Aunt:- Mother Vincent Franciscan Convent Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Brn	Norfolk Va	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Home 117 Dr 8 3 87 Pencoyd Providence Co R.I.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Bedlington
24	Yes	Cousin see 2nd list	No	No		Cousin:- Mrs W. Walsh Harts Dale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	25.00 See [illegible]	England	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Illinois	Friend:- Joseph Nielsen 131 East 44th St Chicago (Brother)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dr	Brn	blue	do	Sweden	Soderhamn
26	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1913 Illinois	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dr	Dk	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New Jersey	Home:- 140 Belmont Ave Jersey City New Jersey	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	England	Yorkshire
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 do	Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	Yarmouth
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1911 Claim U.S.A. do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	U.S.A.	Jersey
30	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do					do	England	Norfolk

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rawson. MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. —

I B Rawson.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 7th November, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pollard	Ellen Louisa	60		f	wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Whitstable	Mrs Marriott 27 Newton Drive Blackpool	NY	Brooklyn
2	Payne	Frank	18		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tewkesbury	Mother:- Mrs Payne Corka Hill Tewkesbury	do	New York
3	Orme	Charles	24		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	Mary Orme 5 Kitchener St Aintree Liverpool (mother)	do	do
4	Palin	Constance	30		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Rochester	Mrs E Palin 131 High St Strindsbury Nr Rochester	do	Long Island
5	Parry	Heber	38		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Home 473 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
6	do	Margaret	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
7	Phillips	John	30		f		Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathmines	Mary Phillips Woolofluke Rathmines (mother)	Mta	Butte
8	Persson	Ellen	60		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Sofia Persson Landskrona 11 Rezerregatan	Ill	Chicago
9	Rossington	Alice	48		f	m	Wife	No	No	United Kingdom	English	England	Manchester	Husband:- Harry Rossington 2 Quarmby Rd Corton Mfcr	Ohio	Cleveland
10	do	Wallace 264747 11/4/12	19		m	s	Railway Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- do	do	do
11	do	Laurence son	16		m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Florence May dau	6		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Carl son	14		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Maria dau.	31		f	m	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Walter Rossington 140 Gerton Rd Reddish	do	do
15	Robertson	Nellie	25		f	s	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clifton	Parents:- Mr & Mrs Hy Robertson 20 Smith St Amble Northumbo	Ind	Gary
16	Rovigne	Joseph Rudolph	32		m	m	Automobile Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Parents:- Pratergoni 20 Sco Vienna	Cal	Pasadena Los Angeles
17	Reilly	Jane	21		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Mother:- Mrs Jane Reilly Ovoca Co Wicklow	NY	New York
18	Rooney	Elizabeth	28		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	England	Chorley	Brother:- Wm Rooney Duderton St Chorley	NJ	Newark
19	Scorratt	William Wife 5-11	24		m	m	Potter	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Burslem	Wife:- Mrs W Scorratt 130 High St Tunstall	do	Trenton
20	Smith	William	27		m	s	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Santa Barbara	Mrs Jas Smith 38 Balgreen Ave Murrayfield Midlothian	Cal	Fresno
21	Sweetman	Isabel	27		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband:- Alb E Sweetman Plainfield N J	NJ	Plainfield
22	do	Edward Us.	5		m	s	child	No	No	do	Claims U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Annie Us.	3		f		do	No	No	do	Claims U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Frank Us.	11 mo		m	s	do	No	No	do	Claims U.S.A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do
25	Scott	Lily	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	York	Mother:- Mrs Barber 8 South Parade York	Va	Newport News
26	do	Francis Us	4		m	s	child	No	No	do	Claims U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	William Us	8 mo		m	s	do	No	No	do	Claims U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	do
28	Smith	Walter Cotton	23		m	s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cambridge	George Watson Wolf & others 2 Richmond Tce Thompson Lane Cambridge	Mo	Kansas City
29	Skelton	George	31		m	s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Father:- John Skelton Shelton Warrington	Ill	Chicago
30	Turner	Gladys Mabel	26		f	s	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Brighton	H. Turner 8 Norman Rd Hove Brighton	NY	Poughkepsie

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 NOV 1912, *19* 164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Wm Turner Victoria 86 Sterling Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England	Preston
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs Emmett 978 Fifth Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Red Br	Grey	do	do	Tewkesbury
3	Yes	do	Yes	No		Jas Elger 226 W 78th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Dk	Bk	Br	do	Portugal	Oporto
4		do	Yes	No		Mrs E Rowell R 20 29th St Bowna Long Island	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Grey	do	England	Rochester
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1902 Brooklyn	Home:- 478 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Grey	blue	None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Light	Blue	do	do	Liverpool
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Denis Doyle Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	do	No	Temp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	1912 Chicago	No Africa Coming: New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Dk	Blue	Riley Ireland	Ireland	Rathdrum
9	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No		Daughter E Rossington Euclid Heights Boulevard Cleveland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Grey	Grey	do	England	Glossop
10	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		Sister:-	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	do	Br	do	do	do	Manchester
11	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Br	Grey	None	Austria	Budapest
12	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9¾	Dr	Br	Grey	None	Austria	Budapest
13	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Auburn	Dk	None	Ireland	Avoca
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Uncle:- Mr D Salter 527 Castalina St Bellevue Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	Br	Grey	Red Tattoo mark on left arm	England	Preston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Uncle:- Mr Thos Agan Adams Gary Indiana	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Br	Grey	None	do	Tunstall
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1902 Los Angeles	Home:- 28 St Grand Ave Pasadena Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	do	Yes	No		Mr Simpson 212 Jeannette Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Grey	do	England	Liverpool
18	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr & Mrs Arthur Reddan 69 Fairfield Ave Newark	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	do	Phila
19	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend:- Wm Macartney 2 Pennington Ave Trenton	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	do	—	—	—	do	do	do
20	No	do	Yes	Yes	On visit Queens Santa Barbara	Mr & Mrs Burness Friends Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant					do	do	Plainfield
21	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Plainfield	Home:- 134 W. 4th St Plainfield New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	Mrs Esther Russell					386 & 11 Mrs	England	Liverpool
22	No	Father		Yes	Born There		No	No	No	No	do	No	Child					do	U.S.A.	Virginia
23	No	do		Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Infant					do	do	do
24	No	Husband	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dr	Br	blue	do	Ireland	Dundalk
25	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1st Liverpool 4 yrs News	Husband:- Mr D Scott 634 - 32nd St Newport News Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	do	England	Warrington
26	No	Father		Yes	Born there		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	London
27	No	do		Yes	do	do														
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister:- Mrs Ida Polley 1105 Tracy Ave Kansas City														
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18 mos 12 Chicago	Home 134 So Lasalle St Chicago Ill														
30	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3 yrs New York	Friend:- Miss Burns 149 Thompson St Poughkeepsie N.Y.														

H. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 4 / 17.

I B Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brit & Irish, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 7th November, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Underwood	Thomas Daniel	21		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Barrow in Furness	Father:- Mr J Underwood 67 Dalton Rd Barrow in Furness	N Y	New York
2	Ward 9171671	Letitia V/L	39		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Folkestone	John Ward 12 Guildhall St Folkestone Kent (Father)	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Wybert	Francis Ernest	30		m	m	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Croydon	mother:- 63 Greenside Rd Croydon London S.W	Pa	Philadelphia
4	do	Laverna Eve	28		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Waywell	James	18		m	s	miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leigh	mother:- Mrs Sarah E Waywell 18 Jerry St Leigh	N.J	Paterson
6	Whorwell	Thomas	38		m	m	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	Mr & Mrs Whorwell 31 Holland Rd Catford London S.E	N Y	New York
7	do	Annie	36		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Gladys	10		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Wassall	Cornelius	54		m	m	Engraver	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Walsall	Sister:- Mrs Weldon 33 Ringley St Walsall	do	do
10	do	Ruth E	52		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Jorgensen	Jorgen Christian	32		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	See citizen sheet						
12	Anderson	Jenny Johanne	28		f	s	Spinster 21-8507-10-5-35	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandr	Denmark	Copenhagen	none	Ore	Portland
13	do	Arthur Anker	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Brady	Edward	44		m	s	Traveller	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	England	Stockport	James Brady 43 Gleave St Stockport	N Y	New York
15	Moore	Irving	4		m	s	child	No	No	do	English	do	Bleator moor	Grand mother:- Mrs S Moore 80 Wath Brow Bleator moor	N J	Jersey Heights
16	Miller	Anna	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Leukkerk	Alice Miller Dorf Leukkerk Switzerland	Wash	Seattle
17	Murayama	Mitogoro	29		m	s	Physician	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	X Sato Japanese Consulate London	Cal	San Francisco
18	Sasaki	Soiche	34		m	m	Professor	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Sakuzo Joshino 5 Ave de Pont de Lordi Paris	do	[illegible]
19	Knowles	Lilian	43		f	wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	19 Bedford Isle of Vailog Menai Bridge Anglesea	N.Y	New York
20	Wannebo	Karin	35		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Sweden	Agnesberg	Andreas Wannebo Agnesberg	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Schubert	Linnea	23		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M.S.S.	New York	Andrew Anderson Lordgat Orebro	NY	New York
22	Aronson	Gustaf	36		m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	See citizen sheet		
23	Eriksson 10+8498-2/10/35	Bricker	35		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden do	Scandr do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Eric Johnsson Jafferstad Landg	NY	New York
24	Bengtsson	Ester	16		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Landa	Per Bengtsson Gafvesta Landa	do	do
25	England	Brita	17		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kilafors	Theodor England Tenantjobs Kilafors	do	do
26	Segerkvist	Hanna	27		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M.S.S.	New York	Ingrid Sedarsos Svedja Landa	do	do
27	Eriksson	Brita	17		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Landa	Father:- Eric Larsson Svedja Landa	do	do
28	Bernard	Evie	24		f	s	Actress	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	England	Ashford	Mrs Bernard (mother) 3 Fern Villa Ashford Middlesex	do	do
29	Cahill	Lawrence	24		m	s	Draper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish Just do	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Cahill Blatchworth Castleconle Co Kilkenny	NY do	New York do
30	Wood	Matilda	47		f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cork	Wm a Wood 2 Park Front Victoria Rd Cork Ireland	do	Brooklyn

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19*

166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			To Friend: Mrs H. Lead 120 South Portland Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Dalton in Furness
2	Yes	Mr Harrison	Yes	Yes			Mr S R Harrison 806 E 38th St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Bele	do	do	do	Croydon
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Two	Years	Mary Boster 2435 9th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	London
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dr	Dr	blue	do	do	do
5	No	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin:- James Wayne 9 Pennington St Park Ave Paterson	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	do	do	Leigh
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	yrs	Friend:- Richard Burgdorff 30th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Blk	blue	do	England	Lewisham
7	Yes	Husband	do	do	15	Yes	240 E 1 c do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Dr	do	do	do	London
8	Yes	Father	do	do	5	yrs	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child		do	do	do	do	do	Clapham
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	yrs	Home:- 109 Cherry St E. Orange New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Grey	blue	do	England	Birmingham
10	Yes	Husband	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	"	"	do	do	do
11	—																				
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Pieter Martenson 9 East 7th St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	7	Lt	Bde	blue	None do	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	Yes	do	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Lt	Dr	blue	do	do	do
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2	mos	Friend: Mr Piegrest New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Rosy	Grey	blue	do	England	Hartlepool
15	Yes	Parents					Parents Mr & Mrs Irving Moore 169 Congress St Jersey City Heights	No	No	No	No	Do	No	Child		Do	Do	Do	do	do	Arlecdon
16	No	Self	$25	No			Vilian Schezel 6338 Shimia Ave N.W. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	do	Switzerland	Lierkkech
17		do	$25	Yes	1909	1912	None 3219 Cleveland Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	Remains		Actg	Cook	Gen	Very Good	do	Niigata
18	Yes	Japanese Government	$10	No			None	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Japan	Tottori
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Visits 1905 1906	1911	Mrs R E Lott 2754 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Manchester
20	Yes	do	$25	No	1909	1911	Cousin:- Mrs R E Lott Cor of 11th and Walnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Lt Br	Hazd	do	England	Lundby
21		do	$25	Yes	1905	1912	Fred Schubert Larchmont N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Br	do	Sweden	Ersbro
22	—																				
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	1912	Friend:- Mr Ekstrom 104 East 106 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	blue	None do	Sweden	Landa
24	Yes	do	$35	No			Adw Olsson 809 Dremond St Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	do	$35	No			Mr Ekstrom 104 East 106 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	Kilafors
26	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1904	1912	Sister Margret Segerkvist 11 West 12 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	do	do	do	Landa
27	Yes	do	$35	No			Friend:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self Uncle	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Rosa J Grogan 7 State St New York (Friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	do	England	London
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: John Kenny 646 W 6th St End Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good do	No	5	11	Dr	Br	Blue Grey	None do	Ireland	Castlecomer
30	Yes	do	$30	Yes	7	yrs	10 Years Sister:- 293 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Auburn	Br	do	Ireland	Cork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rauson, MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rauson
MASTER
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 11. 22. 28.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

F. F. Morrisson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

O F Morrisson.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(11)

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC. sailing from LIVERPOOL. Nov 4th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Albert	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Yarmouth	Bro. John Bailey 13 Kelch St Openshaw Manchester	NY	New York
2	Yates	Annie	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Niece Mrs George 70 Eccles Road Clapham SW	N.Y	do
3	Stone	Edward	45		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Alaska	Home Eureka Alaska	Alaska	Eureka
4	Payne	William	38		M	S	Engineer Chief Eng.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Salop	Sister Mrs Watts 13 Tudor Road Southall Eng	Florida	Miami
5	McGuinness	Annie	25		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bootle	Aunt Mrs Nulty 9 Croxteth Road Bootle	NY	New York
6	Calladine	Emma	53		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Home 330 South 4th St Chonokyn Pa.	Pa	Shamokin
7	Keeler	Constance	30		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rochester	Mother Mrs Keeler 134 High St Strood Rochester	NY	New York
8	Kirkham	Amy	55		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Egremont	Daughter Mrs Eastlebank 23 Merle Rd Poulton Ches	NY	New York
9	Kirkham	Ivy	9		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Egremont	do	NY	do
10	Meyer	Ida	26		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Home Friedrichsgatan 14 Helsingfors Fin.	NY	New York
11	Oliver	Annie Margery	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Rochester	Friend Mrs Moore 335 W 49 St New York	NY	do
12	Vaanen P-1239170-5-2-3/39	Lydia	25		F	S	Lady	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Home Friedrichsgatan 14 Helsingfors Finland	NY	do
13	Welsh	George	30		M	M	Vaudeville Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Twenty Forty Years Walter House Strand W.C.	NY	N.Y
14	Allardyce	Laura Blanche	40		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Minnesota	Home Spring Beach Minneapolis	Minn	Minneapolis
15	— do —	Marguerite	26		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Minnesota	— do —	do	do
16	Vazzenbrus	Cornelius	34		M	M	Florist	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Vassenhum	None	NY	New York Junction
17	Attwell	Isabel	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New Jersey	Home Glenridge N.J.	NJ	Glenridge
18	Attwell	Florence	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	New Jersey Glenridge do	NJ	do
19	Elliott	Frances J.	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Uncle John Helme 27 Harrison St Carlisle	NJ	Trenton
20	— do —	Ethel	13		F	C	Child			do	do	"	"	— do —	NJ	do
21	Hurst	Samuel	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Middleton	Father Samuel Hurst P.O. Little Hayfield Stockport	NJ	Trenton
22	— do —	Maud Annie	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law — do —	NJ	do
23	Jones	Frank E.	51		M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	Home 25 Hempstead St Providence R.I.	RI	Crossing
24	Musson	Julia Martha	36		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Son Dr Musson 329 Humberstone Rd Leicester	N.Y	Schenectady
25	Jorgeson	Jorgen Christian	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Detroit	Home Inkster P.O. Wayne Co. Michigan	Mich	Detroit
26	Linn	Rose	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father John Linn Kilmore Ireland	Texas	Fort Worth
27	Russell	Henry Edward	34		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Perth	Bro. Alfred Russell 10 Stella St Croydon	NY	N.Y.
28	Costelloe	James	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Peabody	Mother Mrs Costelloe 129 O'Connell St Sligo	Mass	Peabody
29	Young	Sarah Ann	55		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Home 3903 North Marshall	Pa	Phila
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 NOV 1912, 19 168

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$50	no			Nephew John Bailey 1327 6th St Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue	none	England	Coventry
2		no	Self	more	yes			Husband Mr Yates 664 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	do	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	— do —	England	London
3		no	Self	$50	yes	3yr	Alaska	Home Eureka Alaska	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Med	Brn	Grey	— do —	Finland	Wasa
4		yes	Self	more	no			Friend Rev J Cope Trinity Rectory Miami Florida	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	— do —	England	London
5		yes	Self	$30	yes	4yrs	N.Y.	Cousin Mr Julien 464 Mott Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Med	Blk	Blue	— do —	England	Foote
6		no	Self	$25	yes	1yr	Pa.	Home 35 South 4th St Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Med	Fresh	Gray	— do —	England	Derbyshire
7		yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr Powell 30 39th St Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Med	Fr.	Blue	— do —	England	Rochester
8		yes	Self	more	no			Daughter Mrs Christopherson 114 Rutland Ave New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	— do —	England	Liverpool
9		Yes	Mother					Sister do	no	no	no	no	do	no			Child			— do —	England	do
10		Yes	Self	more	no			Friend Ella Stamm 2107 Madison Ave NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Med	Blk	Blue	— do —	Finland	Helsingfors
11		Yes	Self	$25	yes	2yrs	New York	Friend Mrs Moore 335 W 49th St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Med	Blk	Brn	— do —	England	South Shields
12		Yes	Self	more	no			Friend Ella Stamm 2107 Madison Ave NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Med	Blk	Blue	— do —	Finland	Helsingfors
13		Yes	Self	more	yes	5yrs	N.Y.	Home 109 W 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Brn	— do —	England	Sheffield
14		Yes	Self	more	yes	Born there		Home Spring Beach Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Med	Fr	Blue	— do —	U.S.A.	New York
15		Yes	Mother	more	yes	do		do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	— do —	U.S.A	Iowa
16		Yes	Self	more	yes	Visiting N.Y.		on Business	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Gray	Brn	— do —	Holland	Helsingrom.
17		No	Self	more	yes	5yrs	N.Y.	Home Belle Vue Ave Newark New Jersey N.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	— do —	England	London
18		No	Self	more	yes	4½yrs	N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	— do —	do	do
19		Yes	Husband	Myself				Husband 353 Morris Ave Summit New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Blk	Brn	— do —	England	Carlisle
20		Yes	Father					Father do					Child							— do —	do	do
21		No	Self	more	yes	6mos	Phila	Friend Mr Moses Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Blk	Brn	— do —	England	Hyde Ches
22		No	Husband	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brown	— do —	England	Birmingham
23		No	Self	more	yes	2yrs	Providence	Home 25 Hempstead St Hempstead Providence RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Gray	Blue	— do —	England	Manchester
24		No	Self	more	yes	3yrs	Schenectady	Daughter Mrs Livingstone 57 Johnson St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brn	— do —	U.S.A	N.Y.
25		Yes	Self	more	do	2yrs	Mich	Visiting Friends Paine to Michigan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fr	Blue	— do —	Denmark	Varde
26		No	Brother	more	no			Brother Jens Jensen 449 Eggleston Ave 40th Boston Mr Stokes Hendrick Hudson Bldg New York	no	no	no	no	Fr	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	— do —	Ireland	Kilmore
27		Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Callaghan 76 Washington Ave Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dk	Brn	Brn	— do —	England	London
28		Yes	do	$50	yes	4yrs	Peabody	Home 3903 Market St Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	— none —	Ireland	Sligo
29		Yes	Self	$50	yes	1yr	Phila		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fresh	Fr	Blue	— none —	England	Kidderminster
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson.
MASTER
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 30.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M B B K B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 7th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradshaw	Henry Joseph	26		M S	Labourer	Yes Yes		British	English	Australia Queensland	Liverpool	Father Mr. C. Bradshaw 25 Dacy St Liverpool	NY	New-York
2	Gabbadine	Emma	52		F W	Dress Maker	Yes Yes		do	do	do	Aviston	Daughter Mrs. J. C. Barrow Marion St Aviston Nr Rotherham	Pa	Shamokin
380495 3	Fowler	Frederick	23		M S	Waiter	Yes Yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Birkenhead	Father George Robert Fowler 263 Borough Rd Birkenhead	NY	New-York
313844 4	Fowler	Jane aunt	40		F W	House Keeper	Yes Yes		do	do	do	do	Nephew Walter Fowler 263 Borough Rd Birkenhead	NY	do
39588 5	Brien	James	23		M S	Store Keeper	Yes Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Dovea	Aunt Mrs. Jane Reilly Dovea Co Wicklow	Pa	Pittsburgh
342998 6	Barnett	Martin Roland	22		M S	Potter	Yes Yes		do	English	England	Bristol	Parents Mr. Thomas Barnett Ashton-under-Hill Gloucestershire	NY	Auburn
342999 7	Bryant	Elizabeth Hannah	21		F S	Domestic	Yes Yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. Bryant Bath St Staple Hill Bristol	NY	Auburn
380490 8	Phillips	Alice Mrs	40		F M	House Wife	Yes Yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Birmingham	Sister Mrs. A. Martin 173 St Marks Rd Birmingham	NJ	Passaic
380455 9	Hamilton	Henry	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Ballynoe ell	Mrs. Mastpeet Hamilton Ballynoe ell Rundonald Co Down	Pa	Pittsburgh
357562 10	Roperson	John	29	3	M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes Yes		do	English	England	Penrith	Mother Mary Cape 62 Giddingham Rd Heaton Newcastle	NY	New-York
ADMITTED 350491 11	Cole	Margaret	36		F S	Tenter in Cotton Mill	Yes Yes		do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Mrs. A. Whitehead 9 Grosvenor Sq Broughton Manchester	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 380502 12	Mc Laughlin	Mary	48		F S	Rag Sorter	No No		do	Irish	do	Leeds	Margaret Ingram 4 Allison Court The Bank, Leeds.	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED 15	do	Peter	35		M S	Smith	Yes Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
380993 14	Blower	Rotmary	18		M S	Waitress	Yes Yes		do	Welsh	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs. Blower Glyndwr, Shore Rd Belfast	NY	Buffalo
348778 15	Savage	Charles	39		M M	House Steward	Yes Yes		do	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Savage 140 Legard Park Rd London, N 16	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 360530 16	Ryan	Frank	45		M S	Labourer	Yes Yes		do	do	do	Manchester	Brother Mrs. Green 83 St Clowes St Lower Broughton Manchester	MD	Baltimore
380572 17	Flannigan	John	22	2	M S	Quarry Man	Yes Yes		do	Irish	do	Hackoksado	Uncle Edward Flannigan 3 Bankfield St Hazlesteads	Ills	Chicago
1703 18	Creelon	Mary Vincent	38		F M	House Wife	do do		do	English	do	Ilford	Father John Crowley 7 Rutland Rd, Ilford	NY	New-York
" 19	do	John Wm	10		M S	Child	do do		do	do	do	do	Grandfather — do —	do	do
" 20	do	Desmond Crowley	4		M S	do	No No		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
364186 21	Kirkham	Elizabeth	36		F M	House Wife	Yes Yes		do	do	do	Chester	Husband Mr. Kirkham 6 Egerton St Chester	Ohio	Youngstown
375228 22	Starkey	John	50		M M	Decorator	Yes Yes		do	do	do	Liverpool	Frances Starkey 21 Ruffall St Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
380506 23	Lewis	William	30		M S	Miner	Yes Yes		do	do	do	Guisboro	Abraham Lewis Church St Guisboro	Pa	Scranton
399995 24	Swirles	Clara	32		F M	House Wife	Yes Yes		do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Mother Jane Lewis 34 Red King St, Worthington	NJ	Bayonne
" 25	do	Ernest	4		M S	Child	No No		do	do	do	do	Grandmother -do- Brother Alex Cochran	do	do
16985 26	Cochrane	George	24		M S	Brick Layer	Yes Yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10 Lower Kingsriff Parade Dublin Father Hugh Thomas	Cal	Los Angeles
380573 27	Thomas	Owen	17	6	M S	Railway Porter	Yes Yes		do	Welsh	Wales	Llangefni	17 Mill St Llangefni Wales Father Rev. James Hacking	Pa	Hatington
399947 28	Hacking	James Fairclough	23		M S	Assistant Chemist	Yes Yes		do	English	England	Manchester	8 Parkfield Rd New Moston, Manchester	Ills	Chicago
29															
30															

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19* 170

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Seeking Work Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	Self	[illegible]	No	1895	Returning home 35 S 4th Street Steubenville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	do	Dalpeli
3	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1911 1912	Uncle James McIver 1559 Lexington Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	do	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
4	Yes	Self	$40	No		Sister Mrs McIver -do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$30	No		Edward Timming 332 Bascom Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
6	Yes	Self	$35	No		Friend Mr. Bryant 326 West Genesee St Auburn, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	do	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ashton-under-Hill
7	Yes	Self	$22	No		Brother — do Edward 67 Madison St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	do	do	None	do	Penoford
8	No	Son	$12	Yes	1882 1912	25 years Returning home Passaic, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	do	do	None	do	Birmingham
9	Yes	Uncle	$20	No		Uncle Henry Hamilton Hoboken, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	do	Brown	None	Ireland	Comber
10	Yes	Self	$40	No		Home Seeking	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Carlisle
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1908	Sister Mrs Mary Yates 321 Jackson Ave Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	do	Liverpool
12	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Uncle Jersey City Wales Dr Lee 693 Main Street Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	None	do	Leeds
13	do	Uncle	do	No		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	grey	None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$25	No		Father John Blower 203 Ladner Ave Buffalo, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Aberystwyth
15	Yes	Self	$30	No		Friend Miss Lucy Reed 985 Lexington ave N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Ruddy	Brown	do	None	England	Great Harlow
16	No	Sister	$0	No		Sister Mary Ellen Smith 139 Front St Baltimore, MD	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	do	Grey	Tattoo Marks left Forearm	do	Manchester
17	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister Bridget Flannigan 535 West 47 Street Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	do	Blue	None	Ireland	Legaune
18	Yes	Husband	$10	No		Husband Mr Cornelius Deaston 64 West 107 Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	do	Grey	None	England	London
19	do	Father	do	do		Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					do	do	Guildford
20	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					do	do	do
21	No	Self	$15	No		Cousin Mr. Johnston Chez [illegible] 98 Spring St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do	Chester
22	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother J. C. Starkey 1669 Bridge St Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	Altringham
23	Yes	Father	$0	Yes	1910	Old 8 years. Father Thomas Lewis Old Forge, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Monmouth
24	No	Self	None	No		Husband James Sweeles 676 44 Street, Bayonne, (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	do	Brown	do	do	Workington
25	do	Mother	do	do		Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother William David Cochran 222 North Richard St Los Angeles (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Loughgilly
27	Yes	Uncle	$700	No		Uncle Charles Worth 110 Chestnut Street Flatlington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	Blue	Small scar side of right eye	Wales	Llangefni
28	Yes	Self	$25	No		Frank Dixon & Friends 3056 Nebraska Ave, Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	do	Brown	None	England	Accrington
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson.
MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 2.5.29.30

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Monroe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

A F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 8th November 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
393197 1 ✓	Courtney ✓	Christopher	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother Mrs Julia Courtney		
393201 2 ✓	Driscoll ✓	Sarah	26		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	College Street Killarney Co Kerry	Mass	Buffalo
" 3 ✓	Driscoll ✓	Ellen	23		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Driscoll Ballydehob Co Cork	"	New York
" 4 ✓	Kelleher ✓	Hannah	33		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
393219 5 ✓	Canning ✓	Mary	35		F "	1-431010-5/7-4/13	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Brother Edmond Kelleher Lombardstown Co Waterford	Pennsylvania	Downstown
393225 6 ✓	Flannigan ✓	Rodger	21		M "	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rathcoole	Mother Anna Canning Cregar Mohill Co Leitrim	Connecticut	Derby
" 7 ✓	McEntee ✓	Lizzie	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylanders	Father Thomas Flannigan Lattabaraggar Ballylanders Co Limerick	Mass	Brooklyn
" 8 ✓	McDermott ✓	Patrick	22		M "	2X-71500-4/F/38-505 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehill	Father Philip McEntee Drumshiels Finnagar Castlehill	"	New York
" 9 ✓	Carroll ✓	John	22		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Father Patrick McDermott Lisnamuck Mohill Co Leitrim	"	"
" 10 ✓	Kelly ✓	Margaret	20		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigallen	Father William Carroll Edenmurray Carrigallen Co Leitrim	"	"
" 5 11 ✓	Curran ✓	Michael	20		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Mother Ellen Kelly 85 Blackamoor Clara Kings Co	"	Brooklyn
" 6 12 ✓	Reiff ✓	Mary	23		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Foxbridge	Father Patrick Curran Foxbridge Co Kilkenny	"	New York
" 9 13 ✓	Doughil ✓	Winifred	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fingerannagh	Father Richard Reiff Tykerlara Fingerannagh Co Kilkenny	Connecticut	Watling ford
" 8 14 ✓	Graham ✓	Agnes	19		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roy	Father Michael Doughil Clonalon Roy Co Roscommon	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 9 15 ✓	Dunkin ✓	Mary	19		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilfelton	Mother Mary Graham Shrone Kilfelton Co Mayo	New Jersey	Elizabeth
393241 16 ✓	Laney ✓	Mary	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father Anthony Dunkin Killglasmore Swinford Co Mayo	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
" 2 17 ✓	Sullivan ✓	Hannah	15		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlehill	Father John Laney Charleville Co Cork	New Jersey	Kinsbill
6C114 18 ✓	Egan ✓	Edward	25		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dromcollogher		Father Michael Sullivan Drogheil Castlemahon Co Cork	New Jersey	Kinsale
393219 19	Kelly	Sarah Ann	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"		Ballyhahill	Father Patrick Egan Dromcollogher Co Limerick	Connecticut	Rivers
393240 20 ✓	McGrath ✓	Julia	23		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilfinnane	Brother Thomas McGrath Ballindubber Kilfinnane Co Limerick	New Jersey	Jersey City
393255 21 ✓	Horgan ✓	Daniel	30		M M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Patrick Horgan 19 west 24th St Cork	New York	Rochester
" 22 ✓	Horgan ✓	Rose	28		F "	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law do	"	"
" 23 ✓	Horgan ✓	Mary	9		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 24 ✓	Horgan ✓	James	4	6	M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 25 ✓	Lee ✓	Nellie	40		F "	Knitter	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Limerick		do do	"	"
393249 26	Lewis	Peter	50		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mother Mary	"	"
393255 27 ✓	Dunne ✓	Denis	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Father James Dungumillen Kilmallock Co Kerry	N Jersey	Jersey City
" 28 ✓	Dunne ✓	John	24		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
393252 29 ✓	Reidy ✓	Francis	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Brother Daniel Reidy Lisnegan Curran	Long Island	Jamaica
393277 30 ✓	Patmore ✓	Louis	21	3	M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	Mother Thomas Patmore Lancaster Kings Co	"	"

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19*

172

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$40	No			Brother Daniel Courtney 305 Jefferson Street Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
2	"	Self	$25	Yes	1908	New York	Cousin Mr. M. & Mrs. Smith 108 West 101st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballydehob
3	"	"	$25	"	1910	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
4	No	Sister	$30	No			Sister Ellen Kelleher 10 Prospect Ave Mamaroneck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ballydehob
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	Derby Con	Aunt Mrs Mary McInnes 84 Smith St Derby Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mitchell
6	"	Brother	$40	No			Brother John Flanigan 506 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballylanders
7	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Mrs Mary O'Connor 501 West 127th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	Brown	Blue	"	"	Coolhill
8	"	"	$25	"			Sister Rose McDermott 257 West 85th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Fort
9	"	Brother	$30	"			Brother Edward Cunningham 378 East 139th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrigallen
10	No	Sister	$30	"			Sister Annie Kelly Step Brother Patrick Gilhooley 1 Prospect Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clara
11	Yes	"	$12	"			Sister Mrs John Houck 521 East 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Foxbridge
12	"	"	$30	"			Sister Katie O'Keefe 305 South Main Street Wallingford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Longwaramough
13	No	"	$40	"			Sister Margaret Doughty Step Father Patrick Peckham Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bye
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Elizabeth N.J.	Sister Margaret Graham 144 Spruce Ave Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Enniskeen
15	No	Aunt	$25	No	1912		Aunt Catherine Kenny 710 Road 7 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair light	Blue	"	"	Turnford
16	"	Cousin	$30	"			Cousin Mrs Hannah McInnes 207 47th Street Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlelle
17	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Minnie Sullivan 23 Liberty Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
18	"	Self	$25	Yes	1905	New York	Brother John Egan 362 Ford Street Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dromcollogher
19	No	"	$30	"			Brother Thomas Skelly 60 Douglass Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carrigallot
20	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr. J. J. Mullen 208 Montgomery Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilfinane
21	Yes	"	$25	"			Aunt Miss Nellie Lee 17 Frank St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
22	No	Husband	$30	No			Aunt Mrs Ellen Lee 17 Frank St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
23	No	Father	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Ellen Lee 17 Frank St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
24	"	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Ellen Lee 17 Frank St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
25	No	Self	$25	Yes	22 years 1917	Rochester N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Ellen Lee 17 Frank St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
26	No	"	$25	No			Cousin Mary McKenna Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue			Drumlish
27	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Peter Dunne 138 Henry Street South Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcullen
28	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Fair	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother Patrick Kelly 318 West 119th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cavan
30	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Kate Palmer 20 East 96th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 19.26

I. B. Ranson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopkin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. B.H. of N.Y.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopkin

173

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1917 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 7th, November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3805 1 ADMITTED	O'Hagan	Daniel	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinkeelin	Sister Kate O'Hagan Ballinkeelin Omeath Ireland	NY	New-York
3805 2 ADMITTED	Hillman	Henry Albert	35		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Southend-on-Sea	Mrs Mary Maria Muffett 3 Beaufort St, Southchurch, Southend on Sea	Conn	West Haven
3 ADMITTED	do	Lucy	33		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 ADMITTED	do	Dorothy	8		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 ADMITTED	do	John	7		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6 ADMITTED	do	William	6		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7 ADMITTED	do	Sidney	4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8 ADMITTED	do	Olive	3		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 ADMITTED	do	Eloie	11		F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3699 10	Molyneux	Frederick	29		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Fred Molyneux Butkemarket St, Warrington	do	do
" 11	do	Francis	33		F M	Wife	do	do	do	Gaelic	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
3137860 12	Fowler	Walter	30		M S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Birkenhead	Father George Fowler 263 Borough Rd	do	do
3799 13	Marshall	Robert	30		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Birmingham	Brother A. Marshall 104 Hechells Park Rd,	NY	New-York
3137858 14	Burke	Bridget	28		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	England	Bootle	Sister 17 Hornby Rd,	Ills	Chicago
" 15	do	Margaret	26		F S	House maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New-York
" 16	do	Jane	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3137862 17	Keybourne	Charles John	30		M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	do	Henley-on-Thames	Father Thomas Keybourne Vargrove Rd Henley on Thames	do	do
5305 18	Barker	Roper	30	8	M M	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	Halifax	Wife Mrs Barker 9 St Johns Lane Halifax	Ver	Johnsbury
16985 19	Cochrane	James Henry	33		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Loughgilly	Brother Alex Cochrane 10 Lower Glengariff Parade, Dublin	NY	New-York
" 20	do	Hamilton	18		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Brother - do -	Cal	Los Angeles
3137858 21	Fagan	Rose	21		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Forkhill	Mother Mrs Fagan Jeffersons Forkhill Ireland	do	do
5853 22	Rice	Minnie	28		F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Mother Catherine Rice Omeath, Co Louth, Ireland	NY	New-York
" 23	do	Bessie	25	2	F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
3137 24 ADMITTED	Aldridge	Frank	22	8	M S	Clerk	do	do	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
3205 25 ADMITTED	Thompson	Isabel	34		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	England	Walsall	Mrs Aldridge 17 Lion St, Walsall	Conn	Hartford
S 26 ADMITTED	do	Reggie Cyril	9		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend Isabel Smith 197 Cutchiff Lane, Bradford	RI	Thornton
S 27	do	Bernard	5		M S	do	No	No	do	do	Do	do	do	do	do
4686 28	Clark	Albert	25		M S	Iron Turner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salop	do Father Samuel Clarke 6 Lightmoor Salop	do	do
3205 29	Thompson	Reginald	7		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	In Charge of Parents' Cousin Joe Bluestone, 102 Seaton St, Marlowgate London E.	RI	Rockyard Hill
30	Miller	Morris	39		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russ	Hebr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife remains. from Russia Mar. 4 to 8	Mass	Boston

90

*A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19*

174

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	20	No			Brother John O'Hagan 235 East 89 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Oureath
2	Yes	Self	40	No			Father & Mother Mr & Mrs H. J. Head 180 Elm St East Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Trowbridge
3	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	do	Brown	do	do	Hereford
4	do	Father	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	Bath
5	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No			do	Fair	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	Reading
7	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	Wales	Aberayron
10	No	Self	50	Yes	05	Cleveland	Returning home Buckeye Court Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Light	Blue	do	England	Middleton
11	No	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr J McIver 1557 Lexington Ave New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brn	grey	Cross eyed	do	do
12	Yes	Self	£5	No			Returning home Crown Point (Ind)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Black	Grey	do	do	Birkenhead
13	No	Self	40	Yes	06	Chicago	Sister Mrs J Dolan 330 West 140 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Red	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Omagh
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1900	New-York	Brother James Burke 165 East 49 Street, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	Roscommon
15	do	do	£10	do	1902	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
16	do	do	£10	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	£35	No			Friend Joseph Dickenson 61 Main St St Johnsbury Vermont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	England	Henley
18	Yes	Self	£35	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	Leo Haus 60 State St None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	do	Two names tatted on left forearm	do	Halifax
19	Yes	Self	£8	No			Brother William David Cochrane 322 N. Richland St Los Angeles, (Cal)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	do	None	Ireland	Loughgilly
20	do	Self	£8	No			Brother - do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
21	do	Brother	£50	No			Cousin Ellen Murphy Rosse 149 East 53 Street New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	do	None	do	Foxhill
22	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	05	Brooklyn	Friend Mr O'Hagan 235 East 89 Street, New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Oureath
23	do	do	do	do	05	do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
24	No	Self	£5	Yes	1912	Hartford	Father Mr Aldridge 79 Hamilton St Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	do	Blue	do	England	Walsall
25	Yes	Sister	£35	No			Sister Mrs A Gethyre Montreal P.Q. (R.I.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Bradford
26	do	Aunt	£9	No			Aunt — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					do	do	do
27	do	do	£9	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					do	do	do
28	do	Self	25	No			Brother Thomas Clarke 911 Castro ave Richmond Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	6/3/13 Central Police Station New York Sept 21/13	do	do
29																				
30	No	Self	8.		04	Portal	Home 18 Buckley ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Blk	Br.	Mons Spec W. Sept	Russia	Siegliez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rankin.
MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 30.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ____, 19__,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Br'n B'd. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 8th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
382511 1	Kelly	Winifred	35		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father John Kelly	NY	New York
383615 2	McGarry first class	John	30		M M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother James McGarry		
3	Hanley	John	22		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castletown Bere	Mother Mrs Mary Hanley	Ills	Chicago
38171 5	McCormack	Joseph	22		M W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Royle	Father Patrick McCormack	NY	Woodstock
6	Fennell	Julia	24		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	Lynn	Father Patrick Fennell	Mass	Wards Island
20498 7	Keane	Mary	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrigaholt	Mother Mrs Michael Keane		Ballyvaughan
8	Aselford	Joseph	25		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Friend Cross Carrigaholt Clare Co		Ballyvaughan
9	Noonan	Annie Maria	19		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Limerick	Sister Mary Aselford	NY	Brooklyn
36995 10	Ryan with bro	Bridget	23		F S	Embroidress	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	New York	Father Aselford	NY	Brooklyn
" 6 11	McCormack	Daniel	33		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Fethard	Father William Ryan	NY	New York
39245 12	McNamara	Mary	25		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patrick C Tipperary	"	Fethard
" 6 13	McNamara	John	22		M "	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget McNamara	"	Limerick
14	Deegan	Mary	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Daniel C Tipperary	"	Fethard
15	Deegan	Margaret	7		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter McNamara	"	Limerick
16	Deegan	Catherine	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Louna Cahersan	"	"
17	Deegan	Harold	1		M "	Infant in charge of Mother and above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
39696 18	Darcy with Bro	John	35		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn NY	Uncle John Kelly	"	Brooklyn
36997 19	Ryan	John	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Fethard	Cousin Agnes Graham Templemore	"	Brooklyn
20	Jordan	John	30		M M	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	America	Raleigh	Father William Ryan		
38748 21	Dooley	Margaret	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	G Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kenny Aunt Fethard Co Tipperary	NY	New York
22	Keating	William John	26		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Cox		
306452 23	Rourke	Thomas	26		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Cloontoo Tuam Co Galway	Mass	Worcester
466453 24	Gorman	Annie	29		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jack Keating	Ct	Washington
38067 25	Kelly	Thomas	21		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Joseph Rourke	NY	New York
26	Hanly	Annie	20		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dromod	Sister Miss Kate Gorman	"	"
27	Rourke	Bessie	30		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown Bere	Cloonlara Dromod Co Leitrim	"	"
28	Rourke	Mary	10		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Hanley	Ills	Chicago
" 29	Rourke	Annie	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Gorman	"	"
38243 30	Dineen	Stephen	28		M "	Policeman	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tuam Co Galway	Father Patrick Rourke	Ct	Woodstock
													Father Patrick Dineen	Ct	New Haven
													Clondevies Wales Co Surry	NJ	Orona

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19* 176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or both insane and deaf and dumb at the time of the last preceding examination, previously examined, or supposed by claimant? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
V) 1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother James Kelly 104 East 107th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killyhaden
2	"	"	$30	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Friend Mr D Daly 964 - 3rd ave New York	"	6	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Sligo
3	"	"	$25	No			Sister Maggie Stanley 5243 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castletown Berehaven
4	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	Washington D.C.	Sister Katie Curran [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dromahair
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Rose McCormick Manhattan State Hospital wards Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Boyle
6	"	"	$30	Yes	1907	England	Cousin Mr P Tarpey [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Corea
7	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mr P J Mahaney 10 Worcester St Lethel Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigahollin
8	Yes	Friend	$50	"			Sister Mr Matthew Keane 418 E 45th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dunkerrin
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Boston Mass	Brother Patrick J Keenan 10 Beacon Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Home 1917 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Fethard
11	No	"	$38	No			Sister Mr Catherine Egan 21 Locust Ave West Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Fethard
12	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Aunt Mr Elizabeth Kelly 65 77 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Limerick
13	Yes	Sister	$65	No			Sister Nellie Mr Pompeo 4534 Melrose Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
14	"	Husband	$50	Yes	1912	New York	Husband Dennis Deegan The Lorraine 74th St and 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lorna
15	"	Father	$-	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	"	$-	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Children —							
17	"	"	$-	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	No	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Home 198 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fethard
19	Yes	"	$30	No			Sister Elsie Ryan 1719 Madison ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Fethard
20	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Corgan New York	Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	"	Sister Miss Delia Lord 65 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
22	"	"	$30	No			Brother Michael J Keating 345 W 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinamult
23	"	"	$60	"			Keystone Hotel 452 Pennsylvania Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Knocktrath
24	"	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend Agnes Dorman 2698 - 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Knocktrath
25	Yes	"	$40	No			Home [illegible] 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dromod
26	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Annie Cleary 938 - 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castletown Berehaven
27	No	Self	$25	Yes	1897 to 1912	New Brunswick American Born	Sister Maggie Stanley 5243 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mohill
28	"	Mother	$-	"	"	"	Husband Patrick Ronk 28 Frank St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	"	$-	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Cayenne Penna	Home 853 Dennett Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tales

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 469 470

J. B. Rawson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 7th November, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
313764	Kohn	Morris	27		M S	10-23283 Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wales	Aberdare 9 yrs	Harry Davidson (Jeweller) 20 Hatton St Newport, Mon.	NY	New York
21400 2	Bartl	Leitpold	23	8	M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Mrs Fallen 53 Overstone Rd Hammersmith, London	do	do
312634 3	Wolff	Samuel	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	3 yrs Liverpool	Moses Wolff 35 St Oxford St Liverpool	do	do
362257 4	Shanks	Samuel	27		M M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Wife Mrs Shanks 17 Grant St Leeds	Conn	New Haven
5	Blazais	Michael	42		M Wd	Rockwl Kpr	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Belgium	9 months Antwerp	None.	NY	New York
6	(5)														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19* 178

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs Ben Levine 390 South 4th Street Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Burn on left arm	Austria	Lemberg
2	do	Self	Yes	No			Wife Dora	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do	do	Scar on left hand and thumb	Roumania	Citizendorf
3	do	Father	Nil	No	1905		Father Harry Wolff 336 Vernon Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	do	Light	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
4	do	Self	Yes	No	1904	New York	Brother Simon Shanks 676 Elm St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Moscow
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N Brunswick	Cousin 14 Morris St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	black	Brown	None	Greece	Crete
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 6 to 30 Incl

I B Rawson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

P F Morgan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 8th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
311705 1	Jordan	John	30		M M	Coffee	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	None	NY	New York
" 2	Jordan	John	8		M S	Child	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
33[illegible]	Maloney	Agnes	19		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennis	Father Patrick Ennis	"	Mt Vernon
318826	Delaney	Maggie	33		F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Husband William Thurles	"	Mt Vernon
393926	"	Katherine	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	Ohio Cincinnati
371342 6	Naughton	Bridie	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Naughton	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Naughton	Michael	30		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Lionel Rathdown College	"	"
367845 8	Leary	Edmond	33		M "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	do	"	"
39 9	Carlton	John	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Longwick	Father Thomas Leary Virginia Oldcastle Meath	NY	Brooklyn
10	Finegan	Rose	29		F M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Ballyhack	Parents James Carlington Lower Eagle Cliff Longwick	"	New York
11	Connolly	Annie	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kerry	Father John Connolly Dromnapors Youghalduff Clonmel	NY	Bradley Beach
12	(11)										Bradley Beach		do	do	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19* 180

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	20 yrs	New York	Home 1691 — 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	Father	"	"	"	Emigrant Town	Do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Yes	Self	$30				Brother John 209 South 4th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Dark	Grey	Blue			
4	No	"	$40				Sister Mrs Conway 104 East 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Mole	Ireland	Cork
5	"	"	"				Sister Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles
6	"	"	$50				Brother John Houghton 1845 Noble St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Sligo
7	"	"	$25				Do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
8	No	"	$30	Yes	14 yrs	New York	Brother Thomas Quinn 984 Sutpen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Aldcastle
9	Yes	"	$50	Do	10 yrs	Do	Brother Richard Carlton 345 West 52nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Limerick
10	No	"	$40	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Husband Stephen Finnegan 3rd Ave Bradley Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Fair	Brown	"	"	Carrow
11	"	"	$25	"	1911	"	Brother Law Do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 12 to 30 Incl.

I. B. Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 12, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the P. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th, Novemb, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 26	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38227 1	Mc Glee	Margaret	30		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Whitehaven	Father Thomas Long 38 Strand St Whitehaven	Pa	Bergen
" 2	do	Mary Ann	2	6	F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather - do	do	do
" 3	do	Margaret M	8	3	F S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
345119 4	Thompson 994804 - 8/24 2nd Class	Thomas	38		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	London	Brother James Thompson 79 Donegal St Belfast	NY	New-York
35933 5	Welsh.	Rachel	41		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Brother in Law Thos Saunders 30 Davis D Cwmaman	Ohio	Gloucester
29746 7	Patterson	James	26		M S	Farmer	No	No	British	Ir Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father Mr Patterson Corney Drumquin	Ill	Chicago
32479 8	Marshall	John Henry	38	10	M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	G Britain	E English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Jane Marshall 9 Sister Letitia Taylor	Cal	San Francisco
28533 9	Butterworth	Martha	34		F W	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Rochdale	1 Cleghorn Cottages	Ill	Chicago
32686 10	Deacon	William	39		M M	Needle Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Leicester	Brother Henry Deacon 46 Lambert Road	RI	Providence
11	/	Kate	14	6	F S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	/	Horace	11	2	M S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
344309 13	Leavill	Albert Arthur	37		M S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Hestor	Friend Mr R Tansley	do	do
32638 14	Wolfe	Louis	22		M S	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Samuels Moses Wolfe 36 81 Oxford St	NY	Brooklyn
	(13)													do	do

Henry H Mole
Insp

17

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19* 182

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming for any purpose or object for which any person may be imprisoned for the term of one year or more under any law of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Joining Husband James McGee 74 Fort Avenue, Corpus, Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Whitehaven
2	Do	Father	do	No			Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
3	Do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Husband John E Walsh Flowerton Allens Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Gilford Ireland
5	do	Husband	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Jews	Black	Brown	do	Wales	Aberdare
7	No	Self	$50	No			Emma R Marshall Crown Point Indiana Drome 76 South Park San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Jew	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Grove
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21 yrs	S Frisco		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Jew	Brown	Grey	Tattoo marks on both arms	England	Sheild
9	do	Friend	No				Engelinghaus (Friend) Princeton Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Green	None	do	Parent in Germ
10	Son	Sons	$50	No			Son William Deacon 68 Baden Street Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	— do —	do	Yeovelton
11	Do	brother	"	No			bro — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	— do —	do	do
12	Do	"	"	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Indian	brown	Grey	Flag & Anchor on right arm	do	do
13	do	Self	$50	No			Uncl J.B. Gleason 206 Broadway Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Indian	brown	brown		do	do
14	do	do	$50	No			Friend Mr Manello 25 Riverdale Ave Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Jew	Jew	brown	None	do	Lvoob
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ranson. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 6. 15/20 Incl

I B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 6 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 7 Nov., 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6695 1	Kolbjornsen	Kolbjörn	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gol Hallingdal	Father Kolbjörn Jonsen Gol, Hallingdal	Iowa	Northwood
7344 2	Persson	Olof	18	6	M S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Wärtsilä	Farmand. Sarpsborg Wife, Anna Lindgreen	Minn	Minneota
3717 3	Lindgren	John Ernst Alexander	15		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalmar	Fröpedan, Kalmar Father, Anton Nilsson	Ill	Hartland
351741 4	Andersson	Nelly	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hörnsand	Hällsnäsbruk, Hörnsand Father, Abraham Persson	Ill	Rockford
351782 5	Persson	Astrid Emilia	20		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Carlsminde Mörtsund Father, Olof Persson	do	do
8209 6	Olsson	Anton	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vittsjö	Gurdale, Vittsjö Father, Nils Hallberg	Iowa	Clinton
379872 7	Hallberg	Hildur	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Libult Vittsjö Father, Peter Henriksson	Ill	Newberg
379873 8	Kristiansson	Elna Elfritsen	18		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Engelholm	Villa Elinda, Engelholm Mother, Anne Marie Andersen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
350894 9	Andersson	Carl Julius	27	4	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scan.	Denmark	Harlev	Harlev Denmark Father, Emanuel Petterson	Wisc.	Charles
7318 10	Petterson	Ernst Rudolf	23	2	M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Carlskrona	Fondelsens Lyckhöjden, Carlskrona Wife, Agnes Persson No 1	N.J.	Newark
350871 11	Persson	Otto	31		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ullend	Ullend, Halland. Sweden None.	do	do
3494 12	Hamervik	Ole	35		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Skeanevik	Johannes Gjervik	Wash	Seattle
7794 10346 13	Gjerstad	Martha J.	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Gjervik P.O. Norway	Dak.	Beresford
7796 11497 14	Heltne	Sigrid	18		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lyster	Gjur Hauge Lyster, Sogn. N.	Iowa	Northwood
7795 15	Jacobsen	Margarete	27		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Sea Shore Sjöstrandsgaten 2 Bergen	do	Desmoines
34401 16	Rasmussen	Malene Jak	36		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Rasmus Grotvedt Gjervik P.O. Norway	Ill	Rochelle
7795 92818	Larve	Arthur	23		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Bergen	Mrs Steene 2, Smaadalsmen, Bergen	Iowa	Desmoines
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(12)

John A Larve
Supt

17

17

95

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19* 184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant, or not; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $50	No			Uncle, Thor Johnsen Brotherin Northwood. Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blind	Blond Blue	None	Norway	Hallingdal
2	Yes	Brother $25	No			Brother, John Persson [illegible] Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Sweden	Gnarp
3	Yes	Friend $25	No			Friend, Eric Bentz [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Hernösand
4	Yes	Self $20	No			Friend, J. Gustafson, 408, 17th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	Hernösand
5	Yes	Self $20	No			4439 Pittsburg Ave. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Bergsjö
6	Yes	Sister $25	No			Sister, Cabrie Olsson 327, 16th Ave. Cloulon. Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Dark Blue	None	Sweden	Nittsjö
7	Yes	Self $25	No			Uncle, Samuel Jonsson 25, Hasbury 62. Newbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Light do	do	do	do
8	Yes	do $25	No			Uncle, Gustaf Johnsson 505, Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	do do	do	do	Nomuntorp
9	Yes	Friend $20	No			Brother, J. Andersson Box 107, Charless, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do do	do	Denmark	Horlev
10	Yes	Sister $25	No			Sister, Mrs Emma Andersson 102, Westmoreland Ave. White Plains, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Black Brown	do	Sweden	Gjarlå Skrea
11	Yes	Self $30	No			Br. in Law, Carl Eugenoff 637, 51½ St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do do	do	do	Hulland
12	Yes	Self $40	No	Yes	1 yr. Washington	John V. R. Pat. Nelsen (Friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown do	do	Norway	Bremanger Nordfjord
13	Yes	Sister $15	No			Sister, Mrs Tolingsnes Bereasford. S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light do	do	do	Bergen
14	Yes	Relative $50	No			Brother, Ander Fallo Thea, Astine Fallo Northwood. Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black do	do	do	Stjordal Sogn
15	Yes	Self $40	No	Yes	8 yrs. Rochelle	Friend Mrs. Vida Falle													
16	Yes	Self $40	No	Yes	8 yrs. Rochelle	Sister, Mrs Mary Rasmussen, Rochelle Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Grotoeet
17																			
18	Yes	Self $40	No			Mr. Jansen, 630 W. 41 St. Dearmans Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 2 5 15 16 17 19 20

J B Rawson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 191_, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th Nov. 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hietanen	Walerian	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Keuruu	Father Antti Hietanen	Flor.	Port Richey
2	Aaulin	Ester	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Wanalinpoika Keuruu	Conn.	Hartford
3	Ahartila	John	17		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Liminka	Mother Louisa Aaulin, Tämenk. 3. Pietarsaari	I. Dak.	Horsti Hauk
4	"	Ida	19		F M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Jaakko Martila, Maatemmes, Liminka	do	do
5	Koivisto	Daria	30		M Wd	Labor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Fort Bragg,		Father Evert Koivisto, Virpak. Pirkala	Cal.	Fort Bragg
6	Martikainen	Loviisa	22		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Nurmes	Father Lauri Martikainen, Palmenk. Nurmes.	N.Y.	New York
7	Turunen	Aina	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Olli Turunen, Palmi, Nurmes.	do	do
8	Kauvo	Walpuri	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Säkkijärvi	Father Johan Kauvo, Maantila Säkkijärvi	do	Pureharo
9	917/671	Aina	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Kauvo, Maantila, Säkkijärvi	do	do
10	Värti	Riska	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Mother Maria Värti, Jämijärvi	do	Norwalk
11	Pohja	Svante	22		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wirrat	Father Herman Pohja, Waskivesi, Wirrat	L.Isl.	Carona
12	Maunula	Vihtori	15		M S	do	do	do	Coming U.S.	do	do	Kälviä	Grandfather Matti Maunula, Väli Kylä Kälviä.	Mich.	Ewinn
13	Tuomaala	Hugo	20		M S	do	do	do	Finland	do	do	do	Mother Riita Tuomaala, Väli kylä Kälviä.	do	do
14	Kivikangas	Liisa	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Mother Liisa Kivikangas, Tarvolankylä Lappajärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Kejonen	Vilho	35		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmes	Wife Alina Kejonen, Palmenkylä Nurmes.	do	New York
16	Laastamoinen	Saimi	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Niilo Laastamoinen, Palmenkylä Nurmes.	do	do
17	"	Ulrika	31		F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Depot, Cav.		Father Niilo Laastamoinen do	do	do
18	Lehtonen	Maria	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kokkola	Mother Evelina Lehtonen, Kivijärvenkylä Joma	Minn.	W. Duluth
19	Rautavaara	Maria	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaitila	Father Eliel Rautavaara, Pahajoki Kaitila	N.J.	Bogota
20	Ogvist	Matti	13		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kaapjärvi	Mother Maria Ogvist, Kaapajärvi	Cal.	Fort Bragg
21	Karenius	Hugo	27		M M	Baker	do	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Mother Karolina Karenius, Hemma Orimattila	N.Y.	New York
22	Heinonen	Amalia	21		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Finland	Hanko	Mother Amalia Heinonen, Pitrak. 12, Hanko.	do	do
23	Heinonen	Laina	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Heinonen,	do	do
24	"	Senja	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäranta	Yläkylä, Pyhäranta	do	do
25	Salminen	Aili	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kustavi	Mother Emelia Salminen, Vartsala, Kustavi	do	New Rochelle
26	Saarinen	Dagmar	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Mexicali		Father Albert Saarinen, Kyrön asema	do	do
27	Vettervik	Olga	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Karinainen	Father Wilhelm Vettervik, kyrönas. Karinainen	do	do
28	Pesonen	Felix	17		M S	Caster	do	do	do	do	do	Valkeala	Mother Anna Pesonen, Voikka, Valkeala.	Ohio	Akron
29	Salvio	Olga	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Johan Simola, Kruunuvuorenk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Nurmi	Herman	30		M S	Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Detroit		Brother Gustaa Suuli, Osuuriviemi Tampere	do	New York

(30)

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19* 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether Alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Valerian Saarelma Port Richey, Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	dark	grey	None	Finland	Jeziola
2	do	Brother	$25	do			Brother Wilhelm Daanlin 90 Babcock st. Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Pietarsaari
3	do	Brother	$60	do			Brother in law Oskari Mattila Box 76, Hoyt Haanlin, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Limingan
4	do	Son	do					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes	1907	Cal. Fort Bragg	Friend Anton Kantola Box 298, Fort Bragg, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	light	brown	blue	do	do	Hameenkyro
6	do	do	$22	No			Friend Riika Juhonen 329 E. 32 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	grey	do	do	Nurmes
7	do	Cousin	$22	Yes	1909	New York	Cousin Selma Kantanen 329 E. 32 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
8	No	Sister	$25	No			Sister Anna Kanto, Box 15, Purchase, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	grey	do	do	Pakkajärvi
9	do	do	$25	do			Sister do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	do	$25	do			Sister Anna Lanne 172 Prospect st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Jämijärvi
11	Yes	do	$26	do			Sister Kerppi Forsblom 55 Central ave. Carona, Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Virrat
12	Yes	Father	$25	Yes	1897	Mich. Negaunee, Mich	Father Matti Maunula, Box 45, Gwinn, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	brown	grey	do	U. S.	Negaunee, Mich
13	do	Self	$70	No			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	light	blue	do	Finland	Kalvia
14	do	do	$20	do			Friend Liisa Harju 9 Matthews Pl. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	do	Laggajärvi
15	do	do	$25	Yes	1908	Mich. Munising	Sister Maikki Kyönen 340 E. 40 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmes
16	do	do	$20	No			Friend Kalli Gussila 219 E. 68 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	$20	Yes	1911	Ohio Oxford,	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	brown	do	do	do
18	do	do	$25	No			Friend Sofia Nygård 6409 Cedar st. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	light	grey	do	do	Ähtäri
19	No	do	$25	do			Sister Selma Wainio Hope st. Bogota N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	Laitila
20	Yes	Father	$25	do			Father Matti Äärist Box 237, Fort Bragg, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Haapajärvi
21	do	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1912	Minn. Duluth,	Friend Rudolf Hedman 528 E. 120 st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Orimattila
22	do	do	$25	do	1909 1912	do	Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hanko
23	do	do	$25	No			do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Sister	$25	do			Sister Olga Heinonen 164 E. 111 st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	blond	blue	do	do	Pyhäranta
25	No	Cousin	$25	do			Cousin Jenny Salmi 86 Franklin av. New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	do	Kustavi
26	do	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y. New Rochelle	Friend Hilja Tuominen 60 Loquet av. New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	do	Parainen
27	do	do	$25	No			Friend do:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Karinainen
28	Yes	do	$60	do			Friend Kyösti Malin 6 New Jersey st. Schenectady, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Merikoski
29	do	do	$50	do			Friend Edvard Hellsten 766 - 42 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	grey	do	do	Vitti
30	do	do	$50	Yes	1906 1912	New York	Tuomalainen Klubi (Friends) 19-41 Madison av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Eräjärvi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rawson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B Rawson.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. V. Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Fumo

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Bch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 7th November, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lahikainen	Viktor	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Ida Lahikainen Rangasniemi N. L.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mäiniötö	Oskari			M	M	Grinder	do	do	do	do	Finland	Waasa	Wife Impi Mäiniötö Skäri N. L.	do	New York
3	Kiiho	Tyyne			F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Josef Kiiho Forssa	do	do
4	Holmberg	Olga	36		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Holmberg Tonga	do	do
5	Seppälä	Anne	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orimattila	Father Otto Seppälä Orimattila, Pennalan kilä	do	do
6	Jauhunen	Amanda	32		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Herman Jauhunen Iyvaskylä	do	Newburgh
7	Leskinen	Anna	4	9	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt Hilda Leskinen Torkeavuorenkatu 24 Helsinki	do	do
8	Kuhtala	Emmi	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kiitola	Friend Maria Laukainen Kiitola N. L.	do	New York
9	Hiinonen	Martta	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Kalle Hiinonen Nastola Vanajan kilä	do	do
10	Paavola	Alex	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Kalle Paavola Helsinki Merimiehenk 30	Wyom	Scranton
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(10)

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19* 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1912	Port Arthur Ont.	Friend A. J. Lindroos 42-23-8 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	light	Grey	None	Finland	Kangasniemi
2	do	do	$25	No	—	Friend Mr. Nestelen 766-42 st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Ylistaro
3	do	do	$25	No	—	Friend Mrs. Koski 216 East 132 ste Boor 30 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Forssa
4	do	do	$76	No	—	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Inga
5	do	do	$25	No	—	Friend Miss Jemmi Laine 571 Park ave c/o Palmer New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Grey	do	do	Orimattila
6	do	do	$50	No	—	Friend Mrs Teräsmaa Newburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Pieksämäki
7	do	Aunt	—mit	No	—	Mother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	do	blond	brown	do	do	Helsinki
8	do	Sister	$25	No	—	Sister Nino Flinta 127 W 60 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	brown	do	do	do	Kronstadt
9	do	Friend	$25	No	—	Friend Mathilda Laine 9 State ste New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	dark	do	do	do	Asikkala
10	No	Brother in law	$25	Yes 1906 1910	Cambria Wyom.	Brother in law Isak Heikkilä Box 61 Weston c/o Cambria Wyom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Alajärvi
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson.
MASTER. Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 11 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line Liverpool New-York

189

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 7th, 1902

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 30	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jefsanowicz	Alexander	25		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Izabelski	wife Stepania Jefsanowicz Izabelski Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Olewiski	Jan	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wizna	father Rafael Olewiski Wizna Russia	My	Brooklyn
3	Lebrowska	Czeslawa	20		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow	father Josef Lebrowski Wyszkow Russia	"	"
4	"	Genowefa	2	6	f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Szyszkowska	Paulina	38		f m	Wife Farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Lizdejki	mother Anna Szyszkowska Lizdejki Russia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
6	Piszarska	Zofia	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pieski	brother in law Wladyslaw Szyszkowski Pieski Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Rimes	Elias	18		m s	worstmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rovke	father Wendel Rimes Rovke Russia	My	Newark
8	Wittkmann	David	25		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenczug	friend Zaska Bradinski Kremenczug Russia	My	New York
9	Pitkmann	Gedalje	26		m s	Lasingmaker Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	father Zankel Pitkmann Kiew Russia	"	"
10	Dicker	Abraham	24		m s	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jaroslaw	wife Cessie Dicker Jaroslaw Austria	"	"
11	Zakimowicz	Dmytro	24		m s	Farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szedliska	father Johann Zakimowicz Szedliska Austria	"	"
12	Miazga	Zofia	18		f s	Wife Farmland	"	"	"	"	"	Vice delka	father Jan Miazga Vice delka Austria	"	Brooklyn
13	Kunka	Nazaria	17		f s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rudniki	mother Marya Kunka Rudniki Austria	"	New York
14	Boza	Ksenika	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarkowe	father Wasyl Boza Zarkowe Austria	"	"
15	Ranski	Jerzy	24		m s	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Czartoria	brother Wasil Ranski Czartoria Austria	"	W Chester
16	Srega	Maria	47		f m	Farmland	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jekreska	father Jan Srega Jekreska Hungary	Pa	Arthurs
17	Szerak	Wladislaw	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Barkow	mother Marianska Szerak Barkow Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Ozwin	Chaim	21		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Birsk	father Jesser Ozwin Birsk Russia	Ny	New York
19	Bizenkraft	Abraham	17		m s	Farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rozwor	father David Bizenkraft Rozwor Austria	"	"
20	Radzewicke	Ona	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wiegonm	Mother, Marianna Radzewicke Wiegonm Russia	N.J.	Blesville
21	Smereka	Jacka	17		f s	do	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Remranca	Brother, Nykasa Smereka Remranca, Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Lenartowicz	Jocela	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wermanca	Sister, Hanska Nachaleczyn Wermanka, Austria	N.J.	do
23	do	Myche	6		m s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	do
24	do	Wladyslaw	4		m s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	do
25	Hoffman	Rachmiel	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drape	father Beer Hoffman Drape Russia	N.J.	do
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 Packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consular Service, England.

68

H B Richardson
American Deputy Consul.

J J Donovan
Insp

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, 19

190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self		yes	5 years		brother: Franz Stopanowicz Penn. Henrietta Pa. Hamilton Pa 113											Russia	Izabelin
2		brother		no			brother: Stanislaw Wierzbicki Brooklyn, NY. Manhattan Ave 1037	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light gray	none	"	"
3		husband		"			husband: Adam Zebrowski Brooklyn NY Oakland St. 18	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wigna
4		father		"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wonzlawek
5		brother		"			brother: Antoni Szyszkowski Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
6		father		"			father: Felix Wisniewski Pennsylvania Wisi, Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lizdejki
7		brother		"			brother: Fridor Krinz Newark N. Jer. Princess St. 58	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Piesbi
8		"		"			brother: Siegf. Kisselmann New York City, Ry. E. 116 St. 86 E and 1st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pivke
9		uncle		"			uncle: Peter Kramer New York City, NY Doerk St. 95	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Krempuzy
10		brother in l.		"			brother in law: Bernhard Lisker New York, NY. W. 26 St. 143/144	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiers
11		brother		"			brother: Leader Zakimowicz New York, Lewis St. 319	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lobrzina
12		cousin		"			cousin: Franz Krupa Brooklyn NY Greenpoint Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zedlitzka
13		brother in l.		"			brother in law: Paulo Koval Dresden	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown gray	"	"	"	Wiedelka
14		brother		"			brother: Franz Boza New York City NY 47th St 34	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudnicki
15		"		"			brother: Ivan Cvlinski W. Chester, Prospect Ave 1348	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jakimovich
16		sister		"			sister: Anna Krug a Pittsburg Pa, Penn St 606	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Czartoria
17		brother		"			brother: Adolf Szczerbe Chicago Ill. Division St 1337	Med Cert Supernumary Digits					5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fekervska
18		" in l.		"			brother in law: Conrad Cohen New York, NY Thompson St. 94	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Borkow
19		self		"			sister: Cora de Lorenk Capa New York, N. York St. 110	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Czerek
20		Brother in-Law		"			Br. in-Law: Zabelios Kaperenene Bloomville N.Y. 117 Greenpoint Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Austria	Ruzyn
21		Brother		"			Brother, Jankr Smerecka 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wojzenow
22		Husband		"			Husband, Jan Lenartowicz 1020 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Remonowce
23		da		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pavonudka
24		Ger da		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	Child					"	"	do
25		Sister		"			do	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	do
							Sister Dora Hoffmann 76, 228th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Blue		"	Russia	Dripe
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rankin, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 26 to 30 Incl

I. B. Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gt. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

191

White Star Line Liverpool

New-York

"Baltic"

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 NOV 191.. , 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC, *sailing from* LIVERPOOL., Nov 4, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7954 1	Saladiak	Stefan	47		m m	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dobromil	wife Wiktka Saladiak Dobromil, Austria	Pa	New Alexandria
7954 2	Stebnitka	Anida	18		f s	Detained	yes	yes	"	"	"	Narwaryne	father Stepan Stebnitki Narwaryne Austria	Ny	New York
7955 3	Skalski	Josef	37		m m	"	lab	"	Russia	"	Russia	Terbovec	wife Anna Skalski Terbovec Russia	Pa	Miners Mills
7950 4	Golombowski	Stanislaw	23		" "	11-19180-7/12/12	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zirin	wife Ona Golombowski Zirin, Russia	"	Wilkesbarre
7949 5	Mrinikowicz	Rozalia	22		f s	Detained	no	no	"	"	"	Laskerishi	mother Marcela Mrinikowicz Laskerishi Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
3894 6	Kaginawicuty	Urszula	20		" "	2-783141-505-7-10-41	"	"	"	"	"	Kamiros	father Josef Kaginowiczuty Kamiros Russia	"	"
7947 7	Kerstein	Mordke	19		m "	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Motel	Motel Russia	Ill	Chicago
7946 8	Krajer	Paulina	37		f m	wife	no	no	"	German	"	Nieszawa	father Mathias Laus Nieszawa Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
9	"	Gustav	7		m —	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7947 10	Penkza	Stanislaw	32		m m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czarnym	father Jan Penkza Czarnym, Austria	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Marej	4		— —	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7945 12	Laisz	Anna	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turdossin	father Istvan Laisz Turdossin, Hungary	"	"
7948 13	Kaplan	Abram	19		m "	Blacksmith	15-12263-1/3/41	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simkewicz	father Meier Kaplan Simkewicz Russia	Iowa	Spirit Lake
3894 14	"	Nochem	24		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6010 15	Mohr	Wolf	23		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Peric	Wife, Zilia Mohr, Lemberg Wolowa ulica 15, Galicia	N.J.	New York
7944 16	Sirak	Jacob	27		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woderka	Brother Karl Sirak Woderka, Samara, Russia	Pa	Barrington
17	do	Maria	25		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3894 18	do	Heinrich	3		M	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Katharina	75		F	Mother	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Emilia	11		F	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Theodosia	6		F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3894 22	do	Sofia	9		F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 23	do	Anna	10		F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Amalia	3		F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Spiegel	Heinrich	44		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Switzerland	Hebrew	Switzerland	Bergam	Sister Katharina Schwandel Berg Burgaren, Switzerland	Wash.	Seattle
4813 26	Salwanczyk	Palagcja	26		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Anopol	Father Mr Salwanczyk Anopol - Russia	Del	Chicago
27	"	Iwan	2		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28															
29															
30															

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19* 192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the owner, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (if not, by whom paid).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in l.	$	no			brother in law Dmytro Serega New Alexandria, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Dobromil
2	"	sister	5	"			sister: Franziska Hebnitska New York, N.Y. 163 E. 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tustanow
3	yes	brother in l.	0	"			brother in law: Antoni Bezyska Miners Mills Pa Box 253	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dzierzgow
4	S	mute	14	"			mute brother Thomas Denutkis Wilkes Barre, Pa Box 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gierkalne
5	Yes	sister	5	"			sister: Frantziska Wisniewska Brooklyn, N.Y. 1 Greenpoint Ave. 188	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Loketerishki
6	Yes	self	30	"			cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ukmerge
7	yes	cousin	25	"			cousin: Kristke Holzmann Chicago, Ill, Fillmore St. 1830	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Kovel
8	yes	husband	10	yes	1 year	Baltimore Md	husband: Anton Bayer Brooklyn, N.Y. Greenpoint Ave. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Wiezzava
9	Yes	father	10	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	wife	8	"			wife: Helpticia Pontoza Chicago, Ill. W. Erie St. 1016	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	gray	"	Austria	Sdanitzo
11	"	mother	8	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	brother in l.	10	"			brother in law Steve Romanak Chicago, Ill. Wimbledon Ave 1021	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Turdosin
13	S	brother	10	"			brother: Firma Karlen Denison, Iowa, Parker 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dirkevidy
14	S	"	10	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	4	"	"	"
15	yes	Sister	$25	No			Brother in law Siegmund Enes, 100 Essex St. New York Father, Karl Funk, Box 96 Freeman, Wyo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Galicia	Dobrotwor
16	yes	Self	$25	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blond	Brown	Grey	None		Russia
17	do	do	do	do				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
18	do	do	do	do				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
19	do	do	do	do				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
20	do	do	do	do				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
21	do	do	do	do				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
22	do	do	do	do				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
23	do	do	do	do				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
24	do	do	do	do				do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do
25	do	do	do	do			Relatives, Wilhelm Ehrenpfordt, P.O. Seattle Wash. 1235 Thurman Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Citizen		
26	Yes	Husband	$25	do			Father Sergey Salamatin 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	9	Dark	Light	Blue	Rosa	Russia	Chuka O
27	do	Father	$25	do			— do —	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	—		child.					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 16/25. 28/30.

J B Rankin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the U. S. BALTIC, "SAILING THEREWITH," solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mb Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

193

Sworn to before me this 6 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaufman	Kiwa	32								Russia	Kalisz	mother Rosal Rosenburg Kalisz		
2	"	Bensac per	2½								Austria	Kalisz	Wojena 17 Grandmother.	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Kapkinska	Katarzyna	44			servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bransko	do mother Anna H. Hochuska Bransko Austria (Gal)	do	do
4	~~Kaufman~~	~~Benic~~													
5	~~Pinalocki~~	~~Helena~~	~~33~~	~~F.~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~do~~	~~Russia~~	~~Cheleski~~	~~Father Andreay Papolsky~~	~~West Dorchester~~	
6	~~do~~	~~John~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~Child~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
7	~~do~~	~~Konstanty~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
8	~~do~~	~~Wladislaw~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9	~~do~~	~~Joseph~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10	~~do~~	~~Jannon~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
11	Nowak	Anton	25	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Bezesko	Father, Blasius Nowak Bezesko - Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
12	Lacks	Israel	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew	do	Russia	Plock.	Father, Jose Lacks 6, Parcela Stragu Plock Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Almosline	Gorder	29	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	do	do	Szombelye	Father, Herman Almoline Millergasse 16, Wien.	do	do
14	Semezuk	Joseph	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Russia	Russia	Kolodzyeszke	Mother, Pawuke Semezuk Kolodzyeszke	N.Y.	Rochester
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr. Macintosh, Insp.

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 NOV 1912, *1912* 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Husband													
1	Husband	No					Rosa Kaufman 70 A												Russia	Kutno
2	Own Cabbage	"					Rivke 11 East 117th St NY	No	No	No	good	no		5	4	Light	Blue	Gr	None	"	"
							Father													
3	Steerage	"					do													
							Mrs. Stanislaw Kosheniak 2nd													
							Chicago, Ill. 60 W. Todd Avenue 1918					4842 Norcott Ave		5	11				Gal.	Bryzki
4																				
							Father Benjamin Bengalski Box 27													
5	yes	Helena Bengalski	No				Stanley, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	No	Russia Chelmsk
6	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do do
7	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do do
8	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do do
9	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do do
10	do	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do do
							Friend Michael Detko													
11	No	Self	$25	No			Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Si
							Brother Moritz Lachs 214 Dauphin St													
12	do	Self	$3	No			214 Bayard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	do	do Slocz
							Brother Michael Tomczak 235 E. 117th St. N.Y.													
13	do	Friend	$25	No			Lansing 235 E. 117th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Black	Grey	do	Hungary Runna
							Brother, Michael Tomczak													
14	No	Brother	$10	No			13, Dexter Ave. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Fair	Blue	do	Galizien Lodz Zgierska
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Ranson
MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 4/10. 15/20 2nd

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Lk B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

195

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—11E

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 7th November, 1912

33—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Czerwinski	Anton	45		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	father Wlad. Czerwinski Tarnobrzeg Austria	New York	New York
2	Weiss	Edzia	20		m	M	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	sister Tolja Weiss Odessa Russia		
3	Karlson	Sackie	38		f	W	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	None		NYC
4	Tabbu (2) (4)	Benen (1)	36		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Berlin	None		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edward A Cannon
Inspector

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 16 NOV 1912, 19 12 196

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	work	24	no		wife Agnieszka Czerminska Board & Room 192	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	healthy	br	br	none	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg
2	do	myself	6			friends F. Kpanska 112 [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Kopia	Odrzewo
3	do	"	6	"		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	brother	6	"		brother Israel J. Lapsky Newyork, 236-238 Eldridge St	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mielzyn
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Rankin. MASTER R. M. S. BALTIC. LIVERPOOL,
(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) (Name of vessel.) (Port.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 54 302nd

I. B Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RMS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

197

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 7th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romene	Barbara	25		m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Warsedzi	Mother-in-law Mariana Romene Warsedzi Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	do	Oleeia	7		s	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Stanislaw	3		s	Infant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Szumrewicz	Alexander	30		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Volish	do	Kudany	Father Kazmby Szumrewicz Kudany Russian Poland	do	do
5	Skreptej	Semon	38		m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Korylow	Wife Helena Skreptej Korylow	Pa	Walingford
6	Gron	Stepan	36		m	do	yes	yes	do	Volish	do	Wyczulek	Wife Bronislawa Gron Wyczulek	Mo	St Louis
7	Serekaite	Anna	35		s	Domestic	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Vaikwedy	Brother Jonas Serekaite Vaikwedy	Ill	Chicago
8	Szimkus	Franciskus	22		s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dunga	Mother Ona Szimkus Dunga	Pa	Budgeville
9	Jakowcenko	Marya	32		m	Wife	no	no	do	Russian	do	Kornilok	Father in law Iwan Jakowcenko Kornilok	Pa	Wallingfred
10	do	Nikolaj	5		s	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	do	Maria	3		s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12	do	Wladimir	"		s	Infant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
13	do	Michael	19		s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	Laczcinski	Antoni	30		m	do	no	no	do	Volish	do	Wolanow	Wife Zofia Laczcinski Wolanow	Ill	Chicago
15	Bulanski	Siman	17		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konsany	Mother Marya Bulanska Konsany	Pa	Phila
16	Markow	Daniel Andrig	30		m	3d class	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Soroki	Wife Justyna Markow Soroki	Pa	Chester
17	Kurmar	Bronislawa	17		s	Servant	yes	yes	do	Volish	Galicia	Valikofska	Father Josef Kurmar Valikofska	Pa	Phila
18	Dec	Julia	17		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Agnieska Dec Valikofska	Pa	do
19	Byndas	Lukasz	18		s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Volone	Mother Lewa Byndas Volone	Pa	Shamokin
20	do	Jewiko	25		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
21	Heyne	Henry B	48		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Weil	Mrs Stacle meyer (Bro in law) Altenberg - Germany	Iowa	Dubuque
22	Stockmeyer	Minnie	47		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dubuque	Husband do	do	do
23	Remyk	Tomasz	20		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Volish	Germany	Trebnitz	Mother Katarzyna Remyk Jagiela Galicia	Pa	Hula
24	Lehnart	Franz	28		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Galicia	Zabiczunce	Parents Father Joseph Lehnart 2 Zoinsone - Gzhilicy - Galicia	Pa	Scranton
25	Oerki	Anastacia	58		wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Welwico	None	Ny	Rochester
26	do	Nikodem	28		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	None do	do	do
27	Spakofsky	Pavel	26		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Micawiczy	Wife Wladislawa Spakofsky Micawiczy	Iowa	Swing City
28	Schtegel	Henry													
29	(26)														
30															

102

Eduard Gjessing Insp 11/6/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19* 198

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$12	yes	9 yrs	Chicago Ill	Husband Stanas Kamenc 5831 Nandan Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	Russia	Warsedin
2	yes	Self	$27				Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	} 6 children					do	Usa	Chicago Ill
3	yes	-	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	Russia	Warsedin
4	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Ignacz Biegralis 1724 W. 47th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kiedany
5	no	Self	$35	no			Brother Wladyslaw Jakowczenko Box 32 Wallingford Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	do	Konylow
6	yes	Brother	$18	no			Brother Jozef Gron 1426 W 7th Sth. Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Wyrulki
7	yes	Cousin	$18	no			Cousin Anna Kompchanko 1414 W 46th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light	blue	do	do	Vaikwedy
8	yes	Brother	$7	no			Brother Stanislaw Szumlanski Box 32 Wallingford Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Orwenty
9	no	husband	$5	no			Husband Wladyslaw Jakowczenko Box 32 Wallingford Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kornilok
10	no	father	-	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	} -					do	do	do
11	no	do	-	no			" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	} 6 children					do	do	do
12	no	do	-	no			" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	} -					do	do	do
13	no	Brother	-	no			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do
14	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother Jan Kpaczinski 1524 N. Wood St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Walany
15	yes	Self	$35	no			Brother Leon Syperumanski 117 Ellsworth St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Negro	Russia	Vanzany
16	no	father	$30	no			Father Pawel Markow 243 Ninth St. Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria	Soroki
17	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Marianna Kuczman 32 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	black	brown	do	Galicia	Volikowo
18	yes	do	$30	no			Sister Stefania Dec do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Nicola Byndas 1813 Bancroft St. Phamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Blane
20	yes	do	$25	yes 1908 1908		Shamokin	Bro do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	$30	yes 4 yrs		Dubuque Iowa	Mother Teresa Neyme 562 Kaufman Ave. Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	blue	do	Germany	Allenburg
22	do	Self	$30	yes 3 yrs		Dubuque	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do.
23	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Katarzyna Wasow 378 Pine St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	black	brown	None	Galicia	Jagiela
24	yes	Self	$30	no			Jan Kriez Kwiak (Uncle) Mt Pleasant - Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Galyszince
25	no	bro-in-law	$40	no			Sister Katarzyna Wasow (Bro in law) 1 Kosciuszko St. Rochester N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	grey	dark	do	Germany	Wielawies
26	no	do	$40	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	grey	do	do	do
27	yes	Brother	$27	no			Brother Ewan Pakofsky 906 Fourth St. Sioux City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	do	blue	do	Russia	Mcawiczy
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 14-2830

J B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 NOV 1912 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, November 2nd, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31069 91	Gustafson	Herman	19		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tällesjö	father: Lars Andersson Fägelhult Tällesjö	Conn	New Milford
-9082	Larsson	Hjalmar	25		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"
31330278	Nyström	Paul	18		M. S.	Powder-mill laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskoga	Mother: Josefina Nyström Gustafshall Karlskoga	"	"
31330254	Johansson	Signe	17		F. S.	Houswork	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hjuredal	father: Oscar Johansson Flockebyn Hjuredal	"	Fairhope
31330 [illegible]	"	Hedda	26		F. S.	Houswork	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31330246	Nilsson	Josef Alekius	18		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Sweden	Algutsrum	father: Aug. Nilsson Figeholm Algutsrum	Ill	Moline
31330271	Hjerling	Esther	17		F. S.	Houswork	11-143476 4-13-36	Yes	"	"	"	Algutsrum	father: August Hjerling Algutsrum	"	Princeton
31330298	Johansson	Ernst Gottfrid	20		M. S.	Machinist Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aspö	father: Johan Fredrik Karlsson Generalsk Gjendalen	"	Princeton
31069289	Hjellberg	Gustaf	18		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tjärnmossen Tjärnmossa	Mother: Tilda Hjellberg Västerma Tjärnmossa	"	Chicago
" 10	"	Hans	18		M. S.	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Neb	Mahas
31069311	Hagström	Mathilda	27		F. S.	Servant	11-3[illegible]	4/5/12	"	"	"	Örebro	father: Jacob Hagström Örebro	Neb	"
-9412	Johnsson	Gerda	28		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		father: Alma Dr Johnson	Ill	Chicago
-9513	Svensson	Herman	25		M. S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hartford		father: Eric Svensson Smeberg	My	Newfork
-9614	Johansson	Herman [illegible] 1/31	27		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Vallshyll	father: Johan Johan Ytterlgmingsjö Vallshyll	Conn	Hartford
-9715	Johansson	Gunhild	20		F. S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Hartford		father: Oscar Johansson Örtryd	Conn	"
-9816	"	Selma	17		F. S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Örtryd	Mother: Ida Johansson Örtryd	"	"
-9917	Östlund	Hilda	27		F. S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Stamford		father: Anders Östlund Fäbro Tällerås	Conn	Stamford
-9218	Johansson	Gustaf	26		M. S.	Farmlabor	14-[illegible]	12/5/[illegible]	"	"	Sweden	Örtryd	father: Aug Johansson Örtryd	Ill	Chicago
-9219	Ehn	Johan Olof	27		M. S.	Railway Conductor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hyttsjö	father: Olof Ehn Hyttsjö	"	"
-9320	Karlsson	Helmer	24		M. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hyttsjö	father: Carl Karlsson Gårdsbol	Ill	"
" 21	"	Sigrid	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Bosquian
-9222	Karlsson	Axel	27		M. S.	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	"
-9523	Gustafsson	Erik	26		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gårdsbol	father: Carl Karlsson Karlberg Gårdsbol	Mich	Rock
-9624	Karlsson	Karl Vilhelm	20		M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mjälla	father: Johan Gustafsson Mjälla	My	"
-9725	Johansson	Edvin	25		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Alund Mjälla Ägelåkra	Pa	Chandlerville
-9826	Gunnarsson	Gust. (6-13)	21		M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Johansson Mjälla Flyhult	Pa	Sugar Grove
-9927	Jacobson	Emanuel Ter	27		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Seattle		father: Erik Svensson Vrike Hanna Gunnarsson	Wash	Seattle
-9328	Karlsson	Elin	24		F. S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Granås	father: Paul Persson Valma Dörjen	Wash	"
-9329	Persson	Erik	27		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lockne	father: Augt Karlsson Rosa Granås	Ill	Chicago
30	Petersen	Hulda	42		F. M.	H Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Abram Persson Lockne Pastor: Johansen Kling Skatterjorden	Wash	Seattle
														Sweden NY	Brooklyn

103

#30 by H. E. Sweden Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 NOV 1912, *19* 200

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	-	Friend: Albert Olsen, Park Lane 3d ave. New Milford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Tollesjö
2	No	Self	$25	No	1908 New York 1912 Preston Conn.	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue	None	"	"
3	No	brother	$30	No	-	brother: Vitalis Nyström, 417 Hazel ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	red blue	None	"	Karlskoga
4	No	brother	$30	No	-	brother: Carl Johnson, 440 Carl Franklin st. Tarboro, N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	"	Granvik
5	No	brother	$25	No	-	brother: "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Gjömen
6	No	Father	$30	No	-	Father: Edla Persson, Lot N Fifth st. Nelson, Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond blue	None	None	Alhammar
7	No	brother	$30	No	-	brother: John Burke, 1070 Bailey ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown blue	None	"	Ö. Nelby
8	No	Uncle	$30	No	-	Uncle: Anton Johnson, 1416 Carmen st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	"	Laffby
9	No	Self	$25	No	-	Uncle: Fredrik Bark, Saunder G. Malmo Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown brown	None	"	Västerma
10	No	Self	$25	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown brown	None	"	"
11	No	Self	$30	No	-	friend: Mr. Mark Carlson, 3044 Gale ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	None	"	Öz
12	No	Self	$30	1909 Duluth 1912	3 yrs	Husband: Axel Johnson, 41 5th st. Jerseyville, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	fair	blond brown	None	"	Göteborg
13	No	Self	$30	1909 Hartford 1912	3 yrs	Sister: Mathilda Carlson, 63 Chadwick ave. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	"	Valbskull
14	No	Self	$25	No	-	Cousin: Fred Eriksson, 30 Cook st. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Trehörningsjö
15	No	Self	$30	1909 1912	Hartford Conn.	Aunt: Tekla Williams, 32 Rowe ave. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	"	Örebro
16	No	Self	$25	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	"	"
17	No	Self	$30	1909 1912	Hartford Conn.	friend: Edward Tynan, 34 Tolcott ave. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Skollenta
18	No	Self	$25	No	-	friend: Carl E. Johnson, 11445 Indiana ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond blue	None	"	Frycksd
19	No	Self	$30	No	-	friend: Robert Hallberg, 570 Wendover Rd. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond blue	None	"	Delsbo
20	No	Self	$30	1908 1911	Hoquiam Wash.	friend: J. M. Beach, 314 - 4th st. Hoquiam Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	None	"	Gärdsvik
21	No	Self	$25	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	"	"
22	No	Self	$25	No	-	friend: Amanda Tark, Elk River, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	blond blue	None	"	Gärdsvik
23	No	Self	$30	No	-	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Skällilla
24	No	Self	$25	No	-	Aunt: Lina Eriksson, Chandler Valley, Wayne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	"
25	No	Self	$25	No	-	friend: C. A. Lindberg, #3 Sugar Grove Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	"	"
26	No	Self	$25	1908 York	-	friend: Olof Gilbert, 504 Chestnut st. Lebanon Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Bogo
27	No	Self	$30	1908 1912	Seattle	friend: John Nilsson, 323 Pine ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	"	Valne
28	No	Self	$30	No	-	friend: Sigrid Mattsson, 2435 Kenilworth ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	"	Gryngsås
29	No	Self	$30	No	-	friend: John Eriksson, 1323 - 1st ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	None	"	Lechne
30	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	22 yrs Brooklyn	Husband: 446 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Not to the best of deponent's knowledge and belief.				Good		5	9	Hazel	Brown	do	County Cavan	July 19 1892
																		Do	Shallerford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 5 & 21.

J. B. Rankin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. B. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 16 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

17 not NL use

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 7th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
316933	Jefferesson	Judd	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ullared	Father Otto Jefferson Ullared	NY	New York
936	Andersson	Hilder	19		F S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	1-22-3	do	do	Grangärde	Mother Johanna Andersson Grangärde	Ill	Chicago
935	Emanuelson	Karl Viktor	24		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Emanuel Johnson Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
936	Olsson	Anders Gustaf	38		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Rotnäs	Brother Carl Olsson Rotnäs, Grasidefors	Ill	Danville
343769	Thomsen	Thomas Marius	18		M S	Dairy Hand	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	N. Nebel	Father C. M. Thomsen Nebel, Nebel	Ill	Danville
343772	Sorensen (6-14)	Peter Christian	35		M W	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister-in-Law Mrs Sorensen [illegible] Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
7	Jonassen	Margareta	29		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother- Elsa Jonassen Smaaskansen No 2 - Bergen	Norway	Iowa Dexmoines
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F. C. Laur
Inspr

6

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest 17 not in use.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 NOV 1912, *19* 202

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	Brother in law Carl Swanson 619 Herrer str, Newyork, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden Sorga Crå
2	yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Sigrid Hallgren 2150 Coulter ave, Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	do Finnaryd
3	yes	Self	$25	Cpl 1912 1905	Uncle Johan Lindgren Danville, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown blue	None	do Fredefors
4	yes	Self	$25	Cpl 1907	Friend Fanny Nilson 505 the Dane str, Danville, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brown blue	None	do do
5	yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Jargen Jargensen Calumet P.O. Houghton Mich. Name: 461 North Park Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Dark Brown	None	Denmark Lundborg
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907	Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Dark Brown	None	do do
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1911	Husband - Pierre Jonassen 630 N. 41 St Bremmes	Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brn blue	none	Norway Bergen
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, MASTER (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 6. 8 to 30 2nd

J B Rawson.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 296 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 9 day of NOV 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Nov. 16/12

actual

30 0
3 7
3 3 7
25 ST
1 Trans
4 Clerks

Revised

296
37 but
333 lot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 7th Nov., 1912

17 not in use

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
389474 1	Sjöroos	Maria	39		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uusikaupunki	Father Petter Rauta		
389475 2	Valonen	Selma	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uusikirkko	Farbakan k:o, Uusikirkko	N.J.	Bogota
389437 3	Lehto	Aina	30		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uusikirkko	Father Oskar Valonen		
389476 4	Saimio	Marianna	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Mynämäki	Father Victor Johansson		
5	Välke	Lempi	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Tammisto k:o Uusikirkko		
6	Virtanen	Sainia	4/33587-14/20/33		F S	2-4-6075 3/9/36	do	do	do	Resd. 1/9/39 do	do	Es	Sister Fiina Nurmi, Pehdon k:o Uusikirkko		
	(6.)												Father Oskar Välke, Vihelmin k:o, Turku.	Mass.	Fitchburg
													Father Karl Virtanen	N.Y.	New York
													St. petrinkatu 88, Turku.		

b

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Manifest 17 not in use.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 Nov 1912, 19 204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Jarmi Laino Laurel av Pogota, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Jusixirkko
2	do	do	$25	do			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Yellow	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	N.J.	Cousin do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do
4	do	do	$25	No			Brother Kusti Saalti 16 Hazel st Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	blond	blue	do	do
5	Yes	Friend	$25	do			Friend Emma Aaltonen 895 Beaks st Bronx, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	brown	do	do	do
6	do	Sister	$25	do			Sister do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 4 to 30 Incl

J B Rankin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 16 NOV 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 84 / 4

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 8th November, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19..

205

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Malaney	✓ John	38	7	✓ M	S		Probate Court Erie Co Ohio 31/07/1868	worcester St Bethel Co.
2	Do	Peter	37	"	"	"			
3	✓ McLarney	✓ Thomas	21	"	"	"	Newyork August 24th 1891		23 Hayward St Brooklyn NY 18 west 65th St Newyork
4	(2)								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rowen Insp. vote 1

2

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 2 - 4th 30th

EMBARK NOS 1

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 7th November, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 206, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3619 1	✓ Ahlenbrook	✓ Johan	57		✓ M	S		9th Feb. 1906. District Court. N.J. Cert Wife of USC. Cert	Returning home 902-14 Street West-York
0471 2	✓ Groesbeck	✓ Beatrice Alice Mrs	26		✓ F	M	Augusta Maine New York. 12th Aug 1886		268 Madison St Passaic
" 3	✓ do	✓ Beatrice Viola	4		✓ F	S	Born at Passaic 24 April 1908		do
" 4	✓ do	✓ Ruth	2		✓ F	S	Born at Passaic 10th April 1911		do
7730 5	✓ Edwards	✓ Fred	46		✓ M	M		Paper - 14th Octr - 1902 - Detroit Wife of above	Brother Frank Edwards 329 Clarke Ave, Detroit, Mich
" 6	✓ do	✓ Mary	56		✓ F	M			do Wife Catherine Mohn
2593 7	✓ Mohn	✓ James	47		✓ M	M		Papers - 5th Oct 1892 - Ct of Jersey City	466 Johnstone Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
6366 8	✓ Miller	✓ Morris	39		✓ M	M	Remanifested on 7/30	10th Sept 1910 - Whiteplains N.Y.	Family Home - Rochester, New York
180305 Angus 9	✓ Enoch	✓ Evan	38		✓ M	M		Papers 28th May 1912 - Pittsburg Pa -	Returning Home 2408 Highland Ave, McKeesport, Pa
4 10	✓ do	✓ Bessie	35		✓ F	M		Wife of above	do
" 11	✓ do	✓ Helen	6		✓ F	S	22nd Feb 1906 Wheeling West Virginia	child do	do
74798 12	✓ do	✓ Wm James	16		✓ M	S		child do	do
2465. 13	✓ Rock	✓ Henry J.	37	11	✓ M	M	20 Dec 1875 Pleasantville NY - Amory		Home 287 Greene Ave Brooklyn
" 14	✓ do	✓ Catherine	35		✓ F	M	1877 Wife do		— do —
15	✓ Richards	✓ John	20		✓ M	S		6th Oct. 1904 Court of Comm. Pleas Muscatine	Home 1212 Stillman Street Youngstown Ohio
2466 16	✓ Lovelly	✓ Bernard	24		✓ M	S.		1st Feb 1909 Circuit Court Lafayette Indiana	Home 167 8th Avenue New York
17	(16)								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except Passenger Ship

15

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 1 4 30 Rel

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 7 Nov., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Sibigal~~	~~Heinrich~~							~~1125 Pleasant Ave Bronx~~
2	✓ ~~Nyman~~ Nyman	August	38	✓	M	M	N. S. C	30 Oct 1900 Probate Court (Castle Co) Jefferson Co Ohio #87167	c/o Mr. Alfred Nyman South Bend. Washington
3	✓ Raehumaki	Johan	40	✓	M	S	N. S. C	Brooklyn 3rd Dis. 1905. District Ct. E. D.	444-442 2nd St. Brooklyn
4	✓ Carlson	Otto	50	✓	M	S		9 April 1896 County Ct. Cook Co. Ill.	~~137 West Lake St.~~ 1436 Argyle Chicago Ill
5	✓ Pettersen (15-20)	Hulda	42	✓	F	M			446 St. Marks Ave Brooklyn
6	✓ Klingenberg	Alice (15-30)	6	✓	F	S	U. S. Barnstable Mass City Mass Co (Traveling with Hulda Pettersen 15-30)	#113033 June 4th 1910 Court Common Pleas Erie Co Pennsylvania	Care Of (Name) Mr. Peter Johnson 1012 West 2nd St. Erie Pa
7	✓ Carlson	John	22	✓	M	S	N. S. C	2 Aug. 1898 U.S. Circuit Court Dist. Minn.	21, 4th St. Minneapolis
8	✓ Johnson	Alfred H	45	✓	M	S	N. S. C	6 Dec, 1911, Idaho Falls Dist Ct Bonneville Co Ida	Idaho Falls Idaho
9	✓ Egelin	Carl Lennart	31	✓	M	S.	N. S. C	April 19, 1911 #271394 Supreme Court Kings Co N. York	1619 Warren St. New York
10	✓ Svensson	Carl Johan	28	✓	M	M	N. S. C	do	do
11	✓ do	Gerda (16-7)	26	✓	F	M	N. S. C	Dec Mayor, Jamestown	630 W. 4th St. Jamestown N.Y.
12	✓ Jonasson	Margareta	47	✓	F	M			
13	✓ Gunnarsson	Axel	34	✓	M	M		Papers ✓ 16th Oct 1900 - Superior Ct - Spokane Co	507 - 7th Ave - Spokane - Wash
14	✓ Sorensen	~~Niels~~ Niels Christian	35	✓	M	M	N. S. C	Papers 3rd June 1902 - Circuit Ct - Cook Co Ill	461 Oak Park Ave Oak Park - Ill.
15	(11.)								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 ✓ Exam'r # 4413
N. S. Snider: Inspector

H. A. Bauer
Insp'r as to 4-13

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK [illegible] 1.5.12 - 13/dc.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC (White *) arrived Nov. 16, 1912, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mintz	Elias	10	7		1	To bro	Bro, Sadart Mintz 58 Prince Newark	B	17	10	1	1	1
2	Macnamara	Mary	2	12		1	" aunt	Cus, Mary Kelly 2a 6 & E 859-Park Ave	J	"	9	1	1	1
3	Wolff	Louis & neph.	3	5		2	" father	Bro-father Harry Wolff Bklyn 1 Cranberry St	J	16	10	—	2	—
4	Delaney	Maggie & sis	3	4/5		2	" uncle	Bro-sister Mary 811 E. 169 St Old Forge	J	16	30	—	2	—
5	Lewis	Wm.	1	23		1	" tel $	Sister Olga. Rosser Pa 735-Bryant St Bklyn	J	22	9	6	6	6
6	Klewiski	Jan	10	2		1	" bro	Bro-law Alesa Klewiski	J	16	10	—	1	—
7	Talvio	Olga	8	29		1	" friend	Comm. Engs Home, Bethel, Conn	A	18	11	2	2	2
8	Keane	Mary	2	7		1	" cousin	Cous. John Mullaney	J	16	30	—	1	—
9	Binen	Jakobi	13	4		1	" bro	Bro. Charles 33½ Stanton St Bkeyn	D	18	10	2	2	2
10	Zebrowska	Czeslawa & ch	10	3/4		2	" husb	Husb. Adam to Oakland	J	17	9	2	2	2
11	Heinonen	Senja	8	24		1	" sister	Sister Olga 164-E 111 St	J	16	10	—	1	—
12	Kaufman	Mincie & ch	12	1/2	1	1	" husb	Husb. Afroim 11-E 107 St	J	16	30	—	1	—
13	Nasti	Priska	8	10		1	" sister	Sister Hanna Laine, 112-Prospect St Bklyn	J	16	40	—	1	—
14	Czerwinski	Anton	13	1		1	" wife	Wife Agneska 192-Ave C.	A	21	25	5	6	5
15	Ouston	Mary & 2ch	1	18/20		3	" husb	Husb. Harry 64 E 107 St	J	16	12	—	3	—
16	Petterson	Judit	16	1		1	" b/l	Sister Gertrude Swanzone 619-Warren St Bklyn	J	16	18	—	1	—
17	Carleton	John	3	9		1	" bro	Sis-law Delia Carleton 345-105 St	J	16	12	—	1	—
18	Butterworth	Martha	5	9		1	" sister	Bro. Lyndon Burd 263-E 115 St	J	16	12	—	1	—
19	Swirles	Clara & ch	1	245		2	" husb	Husb. Jas. 168-Ave B. Bayonne	B	16	10	—	2	—
20	Bosa	Ksenka	10	14		1	" bro	Bro. Karyl 413-E 12 St nyc. Atlantic Ave Bkn.	D	18	10	2	2	2
21	Kristiansen	Elma	7	8		1	" uncle	Husb. Mrs Anna Nelson 732-E 146 nyc.	J	17	10	1	1	1
22	Fagan	Rose	2	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Ellen Flanagan nyc.	J	16	10	—	1	—
23	Wittelman	David	10	8		1	" bro	Bro, Littman M, 86 E nyc.	B	17	10	1	1	1
24	Stebnicka	Aniela	11	2		1	" sister	Sister Esca. 1018-E 163 St 9-Matthews Pl	J	16	45	—	1	—
25	Kivikangas	Luisa	9	14		1	" friend	Frd. Liggie Harper Flatbush	J	16	35	—	1	—
26	Jakowcenko	Marya & 3ch	14	9/13		4	" tel $	Husb Thos. Box 32, Wallingford Pa. Chicago	J	19	3.	12	16	12
27	Penksa	Stan & ch	11	10/1		2	" tel $	Wife Elya. 1016 E. 61 St to Brain Hillsdale Pa	J	18	27	6	6	6
28	Szyskowska	Paulina	8	5		1	" tel $	Frd & Bro Antoni 203						
	Valkeo	Aempi	18	5		1		Sister Laima 44 E 65						
29	Virtanen	Laima	18	6		1	" sister							
30														

BALTIC NOV

N. Y. Form 98
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						#1								
31	Stefanowitz	Alex.	10	1		1	To tel $	Shenandoah Pa. R.R. Bro. 113 Meadow Alley	J	3/21	11[12]	5	5	5
32	Aldridge	Frank	2	24		1	" tel call	Uncle Henry E. Aldridge Bklyn.	B	17	9[45]	1	1	1
33	Kelly	Margt.	1	10		1	" sister	Sister Annie 171-3 Sackett St Brooklyn	B	16	3[05]	—	1	—
34	Laney	Mary	1	16		1	" cousin	Frd Hannah 181-183 Union St Brooklyn	B	16	3[12]	—	1	—
35	Sullivan	Hannah	1	17		1	" sister	Sister Minnie 23 Liberty Pl 404 Montgomery St	B	16	3[12]	—	—	—
36	Mc Grath	Julia	1	20		1	" cousin	Cous. Norah Mullen 1 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.	B	16	3[10]	—	—	—
37	Smereka	Tacka	10	21		1	" bro	Bro. Semko 175 Green St	Sah	18	10[40]	2	1	2
38	Bajer	Paulina & ch	11	8/9	1	1	" husb	Husb Paulina, Barb, Bklyn 270 Bleecker St Bklyn.	G	19	9[30]	3	3	3
39	Jacks	Israel	12	12		1	" bro	Bro. Morris 271 Bainbridge St 283 E. Houston	J	16	3[12]	—	—	—
40	Kunka	Maria	10	13		1	" sister	Sister Varvara Kossal nyc.	J	16	3[15]	—	—	—
41	Wojnikewicz	Rosalia	11	5/6		1		Sis, & Cou Ursula Wom. Greenpoint NY				1	—	1
42	Naginowinty	Ursula	11	6		1	" sister	Kenney 188 Freeman St. Chicago Ill.	D	17	9[45]	1	—	1
43	Salwonczek	Palagia & ch	11	25/7	1	1	" tel $	Husb Tarasin, 1201 Atlantic Ave 215 Gatherine St	J	19	4[32]	3	3	3
44	Miazga	Sofia	10	12		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Kupp Bklyn Bleecker Bklyn.	A	16	4[32]	—	—	—
45	Semartonowic	Tecla & 2ch	10	22/4		3	" husb	Husb. Jan 171 Chester St	By	16	3[15]	—	—	—
46	Majkow	Jandry	14	16		1	" tel $	Bro. father Pavel 213 High St	J	18	4	2	2	2
47	Palmer	Lizzie	1	30		1	" sister	Sister Kate 20 E 90 St nyc.	B	16	3[10]	—	—	—
48	Mc Entee	Lizzie	1	7		1	" sister	Sister mary O'Connor nyc 301-W 41 St	B	16	3[10]	—	—	—
49	Urho	Tyyne	9	3		1		Frd. Iva Foreman nyc 454 E. 84 St. Manhattan	B	16	3[15]	—	—	—
50	Holmberg	Sofia	9	4		1	" friend					—	—	—
51	Heinonen	Martha	9	9		1	" friend	Imm. Girls Home	B	16	3[05]	—	—	—
52	Mc Dermott	Pat	1	8		1	" sister	Sis, Rose 207 601-E 18 St	B	17	11[30]	1	—	1
53	Curran	Michael	1	11		1	" sister	Sister maggie Hauch nyc.	J	16	3[10]	—	—	—
54	Wiszarska	Zofia	10	6		1	" tel $	Fath Frau. Iron Bar. W 160-W 150	J	19	3	3	3	3
55	Huhtala	Emmi	9	8		1	" ister	Bro-law Ernest Lunch nyc	B	16	3[30]	—		
56	Seppala	Anne	9	5		1	" friend	Park Ave, N.Y.C. Friend, Emelia Laine 571	B					
57														
58														
59														
60														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

BALTIC (WHITE STAR LINE) arrived November 16, 1918, 191, M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Detention.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Comm.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Page.
1	Skalski, Josef	111	3	1	Ipc	1.30	Zarosh										333
2	Radziewiczuk, Ana	10	20	1	Ipc	2.	Donovan										
3	Ryan, Frank	1	16	1	Ipc	2.	Fitzp										222
4	Cole, Margarte	1	11	1	Ipc Dr Cert	1.55	Litz										
5	Dicker, Abraham	10	10	1	Ipc	1.45	Donova										
6	Szewak, Wladislaw	10	17	1	Ipc Dr Cert	2.	"										323
7	McLaughlin, Mary and son	1	12/13	2	Ipc	1.25	Litz.										
	Peter																
8	Thompson, Isabel and 3ch	2	25/29	6	Ipc	1.25	Cowen										444
	Cyril																
	Bernhard																
	Reginald																
9	Weiss, Schaje	13	2	1	Ipc	1.15	Connor										444
10	Kaplan, Mackie	13	3	1	Ipc	1.20	"										333
11	Saladiak, Stefan	11	1	1	Ipc	2.15	Zamosh										444
12	Jarhunen, Amanda and child	9	6/	2	Ipc	2.	Waldo										222
	Leskinen, Anna																
13	Hillman, Henry Albert wf & 6ch	2	2/9	8	Ipc Dr Cert	2.	Cowen										
	Lucy																
	Dorothy																
	John																
	William																
	Sidney																
	Olive																
	Elsie																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4440

Nov 13-16-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 21 1944 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

2021